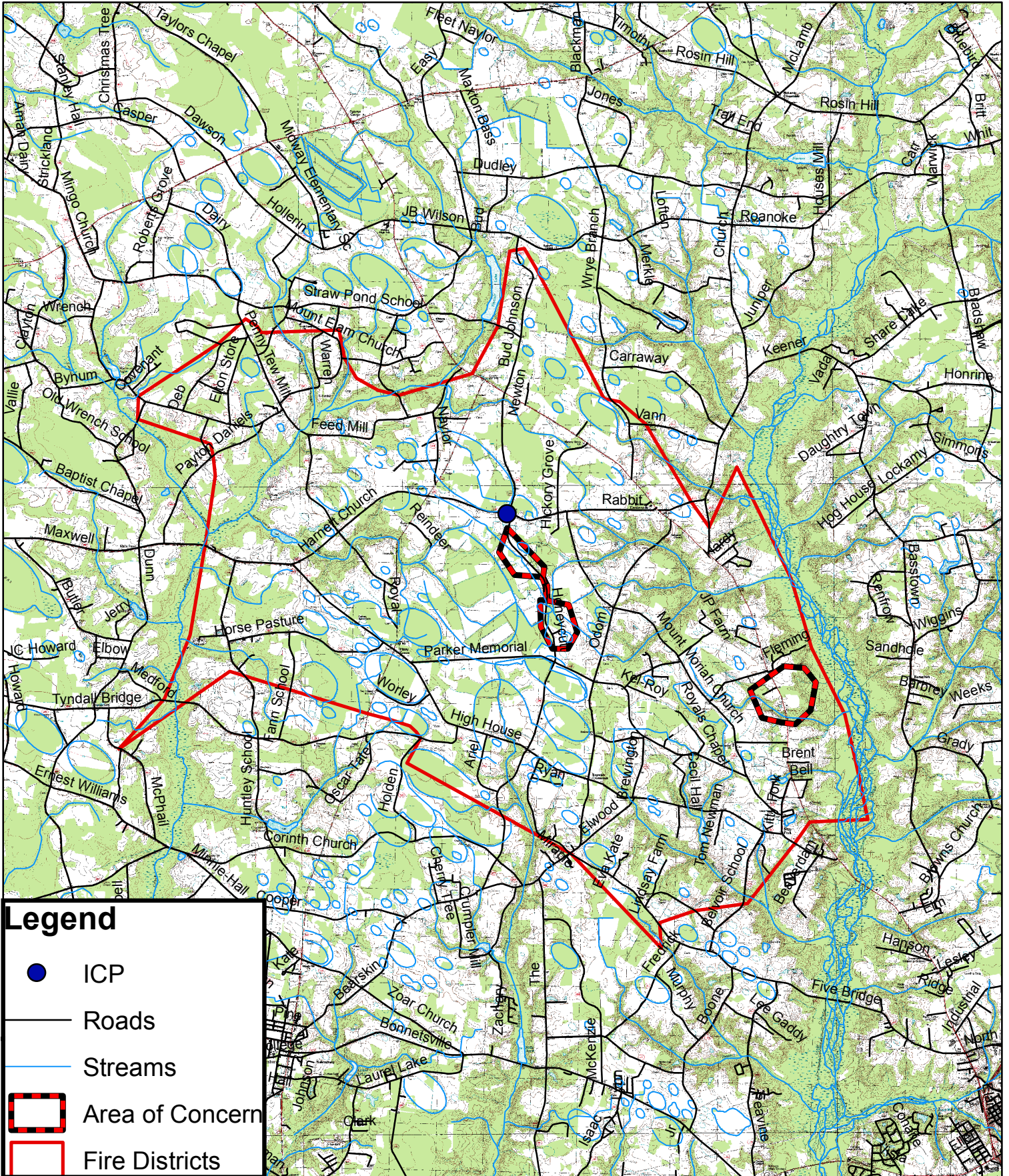


## **Appendix H: CWPP's**



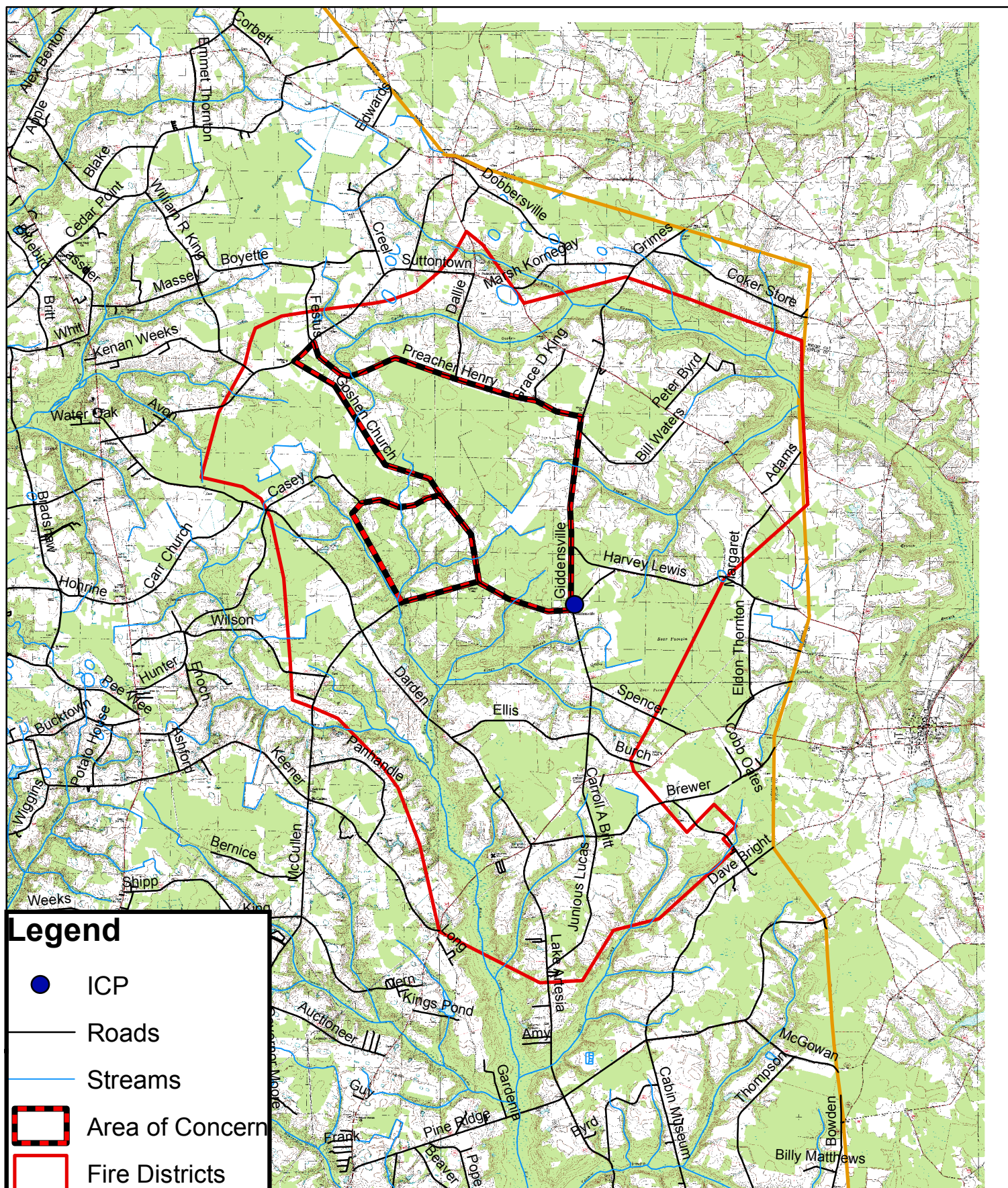


# Herring FD CWPP Areas of Concern





# Piney Grove FD CWPP Areas of Concern

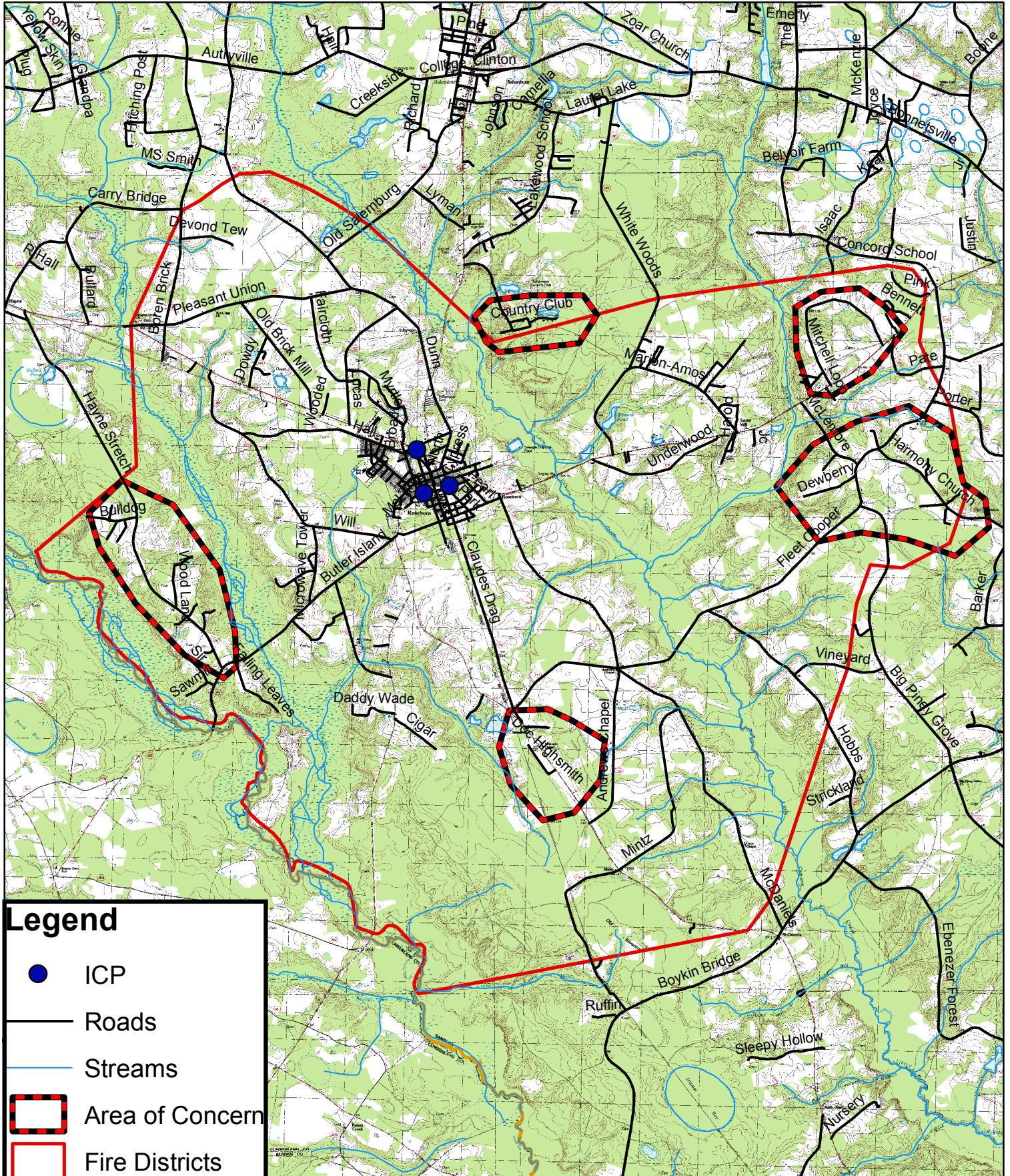






# Roseboro FD CWPP

## Areas of Concern

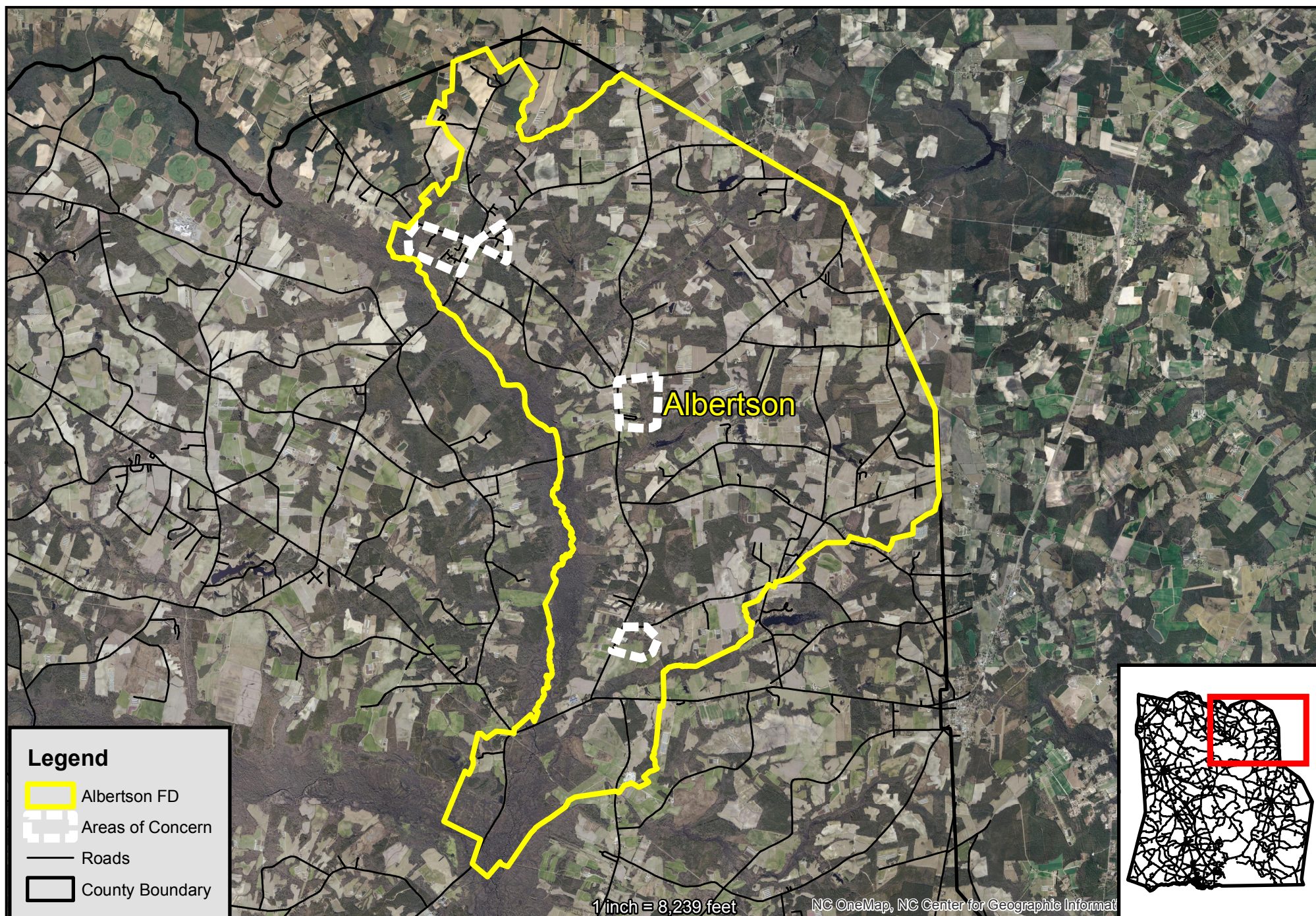






# Albertson FD - CWPP

Areas of Concern







# The Albertson Volunteer Fire Department Community Wildfire Protection Plan

## AN ACTION PLAN FOR WILDFIRE MITIGATION

Date: 5/22/2015

**Prepared By:** Anthony Kornegay  
**Organization:** North Carolina Forest Service  
**Contact Information:**  
**Address:** 822 Firetower Rd  
Rose Hill , NC 28458  
**Phone:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** anthony.kornegay@ncagr.gov  
**Fax:**

**DOI Name:** ALBERTSON FD  
**DOI Number:** NC10094884

This plan is a collaborative effort between various entities. The signing representatives listed in this plan comprise the core decision-making team responsible for this report and mutually agree on the plan's contents and are committed to act on its recommendations. The objectives are to set clear priorities for the implementation of wildfire mitigation in this fire district. This includes prioritized recommendations for the fire district as a whole and also for community members where appropriate.



## CWPP Signature Page(s)

### North Carolina Forest Service

**Name:** Anthony Korengay  
**Address:** 822 Firetower Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** anthony.kornegay@ncagr.gov  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Reid Southerland  
**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, NC 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7605  
**E-Mail:** reids@duplincountync.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

### County Fire Marshal

**Name:** Ricky Deavers  
**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, NC 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7606  
**E-Mail:** rickyd@duplincountync.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Winslow Tew  
**Address:** PO Box 10  
Albertson, NC 28508  
**Phone Number:** 252-559-0299  
**E-Mail:** albertsonvfd@hotmail.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

The following federal and other interested parties were consulted and involved in the preparation of this report.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Organization</u>
<u>Mutual Aid</u>	
<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
NC10095246	DEEP RUN FD
NC10095924	PINK HILL
NC10095931	PLEASANT GROVE FD
NC10095945	PRICETOWN FD
NC10096074	SARECTA FD
NC10094868	SEVEN SPRINGS FD M001
NC10169365	SEVEN SPRINGS FD M002

# PLAN CONTENTS

- 1) Fire District, History and Pre-Attack Information
- 2) Fire District Base Map and Other Visual Aids
- 3) Recommendations and Action Items
- 4) Additional Comments
- 5) Attachments



## Albertson Volunteer Fire Department

### 1) FIRE DISTRICT AND PRE-ATTACK INFORMATION

#### A. PRIMARY FIRE STATION:

**County:** Duplin **County ID Number:** 031  
**Name:** Albertson Volunteer Fire Department  
**Latitude:** 35.11350 **Longitude:** -77.78813  
**Street:** 732 Sheep Pasture Rd  
**City:** Albertson **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28508  
**Mailing Address (if different):** P.O. Box 10  
**City:** Albertson **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28508  
**Phone Number:** 252-568-4522 **Fax Number:** 252-568-4592  
**Email Address:** albertsonvfd@hotmail.com  
**Ground Directions:** Take I-40 to Kenansville follow NC 11&903 to NC 111&903 to Sheep Pasture Road.

#### B. RESOURCE CAPACITY:

##### PERSONNEL

<b>Number of Paid Firefighters:</b>	0	<b>Number of Volunteer Firefighters:</b>	34
<b>Number Trained in Wildland Fire:</b>	15	<b>Number Trained in Fire Prevention:</b>	15
<b>Number Trained in Hazard Assessment:</b>	0	<b>Number of Pick Up Firefighters (if Applicable):</b>	0

##### EQUIPMENT

Apparatus Type	Description	Quantity
Engine Type 1	1250 gpm 1000 gals	1
Engine Type 1	1000 gpm 2000 gals tanker	1
Engine Type 2	300 gpm 300 gal Squad brush truck	1
Engine Type 1	Pumper/ tanker 1000gpm 1000 gal	1



## C. INCIDENT PLANS AND INTELLIGENCE

### INCIDENT MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE LOCATION(S)

**1 Incident Command Post (ICP):** Albertson VFD

**ICP Latitude:** 35.11340 **ICP Longitude:** -77.82120

**ICP Street Address:** 732 Sheep Pasture Rd

**City:** Albertson **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28508

**Paved Parking Acres:** 2 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 1 **Entrances:** 4

**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 3680

☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**

**Ground Directions:** Take I-40 Kenansville then NC 11&903 to NC 111&903 to Sheep Pasture Rd.

**Comments:**

---

**2 Incident Command Post (ICP):** BF Grady school

**ICP Latitude:** 35.05727 **ICP Longitude:** -77.82913

**ICP Street Address:** 2627 N NC 11&903 Hwy

**City:** Albertson **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28508

**Paved Parking Acres:** 2 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 1 **Entrances:** 3

**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 85000

☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**

**Ground Directions:** Take I-40 to Kenansville to NC 11&903 Hwy

**Comments:**

---

**3 Incident Command Post (ICP):** Albertson Rec Center

**ICP Latitude:** 35.08523 **ICP Longitude:** -77.77667

**ICP Street Address:** 728 Seth Turner Rd

**City:** Albertson **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28508

**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 1 **Entrances:** 2

**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 1200

☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**

**Ground Directions:** Take I-40 to Kenansville to NC 11&903 to NC 111&903 to Seth Turner Rd

**Comments:**

---



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

- 
- 1 **Staging Area:** Albertson Rec Center  
**Latitude:** 35.08527 **Longitude:** -77.77670  
**Street Address:** 728 Seth Tuner Rd  
**City:** Albertson **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28508  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 1 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 1200  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** Take I-40 to Kenansville to NC 11&903 to NC 111&903 to Seth Tuner Rd  
**Comments:**
- 
- 2 **Staging Area:** BF Grady School  
**Latitude:** 35.05727 **Longitude:** -77.82913  
**Street Address:** 2627 N NC 11&903 Hwy  
**City:** Albertson **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28508  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 3 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 1 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 85000  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** Take I-40 to Kenansville to NC 11&903 north  
**Comments:**
- 
- 3 **Staging Area:** 300 block Piney Grove Rd Hayfield  
**Latitude:** 35.11507 **Longitude:** -77.81575  
**Street Address:** 441 Piney Grove Rd  
**City:** Albertson **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28508  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 30 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 0 **Indoor Square Footage:** 0  
☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** Take I-40 to Kenansville to NC 11&903 to NC 111&903 to Albertson turn right on Piney Grove Rd  
**Comments:**
-



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

- 
- 1 Nearest Medical Facility:** Duplin General Hospital  
**Latitude:** 34.96501 **Longitude:** -77.96162 **Phone Number:** 910-296-0941  
**Street Address:** 401 North Main Street  
**City:** Kenansville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28349  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** NC 11 east. Left on Duplin St.
- 
- 2 Nearest Medical Facility:** Wayne Memorial Hospital  
**Latitude:** 35.39891 **Longitude:** -77.95246 **Phone Number:** 919-736-1110  
**Street Address:** 2700 Wayne Memorial Drive  
**City:** Goldsboro **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 25534  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** US 117 north. Slight right onto US 117 Alt N / US 13 north. Follow US 13 north. Exit onto Wayne Memorial Drive. Left on Wayne Memorial Drive. Take the third right onto Cox Blvd.
- 
- 3 Nearest Medical Facility:** Lenoir Memorial Hospital  
**Latitude:** 35.29016 **Longitude:** -77.58302 **Phone Number:** 252-522-7000  
**Street Address:** 100 Airport Road  
**City:** Kinston **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28501  
**Trauma Center Level:** III ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☐ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** Turn left from VFD onto Trenton highway until highway 70. Exit onto highway 70 West. Go approx. 15 miles until highway 11 & 70 exit right onto 11 & Queen street go about 4 to 5 miles turn left at EMS station Hospital on left.
- 
- 4 Nearest Medical Facility:** UNC Jaycee Burn Center  
**Latitude:** 35.90431 **Longitude:** -79.05001 **Phone Number:** 919-966-3693  
**Street Address:** 101 Manning Drive  
**City:** Chapel Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 27514  
**Trauma Center Level:** I ☒ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☐ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** UNC Department of surgery. Quarter of a mile east of Manning Dr. and Hwy 86 intersection off of Manning Dr. on access road.
- 
- 5 Nearest Medical Facility:** Goshen Medical Faison  
**Latitude:** 35.11100 **Longitude:** -78.13600 **Phone Number:** 910-267-0421  
**Street Address:** 444 SW Center Street  
**City:** Faison **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28341  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☐ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Urgent Care  
**Ground Directions:** Corner of SW Center St and Eddice Taylor Rd
- 

### VEHICLE ACCESS

**Roads Paved (Percentage):** 75 - 99%  
**Average Road Grade:** 20 - 44%  
**Maximum Road Grade:** >45%  
**Maximum time to provide fire services to community:** 10 - 14 Minutes



## AVIATION

### Airport

#### Three Letter Designation

**PINK HILL**

4W9

Manager:

Latitude: 35.05070 Longitude: -77.73610 ☐ Has Fuel: Jet A ☐ Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline

CTAF/UNICOM: CTAF/UNICOM: 122.7 Elevation: 144 ft

Runway: Length 2,800 ft Width 85 ft Surface Type Grass

Ground Directions:

**DUPLIN CO**

DPL

Manager:

Latitude: 35.00010 Longitude: -77.98170 ☒ Has Fuel: Jet A ☒ Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline

CTAF/UNICOM: CTAF/UNICOM: 123.0 Elevation: 137 ft

Runway: Length 6,002 ft Width 75 ft Surface Type Paved

Ground Directions:

**MOUNT OLIVE MUNI**

W40

Manager:

Latitude: 35.22140 Longitude: -78.03860 ☒ Has Fuel: Jet A ☒ Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline

CTAF/UNICOM: 122.8 Elevation: 166 ft

Runway: Length 5,255 ft Width 75 ft Surface Type Paved

Ground Directions: From Mt. Olive take NW Center Street north. Turn right in Everett Road. Turn right on Mt Olive airport road and airport will be straight ahead

## HELICOPTER LANDING ZONES

1 **Helispot:** Church Of Jesus Christ Latter-day Saints **Capacity:** Type 2 - 3  
**Latitude:** 35.10082 **Longitude:** -77.81833  
**Ground Directions:** Take I-40 to Kenansville to NC 11&903 to NC 111&903 Hwy 3554 N NC 111&903 Hwy Albertson NC

Comments:

2 **Helispot:** Albertson Rec Center **Capacity:** Type 2 - 3  
**Latitude:** 35.08367 **Longitude:** -77.77300  
**Ground Directions:** Take I-40 to Kenansville to NC 11&903 to NC 111&903 to Seth Turner Rd

Comments:

3 **Helispot:** BF Grady Football Field **Capacity:** Type 2 - 3  
**Latitude:** 35.05727 **Longitude:** -77.82913  
**Ground Directions:** Take I-40 to Kenansville to NC 11&903

Comments:

4 **Helispot:** Outlaws Bridge& 111 Intersection **Capacity:** Type 2 - 3  
**Latitude:** 35.13907 **Longitude:** -77.84937  
**Ground Directions:** Take I-40 to Kenansville Hwy NC11 to NC111 to Outlaws Bridge Rd Intersection

Comments:



## WATER RESOURCES

Percent of Fire District in reach of hydrants or connected to county water: 0 - 24%

1 **Water Source:** 500 Block Coy Smith Rd **Contact Telephone:** 252-560-3757  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** True  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 35.10412 **Longitude:** -77.79130  
**Ground Directions:** Take I-40 to Kenansville to NC 11&903 to NC 111&903 to Bill Sutton Rd then turn on Coy Smith Rd  
**Comments:**

---

2 **Water Source:** Richard Rouse Pond **Contact Telephone:** 252-559-0299  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 35.14912 **Longitude:** -77.79543  
**Ground Directions:** Take I-40 to Kenansville to NC 11&903 to NC 111&903 Hwy to Outlaws Bridge Road to Richard Rouse Rd  
**Comments:**

---

3 **Water Source:** Hwy 11 DL Scott pond **Contact Telephone:** 252-559-0299  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 35.05888 **Longitude:** -77.79543  
**Ground Directions:** Take I-40 to Kenansville to NC 11&903  
**Comments:**

---

4 **Water Source:** Ann Herring Bill Sutton Rd **Contact Telephone:** 252-560-1453  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 35.09182 **Longitude:** -77.80720  
**Ground Directions:** Take I-40 to Kenansville to NC 11&903 to NC 111&903 to Bill Sutton Rd  
**Comments:**

---



## D. COMMUNITY INFORMATION

### FIRE DISTRICT SIZE & DEMOGRAPHICS

Estimated Acres: 21,950      Number of Lots: 1,473  
Number of Structures: 1,120      Percentage Residential: 25 %

Estimated Population Growth  
(next 30 Years): Average

Majority Population is Full-Time: True      If NOT Full Time please indicate what  
Percentage of Population is part-time

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING (from NFPA 1144):

### WILDFIRE HISTORY & FUEL TYPE

Relative Frequency: 10 per year  
Common Causes: trash fires, brush fires, debris fires  
Area of Future Concern:  
Additional Comments:  
Dominant Vegetation (Fuel Type): Brush  
Dominant Building Construction Type: Wood frame  
Wildfire History or Fuel Type Notes: Low

## 2) FIRE DISTRICT BASE MAP AND OTHER VISUALS

*Minimally should include fire district boundary, major roads, fire Stations, ICPs, staging areas, medical facilities, helispots, water resources, and local, state, and federal ownership boundaries on the base map. May want to include: major land marks, police stations, evacuations routes, forest service offices, and large forest land parcel boundaries. Attach or insert community base map and other visuals.*



### 3) RECOMMEDATIONS AND ACTION ITEMS

#### A. FUEL MITIGATION SITES

**1 Project Name:** 200 Block Piney Grove Rd Albertson MHP **Acres:**

**Latitude:** 35.10733

**Longitude:** -77.81517

**Landowner Name:**

**Dominant Fuel Type:** Timber

**Planning Office:**

**Risks:** Blocks of Timber behind trailer park

##### Mitigation Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Awareness, HRB Area	2/28/2016		Grants	VFD,NCFS
<b>Notes:</b>				

**2 Project Name:** Live Oak Outlaws Bridge Road **Acres:**

**Latitude:** 35.13600

**Longitude:** -77.86165

**Landowner Name:**

**Dominant Fuel Type:** Timber

**Planning Office:**

**Risks:** Linda Ln, Siesta Ln, Lake Cr

##### Mitigation Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Awareness, Grinding around perimeter	2/28/2017		Grants Funds	NCFS, Pirivate Contractor
<b>Notes:</b>				

**3 Project Name:** Outlaws Bridge Area **Acres:**

**Latitude:** 35.14017

**Longitude:** -77.84498

**Landowner Name:**

**Dominant Fuel Type:** Timber

**Planning Office:**

**Risks:** Grandview Dr, Lynn Ct, Ann Dr Outlaws Bridge Road

##### Mitigation Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Grinding around area	12/31/2017		Grant Funds	Private Contractor
<b>Notes:</b>				

**4 Project Name:** Seth Turner Rd NC 111&903 **Acres:**

**Latitude:** 35.06767

**Longitude:** -77.83032

**Landowner Name:**

**Dominant Fuel Type:** Timber

**Planning Office:**

**Risks:** Fertilizer Dealer next to block of Timber

##### Mitigation Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Grinding or Control Burn	2/28/2017		Grant Funding	Private Contractor Or NCFS
<b>Notes:</b>				

#### B. AREAS OF CONCERN



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**1 Area Name:** 200 Block Piney Grove Rd Albertson MHP **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 35.10733 **Longitude:** -77.81517 **Number of Homes:** 50 **Number of Lots:** 60  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Timber **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Wood block Runs between Piney Grove and Albertson MHP  
**Notes:**

## Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	20	Roof Composition	3	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	3	<b>Building Construction</b>		<b>Total</b>	
All-Season Road Cond.	3	<b>Topography</b>		Building Construction	5	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	68
Fire Service Turnaround	5	<b>Additional Rating Factors</b>		<b>Available Fire Protection</b>			
Street Signs	5	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	5		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Fuel Reduction	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
grinding or control burn area. Control burn could be difficult due to SSA's.		2/28/2017		Private contractor or NC Forest Service

**Notes:**



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**2 Area Name:** Live Oak Outlaws Bridge Area **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 35.13600 **Longitude:** -77.85283 **Number of Homes:** 100 **Number of Lots:** 120  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Timber **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Linda Ln, Siesta Ln, Lake Cr  
**Notes:** Only homes along perimeter could be threaten by wildfire

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	20	Roof Composition	15	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	0	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	3	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	85
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	2	Water Source Avail.	5		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Fuel Reduction	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Grinding or Control Burning		2/28/2017		Private contractor or NC Forest Service

**Notes:**

---



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**3 Area Name:** Outlaws Bridge Area **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 35.14017 **Longitude:** -77.84500 **Number of Homes:** 60 **Number of Lots:** 65  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Timber **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Grand view Dr, Lynn Ct, Ann Dr, Outlaws bridge Rd  
**Notes:**

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	25	Roof Composition	15	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction	Total		
All-Season Road Cond.	3	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	92
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors	Available Fire Protection				
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	5		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Grinding around area	Fuel Reduction	12/31/2017		Private Contractor

**Notes:**

---



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**4 Area Name:** Seth Turner Rd NC 111 & 903 **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 35.06783 **Longitude:** -77.81967 **Number of Homes:** 15 **Number of Lots:** 20  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Timber **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Fertilizer Dealer next to block of woods  
**Notes:**

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	20	Roof Composition	15	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	7	Topography		Building Construction	5	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	96
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	3	Miscellaneous	2	Water Source Avail.	3		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Fuel Reduction	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Grinding or Control Burning		2/28/2017		Private contractor or NC Forest Service

**Notes:**



**5) ATTACHMENTS:**





# Albertson FD - CWPP

## Areas of Concern





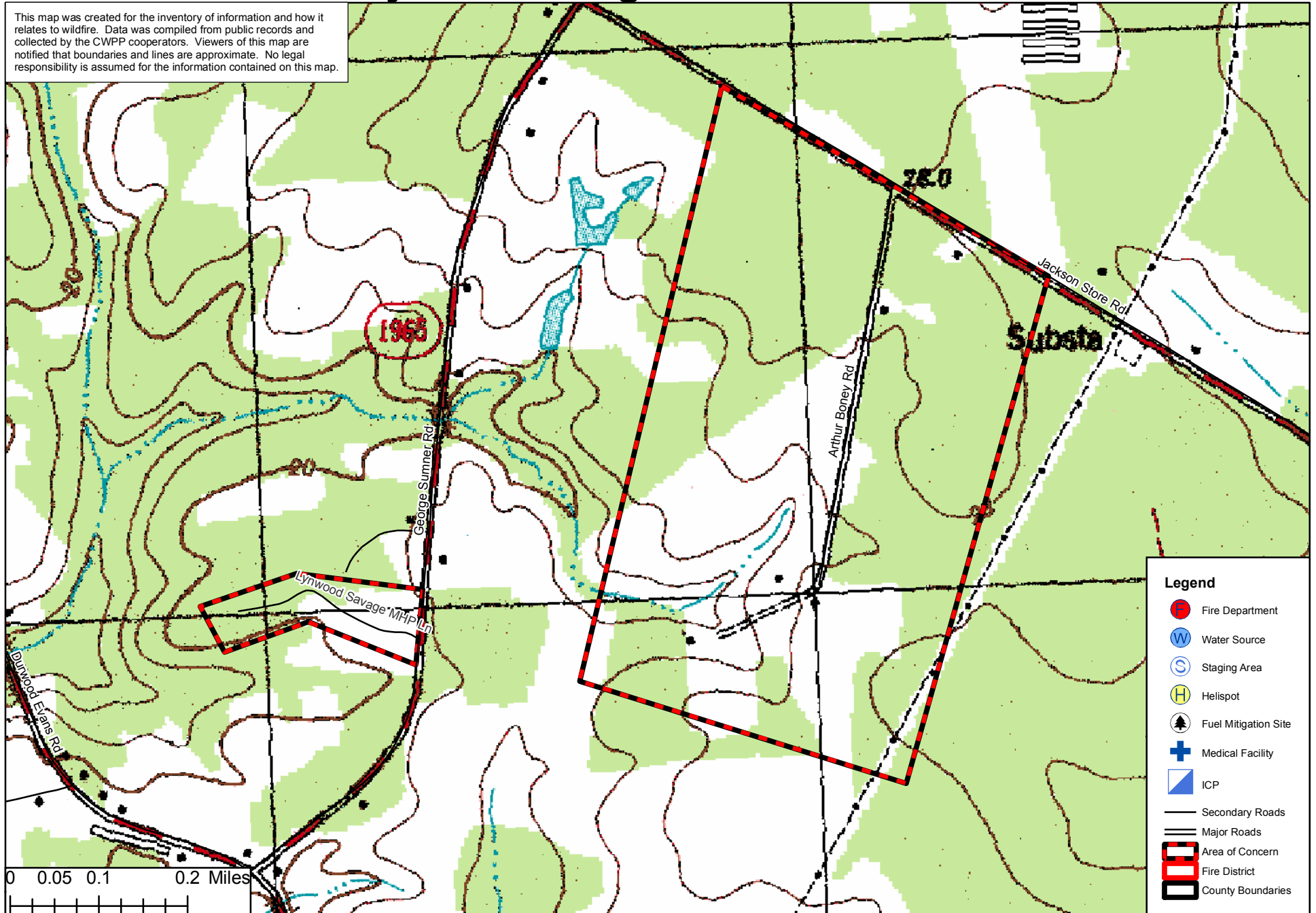


# Beulaville FD CWPP

## Arthur Boney Rd & George Sumner Rd Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





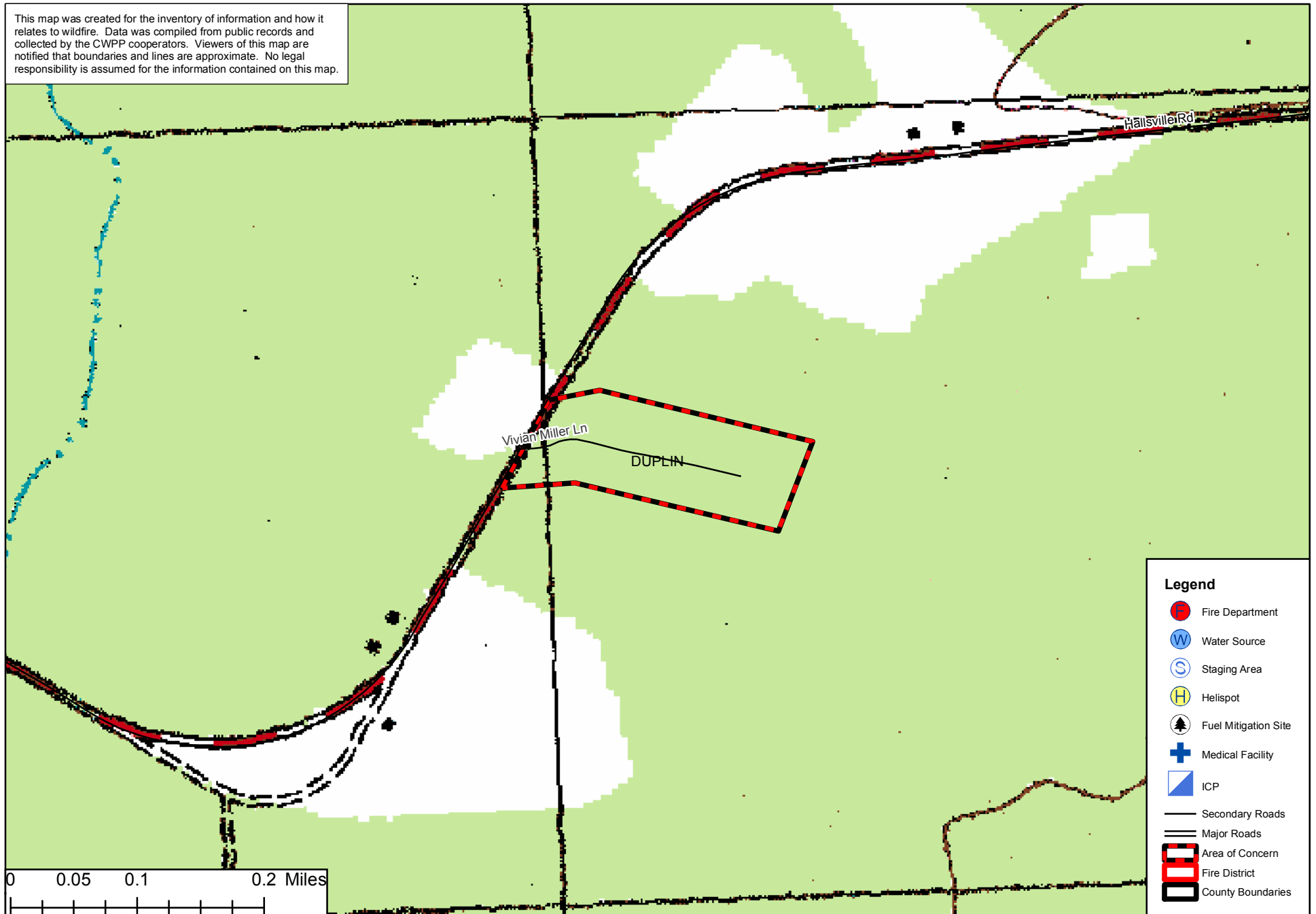


# Beulaville FD CWPP

## Vivian Miller Ln. Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





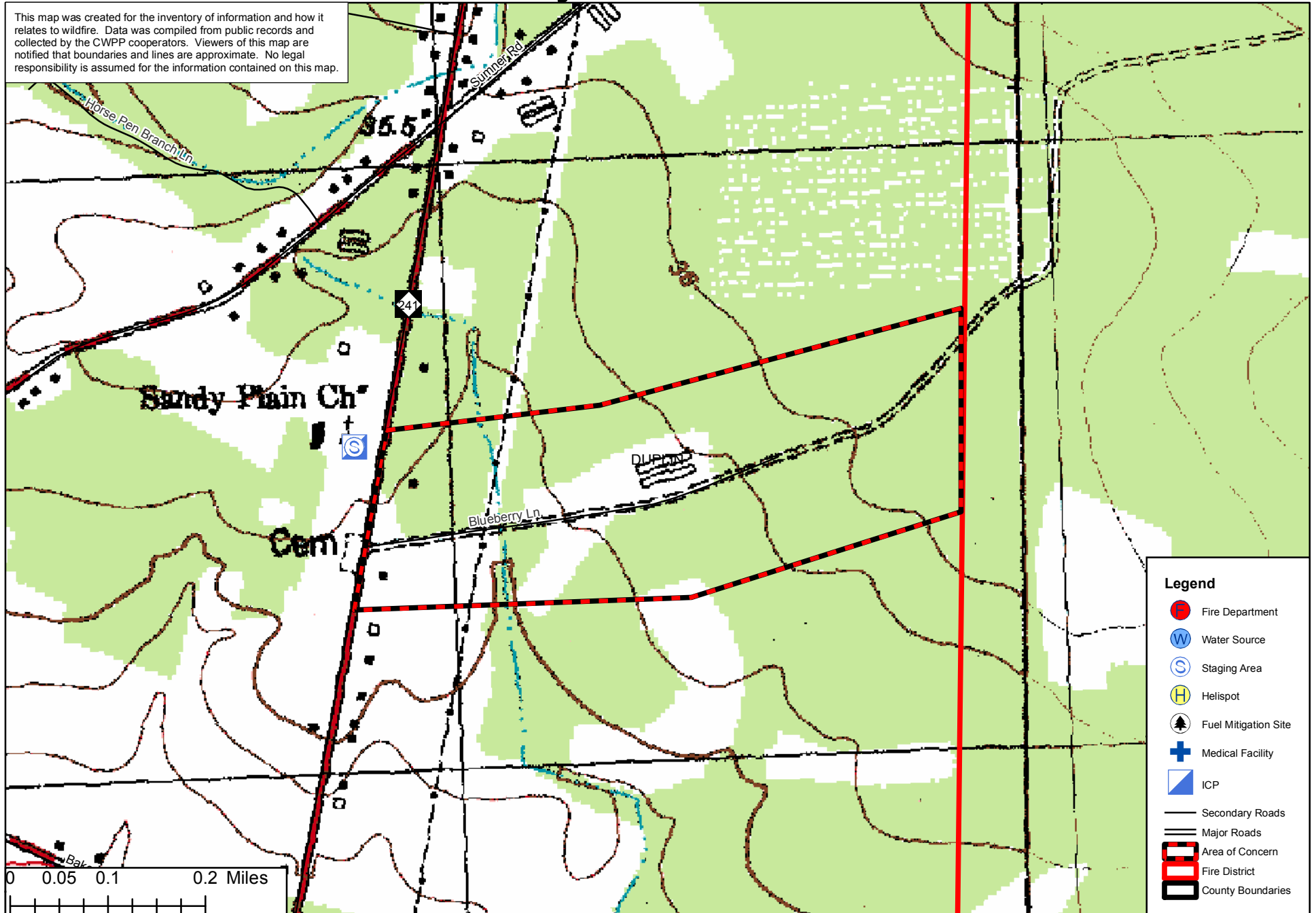


# Beulaville FD CWPP

## Blueberry Ln. Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





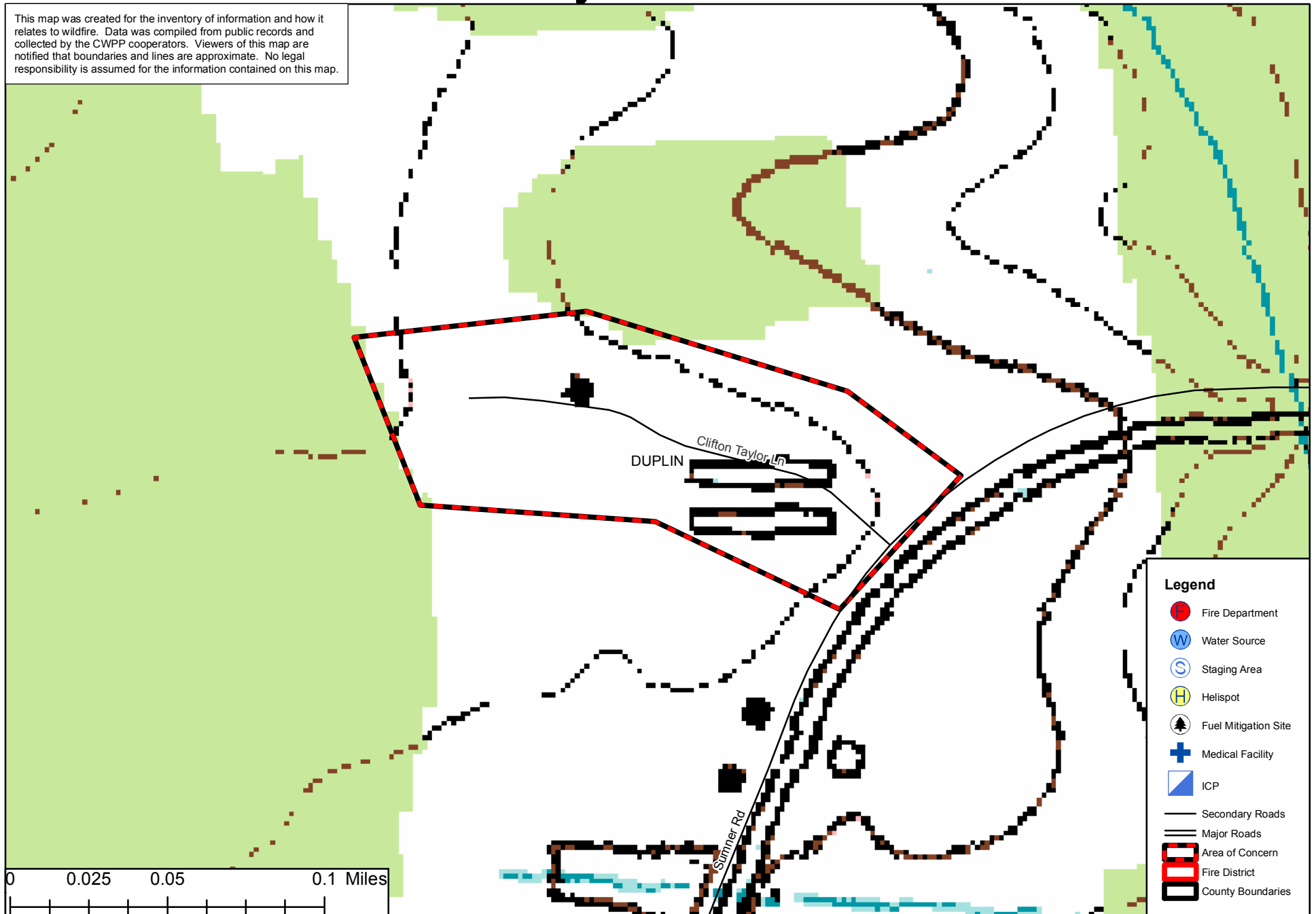


# Beulaville FD CWPP

## Clifton Taylor Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





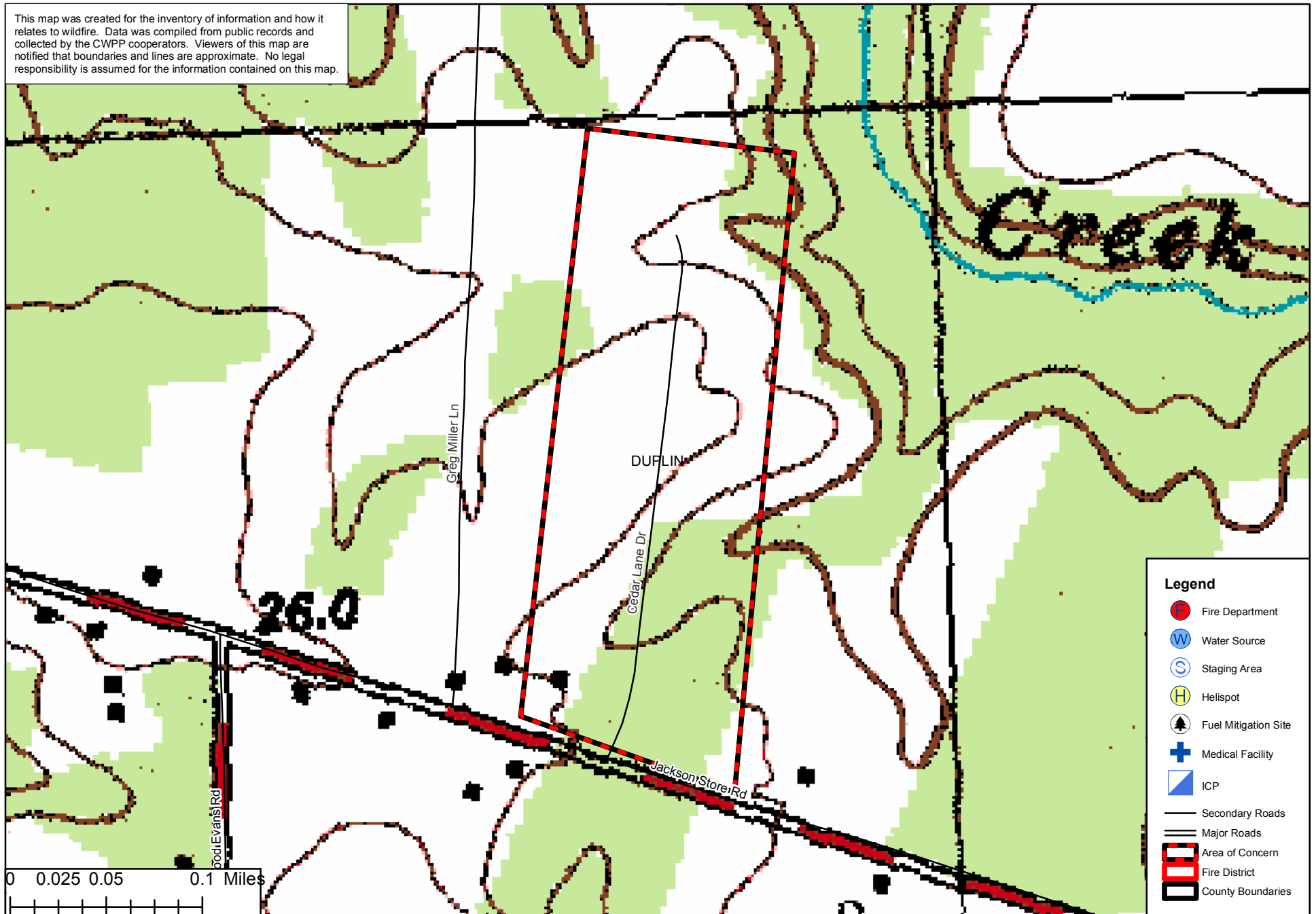


# Beulaville FD CWPP

## Cedar Ln. Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





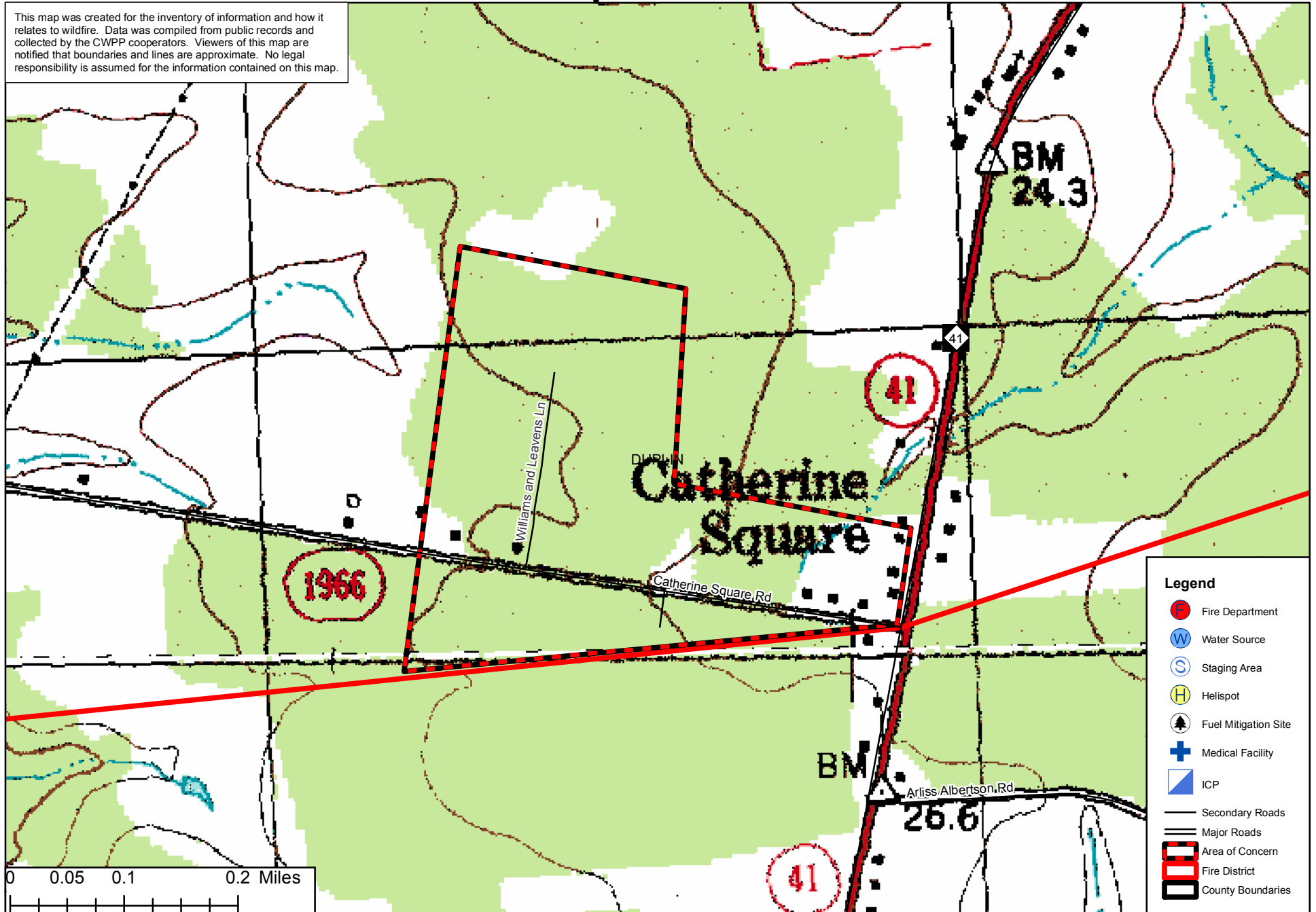


# Beulaville FD CWPP

## Catherine Square Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.







# The Beulaville Volunteer Fire Department Community Wildfire Protection Plan

## AN ACTION PLAN FOR WILDFIRE MITIGATION

Date: 10/31/2013

**Prepared By:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Organization:** North Carolina Forest Service

**Contact Information:**

**Address:** 822 Firetower Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Fax:** 910-289-4635

**DOI Name:** BEULAVILLE  
**DOI Number:** NC10094986

This plan is a collaborative effort between various entities. The signing representatives listed in this plan comprise the core decision-making team responsible for this report and mutually agree on the plan's contents and are committed to act on its recommendations. The objectives are to set clear priorities for the implementation of wildfire mitigation in this fire district. This includes prioritized recommendations for the fire district as a whole and also for community members where appropriate.



## CWPP Signature Page(s)

### North Carolina Forest Service

**Name:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Address:** 822 Firetower Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov

**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Address:** 822 Firetown Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov

**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

### Fire Department Representative

**Name:** Joey Carter  
**Address:** 205 North Wilson Street  
Beulaville, NC 28518  
**Phone Number:** 910-340-2359  
**E-Mail:** jcarter602@embarqmail.com

**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Reid Southerland  
**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, NC 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7605  
**E-Mail:** rieds@duplincountync.com

**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

### County Fire Marshal

**Name:** Ricky Deavers  
**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, NC 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7606  
**E-Mail:** rickyd@duplincountync.com

**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

The following federal and other interested parties were consulted and involved in the preparation of this report.

<b><u>Name</u></b>	<b><u>Organization</u></b>
<b><u>Mutual Aid</u></b>	
<b><u>Number</u></b>	<b><u>Name</u></b>
NC10095377	FOUNTAIN TOWN FD
NC10095574	KENANSVILLE
NC10095672	LYMAN FD
NC10095942	POTTERS HILL FD
NC10096074	SARECTA FD

# PLAN CONTENTS

- 1) Fire District, History and Pre-Attack Information
- 2) Fire District Base Map and Other Visual Aids
- 3) Recommendations and Action Items
- 4) Additional Comments
- 5) Attachments



## Beulaville Volunteer Fire Department

### 1) FIRE DISTRICT AND PRE-ATTACK INFORMATION

#### A. PRIMARY FIRE STATION:

**County:** Duplin **County ID Number:** 031  
**Name:** Beulaville Volunteer Fire Department  
**Latitude:** 34.92562 **Longitude:** -77.77778  
**Street:** 205 Wilson Street  
**City:** Beulaville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28518  
**Mailing Address (if different):** PO Box 738  
**City:** Beulaville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28518  
**Phone Number:** 910-340-2359 **Fax Number:** 910-298-6351  
**Email Address:** jcarter602@embarqmail.com  
**Ground Directions:** From NC 111, take W. Quinn St. Left on Wilson St.

#### B. RESOURCE CAPACITY:

##### PERSONNEL

<b>Number of Paid Firefighters:</b>	0	<b>Number of Volunteer Firefighters:</b>	28
<b>Number Trained in Wildland Fire:</b>	12	<b>Number Trained in Fire Prevention:</b>	10
<b>Number Trained in Hazard Assessment:</b>	0	<b>Number of Pick Up Firefighters (if Applicable):</b>	0

##### EQUIPMENT

Apparatus Type	Description	Quantity
Engine Type 1	1000 gal/min 1000 gal	1
Engine Type 1	1500 gal/min 1500 gal	1
Engine Type 6	250 gal 1.75" 300 foot hose 1" 200 foot hose	1
Other	Equipment Truck	1

#### C. INCIDENT PLANS AND INTELLIGENCE

##### INCIDENT MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE LOCATION(S)

**1 Incident Command Post (ICP):** Beulaville Fire Department  
**ICP Latitude:** 34.92567 **ICP Longitude:** -77.77778  
**ICP Street Address:** 205 N. Wilson Street  
**City:** Beulaville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28518  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 1 **Entrances:** 1  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 5460  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** NC 24 east to Beulaville. Left on Wilson Ave. Located on left.  
**Comments:**

---



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**2 Incident Command Post (ICP):** Beulaville PFWB Church  
**ICP Latitude:** 34.93203 **ICP Longitude:** -77.76361  
**ICP Street Address:** 275 Highway 41 North  
**City:** Beulaville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28518  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 3 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 33000  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** NC 41 north from Beulaville. Located on left.  
**Comments:**

---

**3 Incident Command Post (ICP):** East Branch St.  
**ICP Latitude:** 34.92536 **ICP Longitude:** -77.79071  
**ICP Street Address:** Sue Hollow Mhp Lane  
**City:** Beulaville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28518  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 8 **Entrances:** 3  
**# Buildings:** 2 **Indoor Square Footage:** 26900  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** NC 24 west from Beulaville. Left on Sue Hollow Mhp Lane. Located on right.  
**Comments:**

---

**4 Incident Command Post (ICP):** East Duplin High School  
**ICP Latitude:** 34.94041 **ICP Longitude:** -77.78447  
**ICP Street Address:** 394 Highway 11 North  
**City:** Beulaville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28518  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 2 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 17 **Entrances:** 3  
**# Buildings:** 4 **Indoor Square Footage:** 126555  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** NC 111 north from Beulaville. Located on the right.  
**Comments:**

---

**5 Incident Command Post (ICP):** Maranatha  
**ICP Latitude:** 34.91604 **ICP Longitude:** -77.71836  
**ICP Street Address:** 3994 Highway 24 East  
**City:** Beulaville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28518  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 1 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 1 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 2 **Indoor Square Footage:** 30400  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** NC 24 from Beulaville. Located on the right.  
**Comments:**

---



**6 Incident Command Post (ICP):** Sandy Plain Chapel

**ICP Latitude:** 34.97489 **ICP Longitude:** -77.76175

**ICP Street Address:** 990 NC Highway241

**City:** Pink Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28572

**Paved Parking Acres:** 1 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 1 **Entrances:** 2

**# Buildings:** 3 **Indoor Square Footage:** 16700

☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**

**Ground Directions:** NC 111 north from Beulaville. Located on the left.

**Comments:**

---

**7 Incident Command Post (ICP):** Serenity Funeral Home

**ICP Latitude:** 34.91046 **ICP Longitude:** -77.77707

**ICP Street Address:** 1100Highway 41 South

**City:** Beulaville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28518

**Paved Parking Acres:** 1 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 0 **Entrances:** 2

**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 10500

☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**

**Ground Directions:** NC 41/111 south from Beulaville. Located on right.

**Comments:**

---

**1 Staging Area:** Beulaville Fire Department

**Latitude:** 34.92567 **Longitude:** -77.77778

**Street Address:** 205 W Wilson St

**City:** Beulaville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28518

**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 1 **Entrances:** 1

**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 5500

☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**

**Ground Directions:** NC 24 east to Beulaville. Left on Wilson Ave. Located on the left.

**Comments:**

---

**2 Staging Area:** East Branch St.

**Latitude:** 34.92536 **Longitude:** -77.79071

**Street Address:**

**City:** Beulaville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28518

**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 8 **Entrances:** 3

**# Buildings:** 2 **Indoor Square Footage:** 21000

☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**

**Ground Directions:** NC 24 west from Beulaville. Left on East Branch St.

**Comments:**

---



**3 Staging Area:** East Duplin High School  
**Latitude:** 34.94041 **Longitude:** -77.78447  
**Street Address:** 394 N NC 111 Hwy  
**City:** Beulaville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28518  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 2 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 17 **Entrances:** 3  
**# Buildings:** 4 **Indoor Square Footage:** 126600  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** NC 111 north from Beulaville. Located on the right.  
**Comments:**

---

**4 Staging Area:** Maranatha  
**Latitude:** 34.91604 **Longitude:** -77.71836  
**Street Address:** 3994 E. NC Hwy 24  
**City:** Beulaville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28518  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 1 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 1 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 2 **Indoor Square Footage:** 30400  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** NC Hwy 24 east from Beulaville. Located on the right.  
**Comments:**

---

**5 Staging Area:** Sandy Plain Chapel  
**Latitude:** 34.97489 **Longitude:** -77.76175  
**Street Address:** 990 NC Hwy 241  
**City:** Pink Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28572  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 1 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 1 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 3 **Indoor Square Footage:** 16700  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** NC 241 north from Beulaville. Located on the left.  
**Comments:**

---

**6 Staging Area:** Serenity Funeral Home  
**Latitude:** 34.91046 **Longitude:** -77.77707  
**Street Address:** 1100 S. NC 41  
**City:** Beulaville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28518  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 1 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 0 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 10500  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** NC 41/111 south from Beulaville. Located on the right.  
**Comments:**

---



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

- 
- 1 Nearest Medical Facility:** Duplin General Hospital  
**Latitude:** 34.96501 **Longitude:** -77.96162 **Phone Number:** 910-296-0941  
**Street Address:** 401 North Main Street  
**City:** Kenansville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28349  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** NC 11 east. Left on Duplin St.
- 
- 2 Nearest Medical Facility:** New Hanover Regional Medical Center  
**Latitude:** 34.20637 **Longitude:** -77.92178 **Phone Number:** 910-667-7000  
**Street Address:** 2131 South 17th Street  
**City:** Wilmington **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28401  
**Trauma Center Level:** II ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** Northeast on US 17 from Bolivia. Follow US 76 E. Right on 16th St. Continue on 17th St. Left on Medical Center Dr.
- 
- 3 Nearest Medical Facility:** Pitt County Memorial Hospital  
**Latitude:** 35.60725 **Longitude:** -77.40476 **Phone Number:** 252-847-4100  
**Street Address:** 2100 Stantonsburg Road  
**City:** Greenville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 27835  
**Trauma Center Level:** I ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** Half a mile east of W.Arlington Blvd.and Stantonsburg Rd. interseciton. Then left into main entrance.
- 
- 4 Nearest Medical Facility:** UNC Hospital  
**Latitude:** 35.90423 **Longitude:** -79.05000 **Phone Number:** 919-966-4131  
**Street Address:** 101 Manning Drive  
**City:** Chapel Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 27514  
**Trauma Center Level:** I ☒ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** West on Durham-Chapel Hill Blvd. from I-40. Slight left on Fordham Blvd. Right on Manning Dr.
- 

### VEHICLE ACCESS

**Roads Paved (Percentage):** 75 - 99%  
**Average Road Grade:** 0 - 9%  
**Maximum Road Grade:** 0 - 9%  
**Maximum time to provide fire services to community:** < 10 Minutes



**AVIATION**

**Airport**

**Three Letter  
Designation**

**ALBERT J ELLIS**

OAJ

**Manager:**

**Latitude:** 34.82920      **Longitude:** -77.61210      ☒ **Has Fuel: Jet A**      ☒ **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**

**CTAF/UNICOM:**      CTAF/UNICOM: 123.0      **Elevation:** 93 ft

**Runway: Length** 7,100 ft      **Width** 150 ft      **Surface Type** Paved

**Ground Directions:**

**DUPLIN CO**

DPL

**Manager:**

**Latitude:** 35.00010      **Longitude:** -77.98170      ☒ **Has Fuel: Jet A**      ☒ **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**

**CTAF/UNICOM:**      CTAF/UNICOM: 123.0      **Elevation:** 137 ft

**Runway: Length** 6,002 ft      **Width** 75 ft      **Surface Type** Paved

**Ground Directions:**

**PINK HILL**

4W9

**Manager:**

**Latitude:** 35.05070      **Longitude:** -77.73610      ☐ **Has Fuel: Jet A**      ☐ **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**

**CTAF/UNICOM:**      CTAF/UNICOM: 122.7      **Elevation:** 144 ft

**Runway: Length** 2,800 ft      **Width** 85 ft      **Surface Type** Grass

**Ground Directions:**



### HELICOPTER LANDING ZONES

1	<b>Helispot:</b> Beulaville Fire Department <b>Latitude:</b> 34.92567 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.77778 <b>Ground Directions:</b> NC 24 east to Beulaville. Left on Wilson Ave. Located on the left. <b>Comments:</b>	<b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3
2	<b>Helispot:</b> Beulaville PFWB Church <b>Latitude:</b> 34.93203 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.76361 <b>Ground Directions:</b> NC 41 north from Beulaville. Located on left. <b>Comments:</b>	<b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3
3	<b>Helispot:</b> East Branch St <b>Latitude:</b> 34.92536 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.79071 <b>Ground Directions:</b> NC 24 West from Beulaville. Left on Sue Hollow Mhp Lane. Located on the right. <b>Comments:</b>	<b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3
4	<b>Helispot:</b> East Duplin High School <b>Latitude:</b> 34.94041 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.78447 <b>Ground Directions:</b> NC 111 north from Beulaville. Located on the right. <b>Comments:</b>	<b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3
5	<b>Helispot:</b> Maranatha <b>Latitude:</b> 34.91604 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.71836 <b>Ground Directions:</b> NC 24 east from Beulaville. Located on the right. <b>Comments:</b>	<b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3
6	<b>Helispot:</b> Sandy Plain Chapel <b>Latitude:</b> 34.97489 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.76175 <b>Ground Directions:</b> NC 111 north from Beulaville. Located on the left. <b>Comments:</b>	<b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3
7	<b>Helispot:</b> Serenity Funeral Home <b>Latitude:</b> 34.91046 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.77707 <b>Ground Directions:</b> NC 41 south from Beulaville. Located on left. <b>Comments:</b>	<b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3



## WATER RESOURCES

**Percent of Fire District in reach of hydrants or connected to county water:** 75 - 99%

- |       |  |   |
|-------|--|---|
| 1     | <b>Water Source:</b> Blizzard Ponds<br><b>Uses:</b> <b>Ground:</b> True <b>Helicopter:</b> False<br><b>Type:</b> Pond<br><b>Latitude:</b> 34.94180 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.81225<br><b>Ground Directions:</b> NC 24 west from Beulaville. Dirt road 5.5 miles from town on left.<br><br><b>Comments:</b>               | <b>Contact Telephone:</b><br><b>Fixed-Wing Use:</b> False<br><b>Water Source Access:</b> Private (Restricted) |
| <hr/> |  |   |
| 2     | <b>Water Source:</b> Cabin Lake<br><b>Uses:</b> <b>Ground:</b> True <b>Helicopter:</b> True<br><b>Type:</b> Lake<br><b>Latitude:</b> 34.98280 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.79568<br><b>Ground Directions:</b> NC 111 northwest from Beulaville. Right on Cabin Lake Rd.<br><br><b>Comments:</b>                             | <b>Contact Telephone:</b><br><b>Fixed-Wing Use:</b> False<br><b>Water Source Access:</b> Private              |
| <hr/> |  |   |
| 3     | <b>Water Source:</b> Earl Mobley Ln Pond<br><b>Uses:</b> <b>Ground:</b> True <b>Helicopter:</b> False<br><b>Type:</b> Pond<br><b>Latitude:</b> 34.91653 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.73129<br><b>Ground Directions:</b> NC 24 east from Beulaville. Right on Earl Mobley Lane. Located on the left.<br><br><b>Comments:</b> | <b>Contact Telephone:</b><br><b>Fixed-Wing Use:</b> False<br><b>Water Source Access:</b> Private (Restricted) |
| <hr/> |  |   |
| 4     | <b>Water Source:</b> Miller Rd Pond<br><b>Uses:</b> <b>Ground:</b> True <b>Helicopter:</b> False<br><b>Type:</b> Pond<br><b>Latitude:</b> 34.94181 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.81225<br><b>Ground Directions:</b> NC 24 west from Beulaville. Right on Miller Rd. In 3/4 miles turn left.<br><br><b>Comments:</b>          | <b>Contact Telephone:</b><br><b>Fixed-Wing Use:</b> False<br><b>Water Source Access:</b> Private (Restricted) |
| <hr/> |  |   |
| 5     | <b>Water Source:</b> NC 111 Pond<br><b>Uses:</b> <b>Ground:</b> True <b>Helicopter:</b> True<br><b>Type:</b> Pond<br><b>Latitude:</b> 34.95193 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.78965<br><b>Ground Directions:</b> NC 111 north from Beulaville. Located on the left.<br><br><b>Comments:</b>                                   | <b>Contact Telephone:</b><br><b>Fixed-Wing Use:</b> False<br><b>Water Source Access:</b> Private (Restricted) |
| <hr/> |  |   |
| 6     | <b>Water Source:</b> Private Pond<br><b>Uses:</b> <b>Ground:</b> True <b>Helicopter:</b> False<br><b>Type:</b> Pond<br><b>Latitude:</b> 34.93408 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.85653<br><b>Ground Directions:</b> NC 24 west from Beulaville. Located on the left.<br><br><b>Comments:</b>                                   | <b>Contact Telephone:</b><br><b>Fixed-Wing Use:</b> False<br><b>Water Source Access:</b> Private (Restricted) |
| <hr/> |  |   |



## D. COMMUNITY INFORMATION

### FIRE DISTRICT SIZE & DEMOGRAPHICS

Estimated Acres:	31,616	Number of Lots:	3,378
Number of Structures:	3,461	Percentage Residential:	80 %
Estimated Population Growth (next 30 Years):	High		
Majority Population is Full-Time:	True	If NOT Full Time please indicate what Percentage of Population is part-time	

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING (from NFPA 1144): High

### WILDFIRE HISTORY & FUEL TYPE

Relative Frequency: 25 wildland fire calls per year

Common Causes: Wheat field and debris burning.

Area of Future Concern:

Additional Comments:

Dominant Vegetation (Fuel Type): Closed Timber Litter

Dominant Building Construction Type: Vinyl, brick and aluminum.

Wildfire History or Fuel Type Notes:

## 2) FIRE DISTRICT BASE MAP AND OTHER VISUALS

*Minimally should include fire district boundary, major roads, fire Stations, ICPs, staging areas, medical facilities, helispots, water resources, and local, state, and federal ownership boundaries on the base map. May want to include: major land marks, police stations, evacuations routes, forest service offices, and large forest land parcel boundaries. Attach or insert community base map and other visuals.*

## 3) RECOMMENDATIONS AND ACTION ITEMS

### A. FUEL MITIGATION SITES

### B. AREAS OF CONCERN



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**1 Area Name:** Arthur Boney **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.89450 **Longitude:** -77.79912 **Number of Homes:** 6 **Number of Lots:** 22  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, fuel clearance zone, building construction, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: NC Hwy 41/111 south from Beulaville. right on Jackson Store Rd. Right on Arthur Boney Rd.

## Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	11	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	25	<b>Building Construction</b>		<b>Total</b>	
All-Season Road Cond.	3	<b>Topography</b>		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	92
Fire Service Turnaround	5	<b>Additional Rating Factors</b>		<b>Available Fire Protection</b>			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.		10/31/2014		NCFS,VFD
<b>Notes:</b>				



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**2 Area Name:** Blueberry Ln. **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.97338 **Longitude:** -77.76132 **Number of Homes:** 15 **Number of Lots:** 18  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, building construction, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: NC Hwy 241 north from Beulaville. Right on Blueberry Ln.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	11	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	14	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	7	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	83
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.			10/31/2014		NCFS,VFD

**Notes:**



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**3 Area Name:** Catherine Square **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 34.87596 **Longitude:** -77.79500 **Number of Homes:** 13 **Number of Lots:** 22  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Low fuel load, fuel clearance zone  
**Notes:** Directions: NC Hwy 41/111 south from Beulaville. Right on Catherine Square Rd.

## Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	13	Roof Composition	5	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	12	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	7	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	0	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	58
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	0		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.			10/31/2014		NCFS,VFD

**Notes:**



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**4 Area Name:** Cedar Ln **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.90084 **Longitude:** -77.81525 **Number of Homes:** 18 **Number of Lots:** 30  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, moderate fuel load, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: NC Hwy 41/111 South from Beulaville. Right on Jackson Store Rd. Right on Cedar Ln.

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	15	Roof Composition	3	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	3	Topography		Building Construction	0	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	72
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.			10/31/2014		NCFS/ VFD

**Notes:**

---



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**5 Area Name:** Clifton Taylor **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.99126 **Longitude:** -77.74324 **Number of Homes:** 7 **Number of Lots:** 9  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, moderate fuel load, fuel clearance zone, building construction, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: NC 241 north from Beulaville. Right on Sumner Rd. Left on Clifton Taylor Ln.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	15	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	23	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	3	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	92
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.			10/31/2014		NCFS,VFD

**Notes:**



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**6 Area Name:** George Summer/ Lynwood **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.88739 **Longitude:** -77.80901 **Number of Homes:** 21 **Number of Lots:** 25  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, building construction  
**Notes:** Directions: NC Hwy 41/111 south from Beulaville. Right on Jackson Store Rd. Left on George Summer Rd.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	3	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	64
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	0		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.			10/31/2014		NCFS,VFD

**Notes:**



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**7 Area Name:** Hermitage Estates **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.93352 **Longitude:** -77.77124 **Number of Homes:** 32 **Number of Lots:** 36  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Fuel clearance zone, building construction, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: NC Hwy 241 north from Beulaville. Left on H.E. Ln.

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	13	Roof Composition	3	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	25	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	7	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	92
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.			10/31/2014		NCFS, VFD

**Notes:**

---



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**8 Area Name:** Ken's Ln. **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.94314 **Longitude:** -77.78819 **Number of Homes:** 20 **Number of Lots:** 20  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, building construction, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: NC 111 north from Beulaville. Right on Ken's Ln.

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	12	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	3	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	78
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.			10/31/2014		NCFS,VFD

**Notes:**

---



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**9 Area Name:** Norman Mercer **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.93203 **Longitude:** -77.77642 **Number of Homes:** 3 **Number of Lots:** 1  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Tall Grass **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, fuel clearance zone, building construction  
**Notes:** Directions: NC 111 northwest from Beulaville. Right on Norman Mercer Mhp Ln.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	8	Roof Composition	3	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	25	<b>Building Construction</b>		<b>Total</b>	
All-Season Road Cond.	3	<b>Topography</b>		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	80
Fire Service Turnaround	5	<b>Additional Rating Factors</b>		<b>Available Fire Protection</b>			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	0		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.			10/31/2014		NCFS,VFD

**Notes:**



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**10 Area Name:** Turkey Farm/ Paradise **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.91545 **Longitude:** -77.80998 **Number of Homes:** 57 **Number of Lots:** 62  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, building construction, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: Hallsville Rd. southwest from Beulaville. Right on Paradise Ln.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	5	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	3	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	84
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	3	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.		10/31/2014		NCFS,VFD

**Notes:**



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**11 Area Name:** Vivian Miller Ln. **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.90086 **Longitude:** -77.85621 **Number of Homes:** 1 **Number of Lots:** 1  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, fuel clearance zone, roof composition, building construction  
**Notes:** Directions: Hallsville Rd. southwest from Beulaville. Left on Vivian Miller Ln.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	25	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	23	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	3	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	109
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	4	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	1		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.			10/31/2014		NCFS,VFD

**Notes:**

---



## C. FIRE PREVENTION PROGRAMS

**1 Project Name:** Fire Prevention Week

**Population Reached:** Elementary School Children

**Project Description:** Presentations given at schools.

<b>Age Group Targeted (select all that apply)</b>	<b>&gt;50</b>	<b>50 - 35</b>	<b>34 - 20</b>	<b>19 - 15</b>	<b>14 - 10</b>	<b>9 - 6</b>	<b>&lt;6</b>
	True	True	True	True	True	True	True

**Community(s) Targeted (if applicable):** Elementary School Children

### Action

<b>Action</b>	<b>Planned Date</b>	<b>Completed Date</b>	<b>Funding Source</b>	<b>Activity to be Completed by</b>
	10/1/2013			County Forestry Personnel and Local Fire Marshall

**Notes:**

---



## D. PREPAREDNESS ACTIONS

### 1 Preparedness Item: Dry Hydrants

Planning Office:

Preparedness Need: Install dry hydrants.

#### Preparedness Action

Category Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Infrastructure Improvement	12/31/2014		Grant source/ Federal grants	VFD,Private Contractor

Notes:

---

### 2 Preparedness Item: type 6 engine

Planning Office: VFD

Preparedness Need:

#### Preparedness Action

Category Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Equipment Purchase Purchase a type 6 engine to help control brush fires.	12/31/2016		Grant Source	VFD

Notes:

---

### 3 Preparedness Item: Wildland Fire Gear

Planning Office: VFD

Preparedness Need: Wildland Fire Gear

#### Preparedness Action

Category Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Equipment Purchase Purchase nomex gear and leather gloves.	12/31/2015		Grant Source	VFD

Notes:

---

### 4 Preparedness Item: Wildland Fire Suppression Training Refresher

Planning Office: VFD

Preparedness Need:

#### Preparedness Action

Category Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Other Completed Wildland Fire Suppression Training as a department	3/30/2014		Grant Source	NCFS

Notes:

---

## 4) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

## 5) ATTACHMENTS:



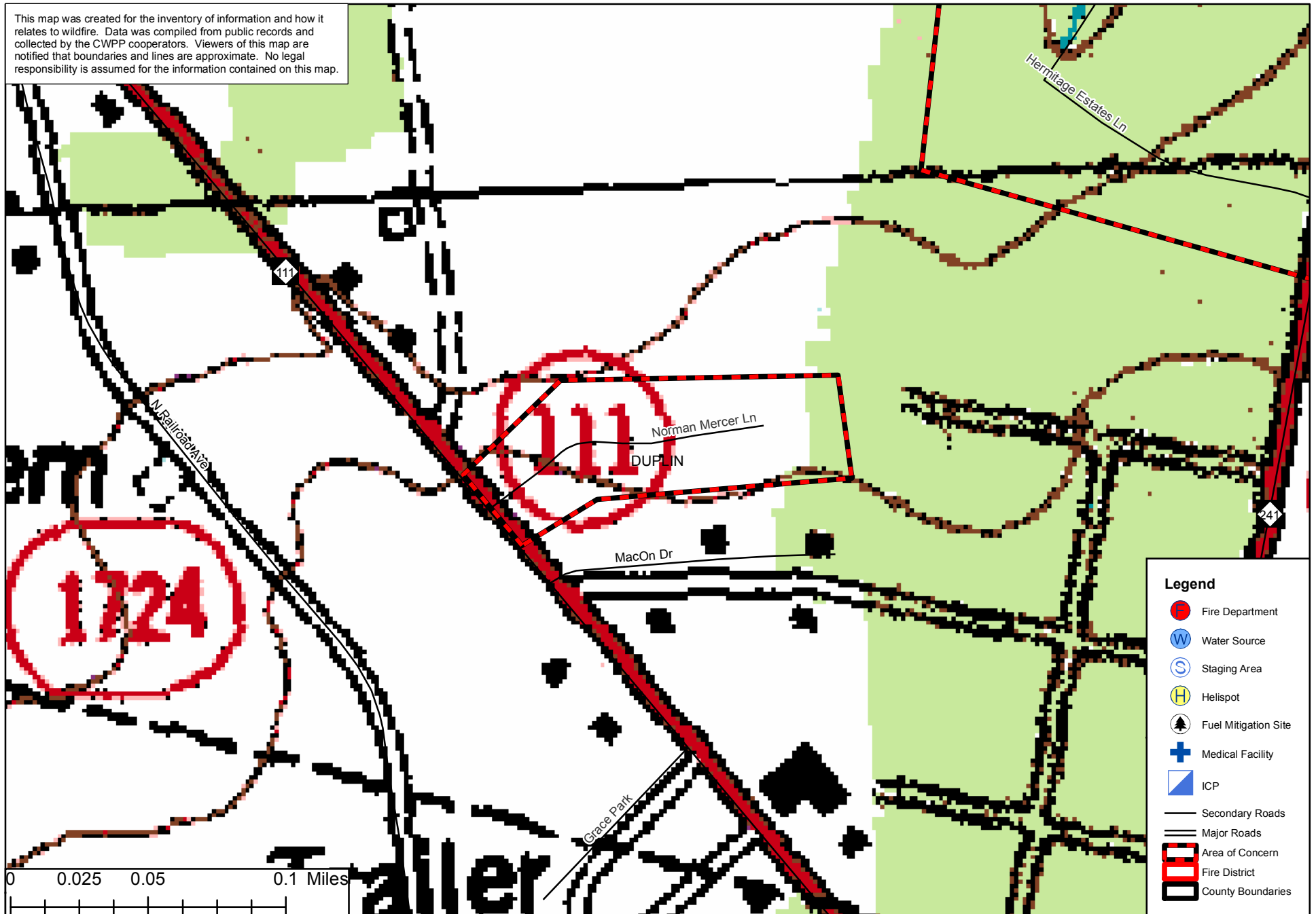


# Beulaville FD CWPP

## Norman Mercer Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





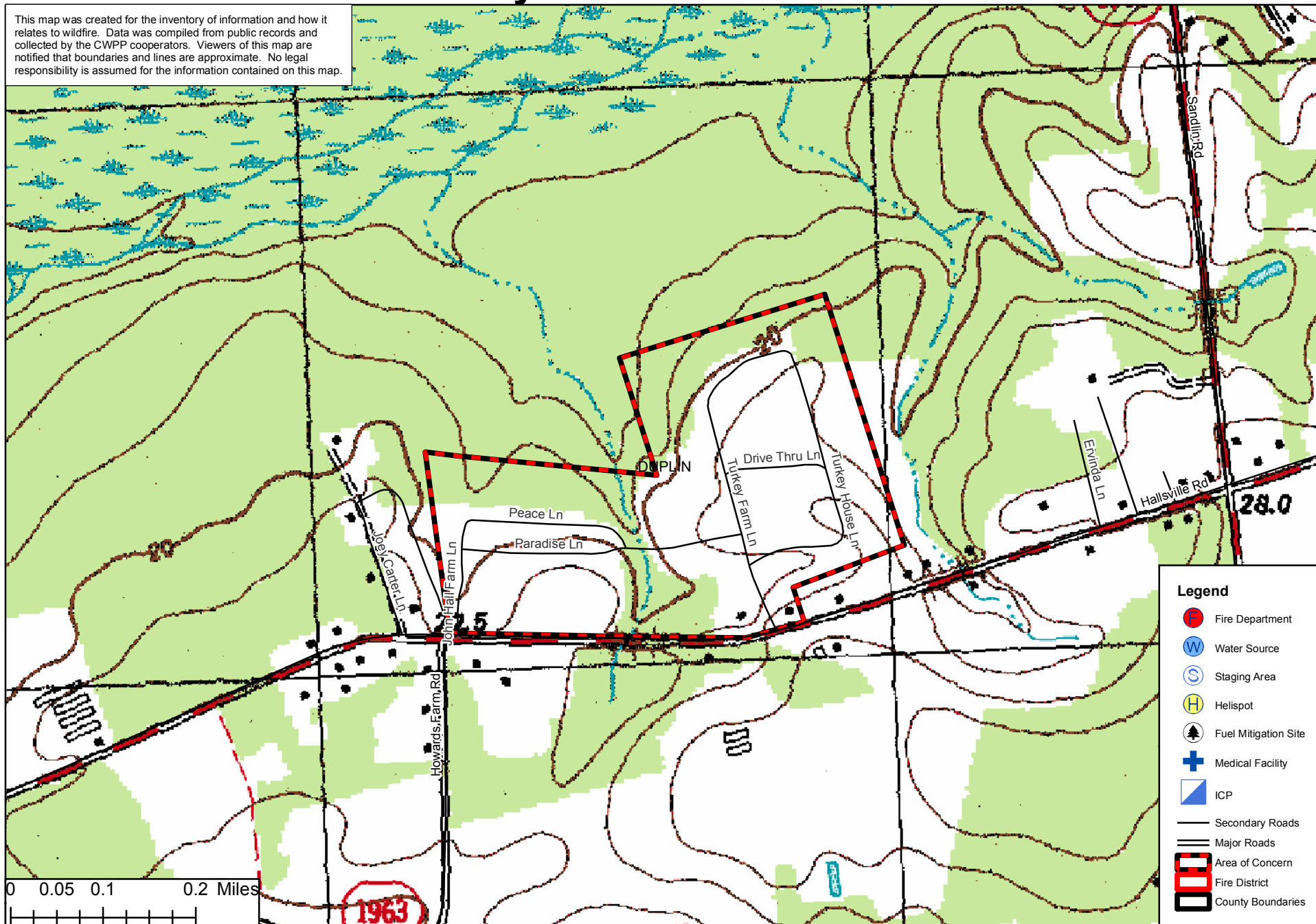


# Beulaville FD CWPP

## Turkey Farm Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





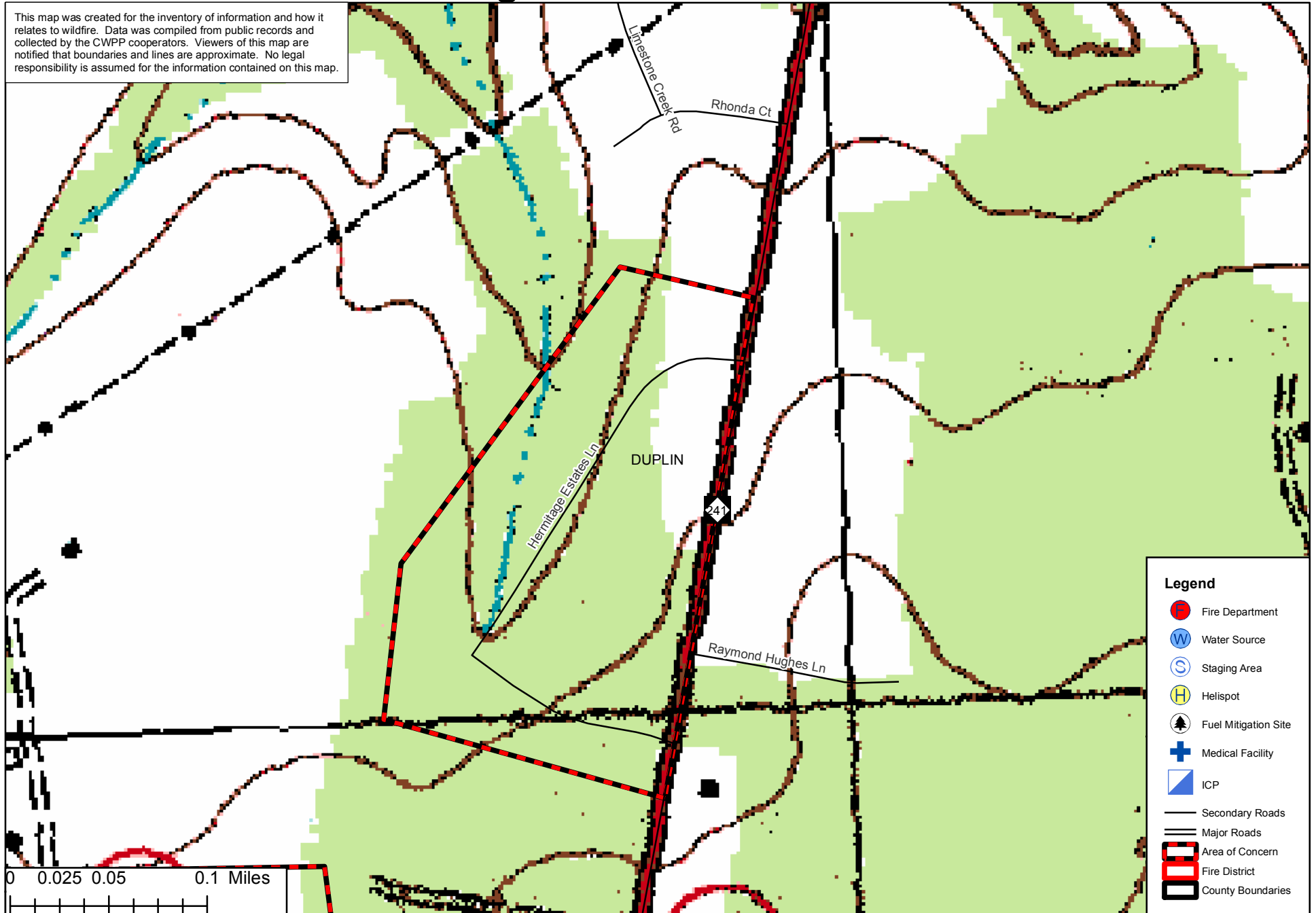


# Beulaville FD CWPP

## Hermitage Estates Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.



- Legend**
- Fire Department
  - Water Source
  - Staging Area
  - Helispot
  - Fuel Mitigation Site
  - Medical Facility
  - ICP
  - Secondary Roads
  - Major Roads
  - Area of Concern
  - Fire District
  - County Boundaries



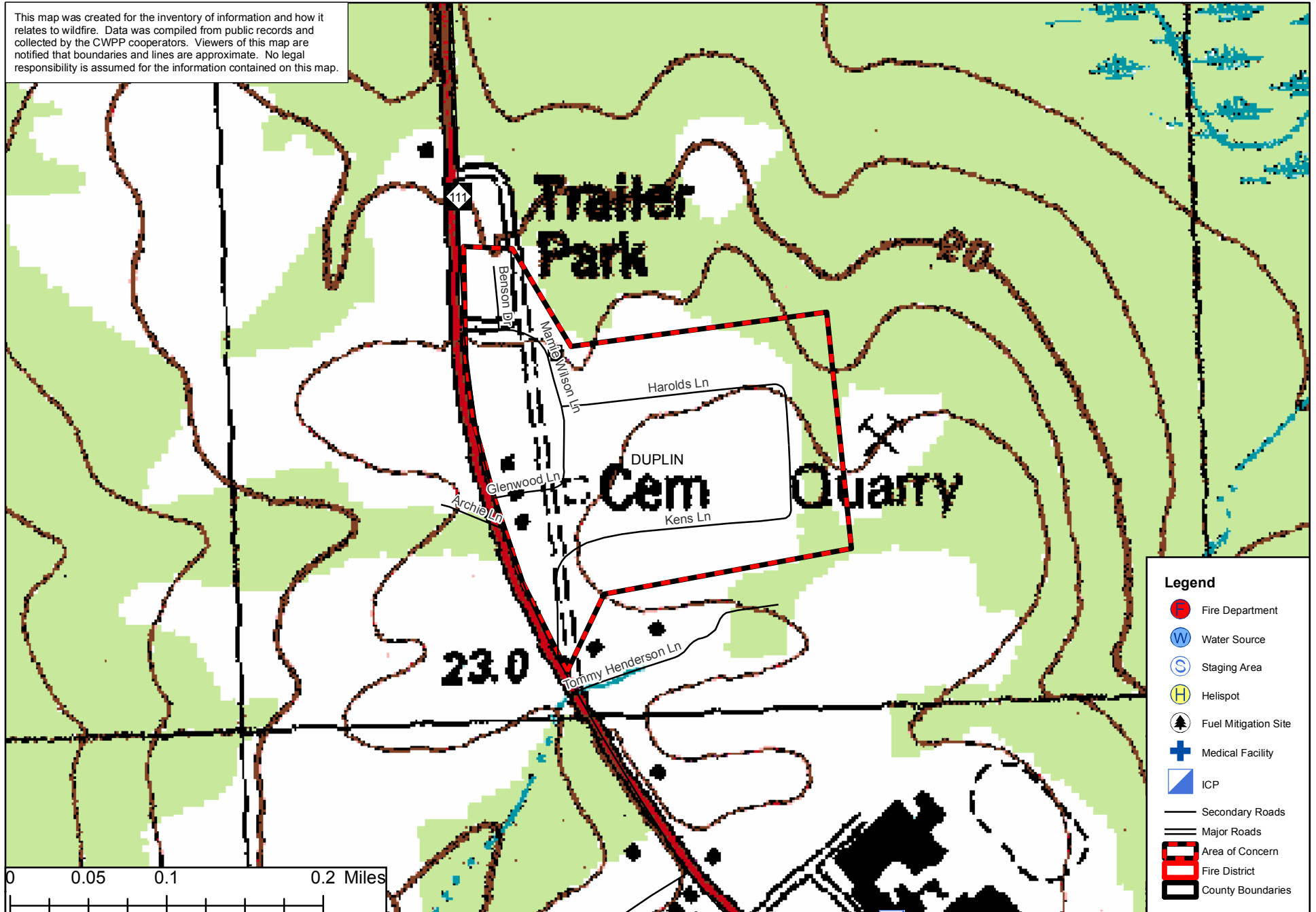


# Beulaville FD CWPP

## Ken's Ln. Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.

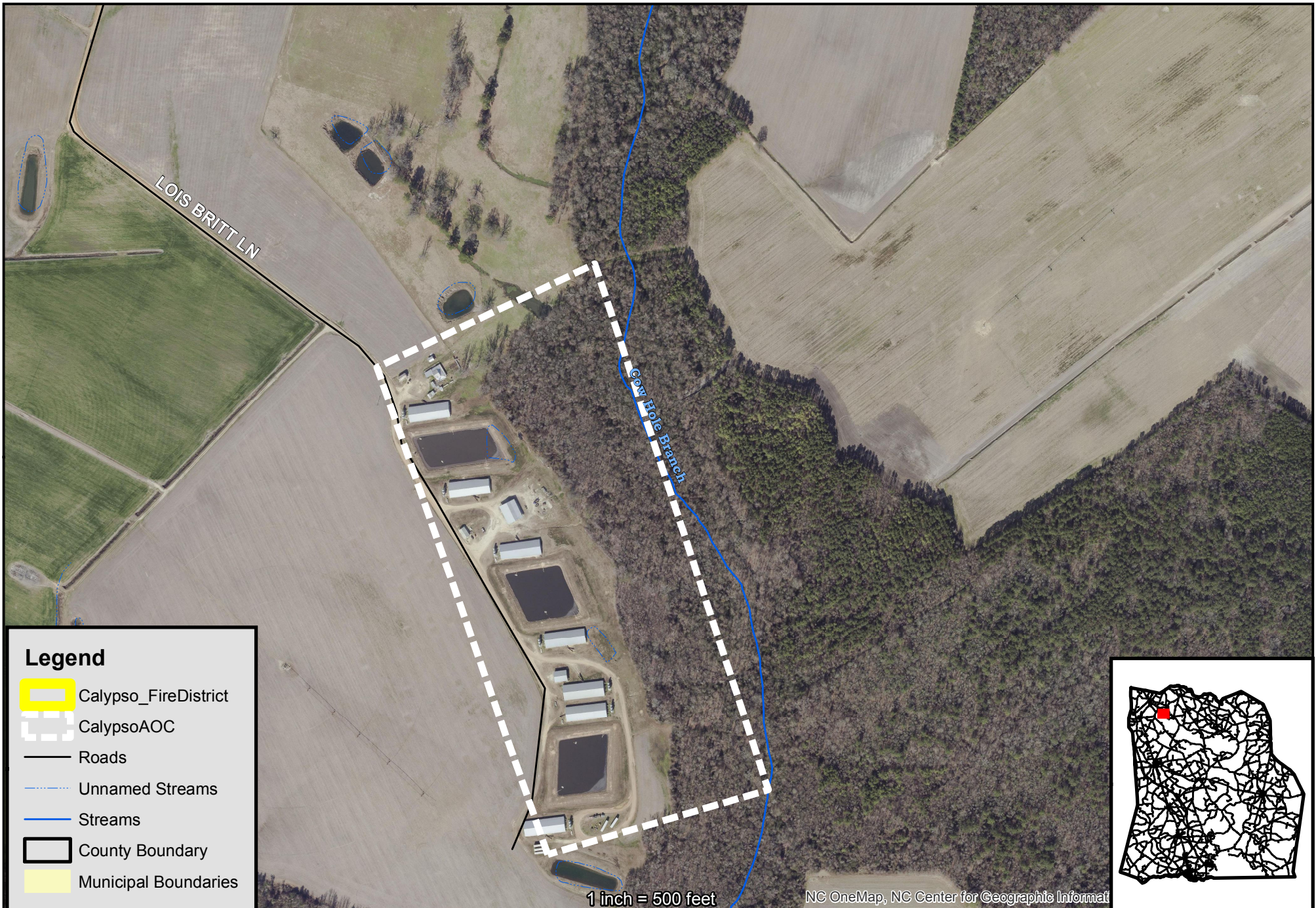






# Calypso FD - CWPP

Ralph Britts Hog Houses Area Of Concern Area #4







# The Calypso Volunteer Fire Department Community Wildfire Protection Plan

## AN ACTION PLAN FOR WILDFIRE MITIGATION

Date: 6/1/2015

**Prepared By:** Anthony Kornegay  
**Organization:** North Carolina Forest Service  
**Contact Information:**  
**Address:** 822 Firetower Rd  
RoseHill, NC 28458  
**Phone:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** anthony.kornegay@ncagr.gov  
**Fax:**

**DOI Name:** CALYPSO  
**DOI Number:** NC10095062

This plan is a collaborative effort between various entities. The signing representatives listed in this plan comprise the core decision-making team responsible for this report and mutually agree on the plan's contents and are committed to act on its recommendations. The objectives are to set clear priorities for the implementation of wildfire mitigation in this fire district. This includes prioritized recommendations for the fire district as a whole and also for community members where appropriate.



## CWPP Signature Page(s)

### North Carolina Forest Service

**Name:** Anthony Kornegay  
**Address:** 822 Firetower Rd  
Rose Hill , NC 28458  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** anthony.kornegay@ncagr.gov  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Reid Southerland  
**Address:** P.O Box 909  
Kenansville, NC 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-296-2160  
**E-Mail:** reids@duplincountync.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

### County Fire Marshal

**Name:** Ricky Deavers  
**Address:** P.O Box 909  
Kenansville, NC 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-296-2160  
**E-Mail:** rickyd@duplincountync.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Brandon Cashwell  
**Address:** P.O Box 367  
Calypso, NC 28325  
**Phone Number:** 919-658-3399  
**E-Mail:** cfd636@aol.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

The following federal and other interested parties were consulted and involved in the preparation of this report.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Organization</u>
<u>Mutual Aid</u>	
<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
NC10095346	FAISON
NC10095764	MT OLIVE
NC10095850	OAK WOLFE FD

# PLAN CONTENTS

- 1) Fire District, History and Pre-Attack Information
- 2) Fire District Base Map and Other Visual Aids
- 3) Recommendations and Action Items
- 4) Additional Comments
- 5) Attachments



## Calypso Volunteer Fire Department

### 1) FIRE DISTRICT AND PRE-ATTACK INFORMATION

#### A. PRIMARY FIRE STATION:

**County:** Duplin **County ID Number:** 031  
**Name:** Calypso Volunteer Fire Department  
**Latitude:** 35.15300 **Longitude:** -78.10543  
**Street:** 109 SE Center St  
**City:** Calypso **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28325  
**Mailing Address (if different):** P.O Box 367  
**City:** Calypso **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28325  
**Phone Number:** 919-658-3399 **Fax Number:** 919-658-3399  
**Email Address:** cfd636@aol.com  
**Ground Directions:** 1 mile from I-40 to East Trade St @ RailRoad

#### B. RESOURCE CAPACITY:

##### PERSONNEL

<b>Number of Paid Firefighters:</b>	0	<b>Number of Volunteer Firefighters:</b>	37
<b>Number Trained in Wildland Fire:</b>	0	<b>Number Trained in Fire Prevention:</b>	0
<b>Number Trained in Hazard Assessment:</b>		<b>Number of Pick Up Firefighters (if Applicable):</b>	0

##### EQUIPMENT

Apparatus Type	Description	Quantity
Engine Type 1	1989 Chevrolet Kodiak Pumper	1
Engine Type 1	1999 International 4900 Pumper	1
Engine Type 2	2001 International 4300 Crash truck	1
Engine Type 1	2006 International 4400 Pumper	1
Engine Type 2	1990 Ford F-350 Brush truck	1



## C. INCIDENT PLANS AND INTELLIGENCE

### INCIDENT MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE LOCATION(S)

- 
- 1 **Incident Command Post (ICP):** Calypso Volunteer Fire Department  
**ICP Latitude:** 35.15300 **ICP Longitude:** -78.10543  
**ICP Street Address:** 109 SE Center St  
**City:** Calypso **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28325  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 1 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 2 **Entrances:** 1  
**# Buildings:** 2 **Indoor Square Footage:** 3000  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** 1 mile from I-40 to East Trade St @ RailRoad  
**Comments:**
- 
- 2 **Incident Command Post (ICP):** North Duplin Elementary School  
**ICP Latitude:** 35.13607 **ICP Longitude:** -78.08465  
**ICP Street Address:** 157 North Duplin School Rd  
**City:** Mt.Olive **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28365  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 1 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 5 **Entrances:** 3  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 8500  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** 2 miles East of 117 on Trade St to North Duplin School Rd  
**Comments:**
- 
- 3 **Incident Command Post (ICP):** Calypso Ball Field  
**ICP Latitude:** 35.15153 **ICP Longitude:** -78.10367  
**ICP Street Address:** 101 S third St  
**City:** Calypso **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28325  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 3 **Entrances:** 4  
**# Buildings:** 0 **Indoor Square Footage:** 0  
☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** .75 miles East of 117 on Trade St.  
**Comments:**
-



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

1 **Staging Area:** Calypso Volunteer Fire Department  
**Latitude:** 35.15300 **Longitude:** -78.10543  
**Street Address:** 109 SE Center St  
**City:** Calypso **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28325  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 1 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 2 **Entrances:** 1  
**# Buildings:** 2 **Indoor Square Footage:** 3000  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** 1 mile from I-40 to East Trade St @ RailRoad  
**Comments:**

---

2 **Staging Area:** Calypso Ball Field  
**Latitude:** 35.15153 **Longitude:** -78.10367  
**Street Address:** 101 S third Street  
**City:** Calypso **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28325  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 5 **Entrances:** 4  
**# Buildings:** 0 **Indoor Square Footage:** 0  
☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** .75 Miles East of 117 on Trade St  
**Comments:**

---

3 **Staging Area:** North Duplin Elementary School  
**Latitude:** 35.13607 **Longitude:** -78.08465  
**Street Address:** 157 North Duplin School Rd  
**City:** Mt.Olive **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28365  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 1 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 5 **Entrances:** 3  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 8500  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** 2 miles East of Hwy 117 on Trade St to North Duplin School Rd  
**Comments:**

---



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**1 Nearest Medical Facility:** Wayne Memorial Hospital  
**Latitude:** 35.39891 **Longitude:** -77.95246 **Phone Number:** 919-736-1110  
**Street Address:** 2700 Wayne Memorial Drive  
**City:** Goldsboro **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 25534  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** US 117 north. Slight right onto US 117 Alt N / US 13 north. Follow US 13 north. Exit onto Wayne Memorial Drive. Left on Wayne Memorial Drive. Take the third right onto Cox Blvd.

---

**2 Nearest Medical Facility:** Duplin General Hospital  
**Latitude:** 34.96501 **Longitude:** -77.96162 **Phone Number:** 910-296-0941  
**Street Address:** 401 North Main Street  
**City:** Kenansville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28349  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** NC 11 east. Left on Duplin St.

---

**3 Nearest Medical Facility:** UNC Jaycee Burn Center  
**Latitude:** 35.90431 **Longitude:** -79.05001 **Phone Number:** 919-966-3693  
**Street Address:** 101 Manning Drive  
**City:** Chapel Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 27514  
**Trauma Center Level:** I ☒ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☐ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** UNC Department of surgery. Quarter of a mile east of Manning Dr. and Hwy 86 intersection off of Manning Dr. on access road.

---

### VEHICLE ACCESS

**Roads Paved (Percentage):** 75 - 99%  
**Average Road Grade:** 0 - 9%  
**Maximum Road Grade:** 10 - 19%  
**Maximum time to provide fire services to community:** 10 - 14 Minutes



## AVIATION

### Airport

#### Three Letter Designation

**MOUNT OLIVE MUNI**

W40

Manager:

Latitude: 35.22140 Longitude: -78.03860 ■ Has Fuel: Jet A ■ Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline

CTAF/UNICOM: 122.8

Elevation: 166 ft

Runway: Length 5,255 ft Width 75 ft Surface Type Paved

Ground Directions: From Mt. Olive take NW Center Street north. Turn right in Everett Road. Turn right on Mt Olive airport road and airport will be straight ahead

**DUPLIN CO**

DPL

Manager:

Latitude: 35.00010 Longitude: -77.98170 ■ Has Fuel: Jet A ■ Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline

CTAF/UNICOM: CTAF/UNICOM: 123.0

Elevation: 137 ft

Runway: Length 6,002 ft Width 75 ft Surface Type Paved

Ground Directions:

## HELICOPTER LANDING ZONES

1 Helispot: Calypso Ballfeild Capacity: Type 2 - 3

Latitude: 35.15153 Longitude: -78.10367

Ground Directions: .75 miles e=East of 117 on Trade St

Comments: pavement and grass

## WATER RESOURCES

Percent of Fire District in reach of hydrants or connected to county water: 50 - 74%

1 Water Source: Bradshaw Pond

Contact Telephone:

Uses: Ground: True Helicopter: True

Fixed-Wing Use: False

Type: Pond

Water Source Access: Private

Latitude: 35.16558 Longitude: -78.15283

Ground Directions: Take 117 North to Trade Street to Virginia Johnson Rd to Bradshaw crow Rd pond on the right

Comments:

2 Water Source: Calypso Club Pond

Contact Telephone:

Uses: Ground: True Helicopter: True

Fixed-Wing Use: False

Type: Pond

Water Source Access: Private

Latitude: 35.14365 Longitude: -78.09635

Ground Directions: 1 mile East of Hwy 117 on Trade St

Comments:

3 Water Source: Mitchel Kings Pond

Contact Telephone:

Uses: Ground: True Helicopter: True

Fixed-Wing Use: False

Type: Pond

Water Source Access: Private

Latitude: 35.13890 Longitude: -78.09635

Ground Directions: Off of east Trade St

Comments:



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**4 Water Source:** Precythe Pond **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 35.17733 **Longitude:** -78.12183  
**Ground Directions:** Take 117 north to Trade Street pond on left  
**Comments:**

---

**5 Water Source:** Pigford Pond **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 35.16055 **Longitude:** -78.10945  
**Ground Directions:** Take 117 North On the west side of Hwy 117  
**Comments:**

---

**6 Water Source:** Ralph Britt Pond **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 35.13802 **Longitude:** -78.06877  
**Ground Directions:** Off of Edwina Kornegay Rd  
**Comments:**

---

**7 Water Source:** Beautancus Club Rd **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 35.13797 **Longitude:** -78.04340  
**Ground Directions:** Off of Norwood Ezzell  
**Comments:**

---

**8 Water Source:** Cottle Pond **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 35.15218 **Longitude:** -78.11493  
**Ground Directions:** Take Hwy 117 North to Will Cottle Ln on left  
**Comments:**

---

**9 Water Source:** Mr. Davis Pond **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 35.12185 **Longitude:** -78.04238  
**Ground Directions:** Off of Beautancus Rd  
**Comments:**

---

**10 Water Source:** Pates Pond **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 35.11145 **Longitude:** -78.05297  
**Ground Directions:** Off of Pates Pond Ln  
**Comments:**

---



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

<b>11 Water Source:</b> Mark Bass Pond	<b>Contact Telephone:</b>
<b>Uses:</b> <b>Ground:</b> True <b>Helicopter:</b> True	<b>Fixed-Wing Use:</b> False
<b>Type:</b> Pond	<b>Water Source Access:</b> Private
<b>Latitude:</b> 35.16247 <b>Longitude:</b> -78.14113	
<b>Ground Directions:</b> Off of Emmett Jackson Rd	
<b>Comments:</b>	

---

<b>12 Water Source:</b> Neil Jackson Pond	<b>Contact Telephone:</b>
<b>Uses:</b> <b>Ground:</b> True <b>Helicopter:</b> True	<b>Fixed-Wing Use:</b> False
<b>Type:</b> Pond	<b>Water Source Access:</b> Private
<b>Latitude:</b> 35.15578 <b>Longitude:</b> -78.08280	
<b>Ground Directions:</b> Take Hwy 117 North to East center Street to Albritton Rd Left on Farrior Rd	
<b>Comments:</b>	

---

<b>13 Water Source:</b> Ralph Britt Pond #2	<b>Contact Telephone:</b>
<b>Uses:</b> <b>Ground:</b> True <b>Helicopter:</b> True	<b>Fixed-Wing Use:</b> False
<b>Type:</b> Pond	<b>Water Source Access:</b> Private
<b>Latitude:</b> 35.13035 <b>Longitude:</b> -78.09672	
<b>Ground Directions:</b> Take Hwy 117 to Edwina Kornegay Rd	
<b>Comments:</b>	

---

<b>14 Water Source:</b> Ralph Britt Pond #3	<b>Contact Telephone:</b>
<b>Uses:</b> <b>Ground:</b> True <b>Helicopter:</b> True	<b>Fixed-Wing Use:</b> False
<b>Type:</b> Pond	<b>Water Source Access:</b> Private
<b>Latitude:</b> 35.13035 <b>Longitude:</b> -78.08472	
<b>Ground Directions:</b> Take Hwy 117 to Edwina Kornegay Rd Turn on NC 403 North go to Lois Britt Ln	
<b>Comments:</b>	

---

## D. COMMUNITY INFORMATION

### FIRE DISTRICT SIZE & DEMOGRAPHICS

<b>Estimated Acres:</b>	13,527	<b>Number of Lots:</b>	2,500
<b>Number of Structures:</b>	2,000	<b>Percentage Residential:</b>	50 %
<b>Estimated Population Growth (next 30 Years):</b>	Average		

<b>Majority Population is Full-Time:</b> True	<b>If NOT Full Time please indicate what Percentage of Population is part-time</b>
---	--

**HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING (from NFPA 1144):**

### WILDFIRE HISTORY & FUEL TYPE

<b>Relative Frequency:</b>	2-3 per year
<b>Common Causes:</b>	open burning
<b>Area of Future Concern:</b>	none
<b>Additional Comments:</b>	
<b>Dominant Vegetation (Fuel Type):</b>	Short Grass
<b>Dominant Building Construction Type:</b>	wood frame
<b>Wildfire History or Fuel Type Notes:</b>	none

## 2) FIRE DISTRICT BASE MAP AND OTHER VISUALS



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

Minimally should include fire district boundary, major roads, fire Stations, ICPs, staging areas, medical facilities, helispots, water resources, and local, state, and federal ownership boundaries on the base map. May want to include: major land marks, police stations, evacuations routes, forest service offices, and large forest land parcel boundaries. Attach or insert community base map and other visuals.

### 3) RECOMMEDATIONS AND ACTION ITEMS

#### A. FUEL MITIGATION SITES

**1 Project Name:** Brent Bradshaw Turkey Houses

**Acres:**

**Latitude:** 35.17067 **Longitude:** -78.15350

**Landowner Name:** Gary Bradshaw

**Dominant Fuel Type:** Brush

**Planning Office:**

**Risks:** Not a big risk because turkey houses have a good distance from woods and creek runs on the north end of property.

##### Mitigation Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Awareness- Advise farm owner on how to maintain a safety perimeter around farm	12/31/2017		Grant Funding	VFD's and/ or NC Forest Service
<b>Notes:</b>				

**2 Project Name:** East Pine forest

**Acres:**

**Latitude:** 35.17083 **Longitude:** -78.10150

**Landowner Name:**

**Dominant Fuel Type:** Timber

**Planning Office:**

**Risks:** Clear a strip between brush and timber behind homes for fire break

##### Mitigation Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Grind area around homes because SSA's are <0-1/2.	12/31/2017		Grant Funding	Private Contractor
<b>Notes:</b>				

**3 Project Name:** Louis Britt Ln

**Acres:**

**Latitude:** 35.12333 **Longitude:** -78.07100

**Landowner Name:** Britt Real Estate, LLC

**Dominant Fuel Type:** Timber

**Planning Office:**

**Risks:** Very little risk. Hog farm surrounded by Cow Hole Branch and fields. Farm has good distance from woodline.

##### Mitigation Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Awareness- Advise farm owner on how to maintain a safety perimeter around farm	12/31/2017		Grant Funding	VFD's and/ or NC Forest Service
<b>Notes:</b>				

**4 Project Name:** West Pine Forest

**Acres:**

**Latitude:** 35.17625 **Longitude:** -78.10043

**Landowner Name:**

**Dominant Fuel Type:** Timber

**Planning Office:**

**Risks:** Clear a strip between brush and timber behind homes for fire break

##### Mitigation Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Possibly grind fuels around residential area due to SSA's are <0-1/2	12/31/2017		Grant Funding	Private Contractor
<b>Notes:</b>				

#### B. AREAS OF CONCERN



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**1 Area Name:** Brent Bradshaw Turkey Houses **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 35.17067 **Longitude:** -78.15350 **Number of Homes:** 5 **Number of Lots:** 2  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Brush **Contact Person:** Gary Bradshaw  
**Address:** 166 Bradshaw Crow Rd  
**City:** Faison **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28341  
**Dominant Risk:** Not a big risk because turkey houses have a good distance from woods and creek runs on the north end of property.  
**Notes:**

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	3	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	2	Fuel Clearance Zone	1	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	5	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	4	Building Setback	0	Total Points	74
Fire Service Turnaround	0	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	5	Miscellaneous	1	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Awareness-	Advise farm owner on how to maintain a safety perimeter around farm		12/31/2017		VFD's and/ or NC Forest Service

**Notes:**

---



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**2 Area Name:** East Pine Forest **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 35.17083 **Longitude:** -78.10150 **Number of Homes:** 30 **Number of Lots:** 35  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Timber **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Clear a strip between Brush and timber behind homes for fire break  
**Notes:**

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	20	Roof Composition	3	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	2	Fuel Clearance Zone	25	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	94
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	5	Water Source Avail.	0		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Infrastructure Improvement	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Grind area around homes because SSA's are <0-1/2.		12/31/2017		Private Contractor

**Notes:**



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**3 Area Name:** Louis Britt Ln **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 35.12333 **Longitude:** -78.07100 **Number of Homes:** 7 **Number of Lots:** 1  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Timber **Contact Person:** Britt Real Estate, LLC  
**Address:** PO Box 188  
**City:** Calypso **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28325  
**Dominant Risk:** Very little risk. Hog farm surrounded by Cow Hole Branch and fields. Farm has good distance from woodline.  
**Notes:**

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	20	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	1	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	3	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	4	Building Setback	1	Total Points	76
Fire Service Turnaround	0	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Awareness-	Advise farm owner on how to maintain a safety perimeter around farm		12/31/2017		VFD's and/ or NC Forest Service

**Notes:**



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**4 Area Name:** West Pine Forest **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 35.17625 **Longitude:** -78.10043 **Number of Homes:** 20 **Number of Lots:** 22  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Timber **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:**  
**Notes:**

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	20	Roof Composition	3	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	2	Fuel Clearance Zone	25	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	
Fire Service Access	0	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	92
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	3	Miscellaneous	5	Water Source Avail.	0		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Fuel Reduction	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Possibly grind fuels around residential area due to SSA's are <0-1/2		12/31/2017		Private Contractor

**Notes:**



## C. FIRE PREVENTION PROGRAMS

**1 Project Name:** North Duplin Elementary School **Population Reached:** 300

**Project Description:** Fire Prevention

Age Group Targeted (select all that apply)	>50	50 - 35	34 - 20	19 - 15	14 - 10	9 - 6	<6
	True	False	False	False	True		True

**Community(s) Targeted (if applicable):** All ages

### Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
	10/9/2015		Local/ Fire Dept	VFD

**Notes:** Smokey Bear Program at elementary school.

---

## D. PREPAREDNESS ACTIONS

**4) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:**

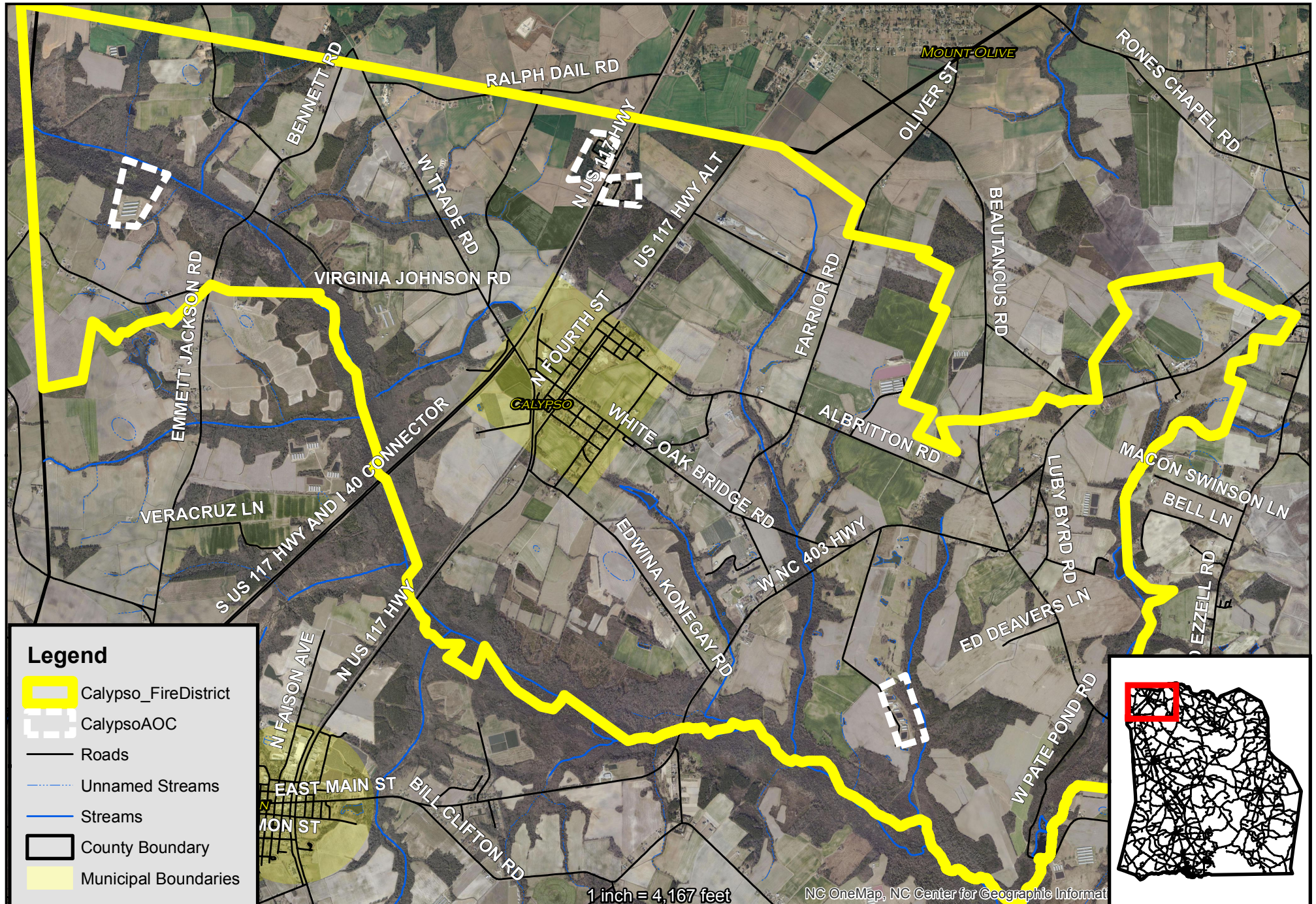
**5) ATTACHMENTS:**





# Calypso FD - CWPP

## Areas of Concern







# Calypso FD - CWPP

West Pine Forest And East pine Forest Area Of Concern Area #1,2

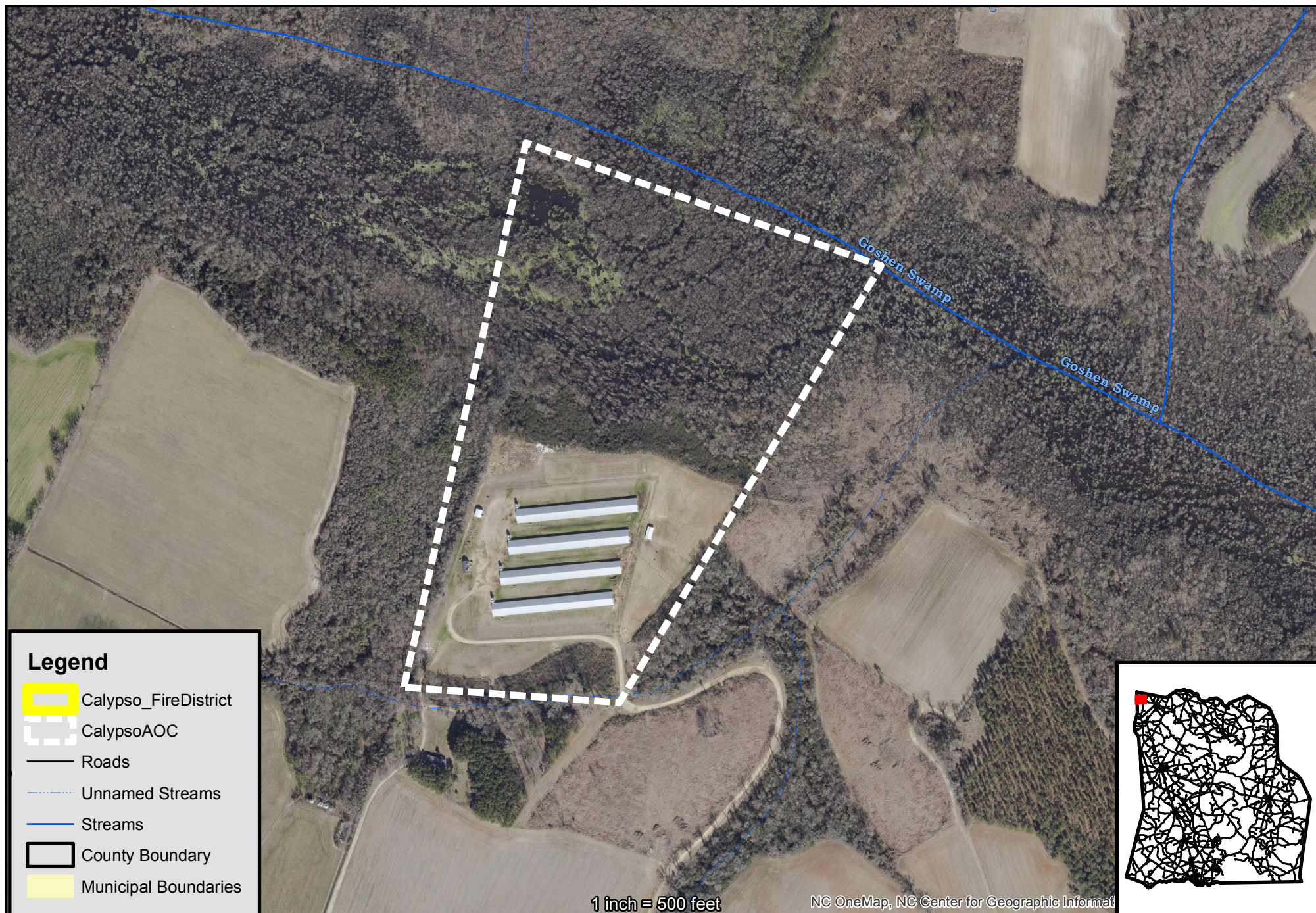






# Calypso FD - CWPP

Brent Bradshaw Turkey Houses Area Of Concern Area #3





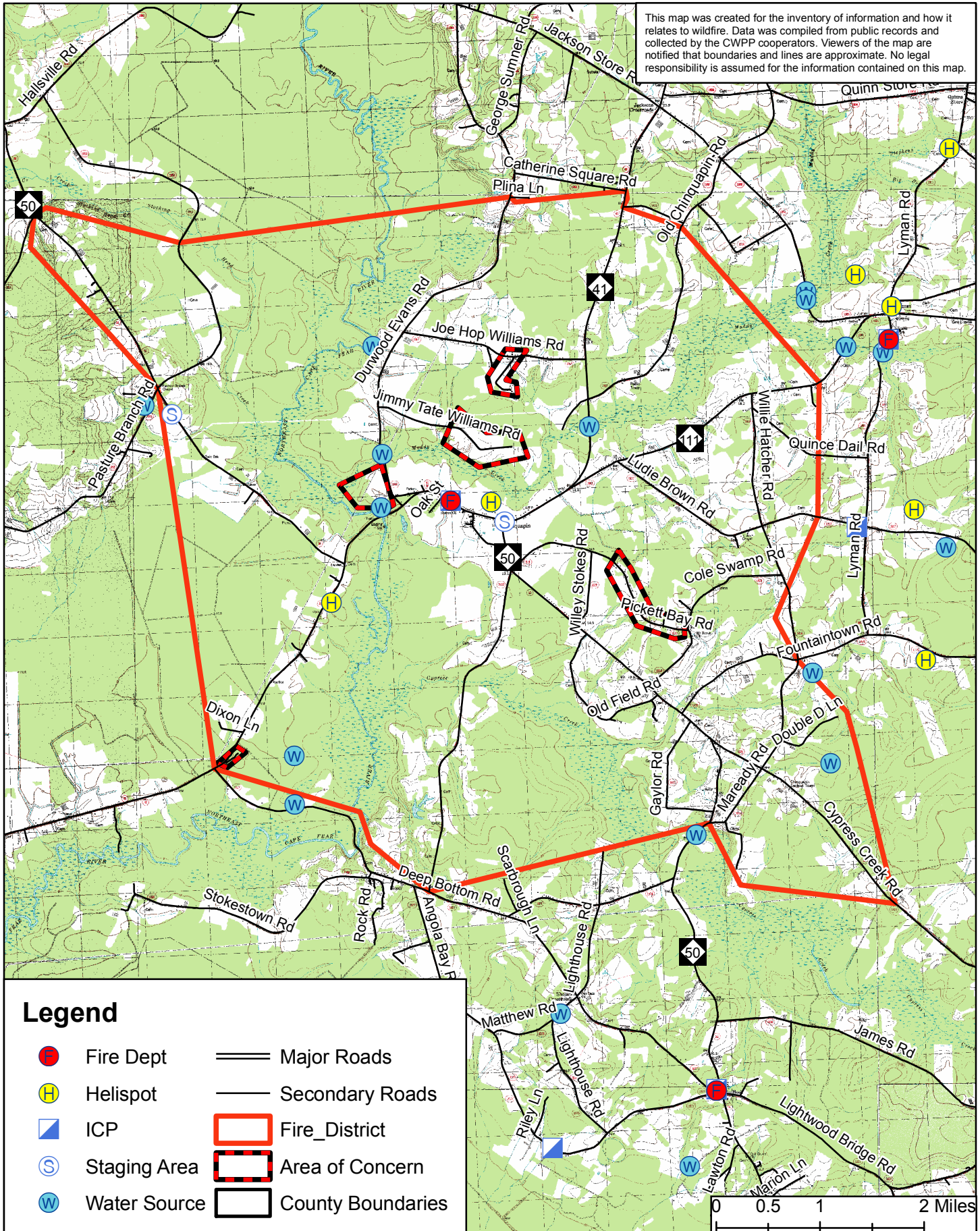


# Chinquapin FD CWPP

## Includes Areas of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of the map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.







# The Chinquapin Volunteer Fire Department Community Wildfire Protection Plan

## AN ACTION PLAN FOR WILDFIRE MITIGATION

Date: 10/31/2013

**Prepared By:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Organization:** North Carolina Forest Service

**Contact Information:**

**Address:** 822 Firetower Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Fax:** 910-289-4635

**DOI Name:** CHINQUAPIN FD  
**DOI Number:** NC10095138

This plan is a collaborative effort between various entities. The signing representatives listed in this plan comprise the core decision-making team responsible for this report and mutually agree on the plan's contents and are committed to act on its recommendations. The objectives are to set clear priorities for the implementation of wildfire mitigation in this fire district. This includes prioritized recommendations for the fire district as a whole and also for community members where appropriate.



**CWPP Signature Page(s)**



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**North Carolina Forest Service**

**Name:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Address:** 822 Firetower Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Address:** 822 Firetown Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Reid Southerland  
**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, Nc 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7605  
**E-Mail:** reids@duplincountync.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**County Fire Marshal**

**Name:** Ricky Deavers  
**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, Nc 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7606  
**E-Mail:** rickyd@duplincountync.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Fire Department Representative**

**Name:** Mike Casey  
**Address:** 1601 Old Chinquapin Road  
Beulaville, NC 28518  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-0254  
**E-Mail:**  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Glenn Maready  
**Address:** 129 Fieldcrest Lane  
Beulaville, NC 28518  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7538  
**E-Mail:** cvfdcar5@yahoo.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? No



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

The following federal and other interested parties were consulted and involved in the preparation of this report.

<b><u>Name</u></b>	<b><u>Organization</u></b>
<b><u>Mutual Aid</u></b>	
<b><u>Number</u></b>	<b><u>Name</u></b>
NC10094986	BEULAVILLE
NC10095451	GREENEVERS FD
NC10095574	KENANSVILLE
NC10095672	LYMAN FD
NC10095781	N E FD
NC10095905	PIN HOOK FD

# PLAN CONTENTS

- 1) Fire District, History and Pre-Attack Information
- 2) Fire District Base Map and Other Visual Aids
- 3) Recommendations and Action Items
- 4) Additional Comments
- 5) Attachments



## Chinquapin Volunteer Fire Department

### 1) FIRE DISTRICT AND PRE-ATTACK INFORMATION

#### A. PRIMARY FIRE STATION:

**County:** Duplin **County ID Number:** 031  
**Name:** Chinquapin Volunteer Fire Department  
**Latitude:** 34.83235 **Longitude:** -77.82100  
**Street:** 2800 South NC 41/50  
**City:** Chinquapin **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28521  
**Mailing Address (if different):** PO Box 9  
**City:** Chinquapin **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28521  
**Phone Number:** 910-285-3243 **Fax Number:** 910-285-3244  
**Email Address:**  
**Ground Directions:** NC 41 north to Chinquapin. Located on the left.

#### B. RESOURCE CAPACITY:

##### PERSONNEL

<b>Number of Paid Firefighters:</b>	0	<b>Number of Volunteer Firefighters:</b>	24
<b>Number Trained in Wildland Fire:</b>	6	<b>Number Trained in Fire Prevention:</b>	22
<b>Number Trained in Hazard Assessment:</b>	0	<b>Number of Pick Up Firefighters (if Applicable):</b>	0

##### EQUIPMENT

Apparatus Type	Description	Quantity
Engine Type 1	1250GAL 1250GPM	1
Engine Type 1	1000GAL 1250GPM	2
Engine Type 6	300GAL 500GPM, 100' of 1"	1

### C. INCIDENT PLANS AND INTELLIGENCE

#### INCIDENT MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE LOCATION(S)

**1 Incident Command Post (ICP):** Chinquapin VFD  
**ICP Latitude:** 34.83235 **ICP Longitude:** -77.82100  
**ICP Street Address:** 2800 S. NC 41-50  
**City:** Chinquapin **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28521  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 0 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 1400  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** NC 41 north to Chinquapin. Located on the left.  
**Comments:**

---



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**1 Staging Area:** Ballfield 04  
**Latitude:** 34.83211 **Longitude:** -77.81407  
**Street Address:** N/A  
**City:** Chinquapin **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28521  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 4 **Entrances:** 1  
**# Buildings:** 2 **Indoor Square Footage:** 2000  
☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** NC 41 south from VFD. Left on dirt road before Chinquapin Presbyterian Church.  
Located at the end of dirt road.  
**Comments:**

---

**2 Staging Area:** Buck's Corner State Employee Credit Union 04  
**Latitude:** 34.82936 **Longitude:** -77.81185  
**Street Address:** 2659 S. NC 41  
**City:** Chinquapin **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28521  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 1 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 0 **Entrances:** 3  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 3500  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** Located at the intersection of NC 41 and NC 50 in Chinquapin.  
**Comments:**

---

**3 Staging Area:** Dale Brothers 04  
**Latitude:** 34.84488 **Longitude:** -77.86803  
**Street Address:** N/A  
**City:** Chinquapin **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28521  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 3 **Entrances:** 1  
**# Buildings:** 0 **Indoor Square Footage:** 0  
☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** NC 41-50 west from VFD. Right on NC 50 North. Located on the left.  
**Comments:**

---

**4 Staging Area:** River of Life Worship Center 04  
**Latitude:** 34.81830 **Longitude:** -77.84135  
**Street Address:** 3237 S. NC 41  
**City:** Wallace **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28466  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 2 **Entrances:** 1  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 11000  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** South on NC 41-50 from Chinquapin. Located on the left.  
**Comments:**

---



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**1 Nearest Medical Facility:** Duplin General Hospital  
**Latitude:** 34.96501 **Longitude:** -77.96162 **Phone Number:** 910-296-0941  
**Street Address:** 401 North Main Street  
**City:** Kenansville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28349  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** NC 11 east. Left on Duplin St.

---

**2 Nearest Medical Facility:** New Hanover Regional Medical Center  
**Latitude:** 34.20637 **Longitude:** -77.92178 **Phone Number:** 910-667-7000  
**Street Address:** 2131 South 17th Street  
**City:** Wilmington **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28401  
**Trauma Center Level:** II ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** Northeast on US 17 from Bolivia. Follow US 76 E. Right on 16th St. Continue on 17th St. Left on Medical Center Dr.

---

**3 Nearest Medical Facility:** UNC Hospital  
**Latitude:** 35.90423 **Longitude:** -79.05000 **Phone Number:** 919-966-4131  
**Street Address:** 101 Manning Drive  
**City:** Chapel Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 27514  
**Trauma Center Level:** I ☒ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** West on Durham-Chapel Hill Blvd. from I-40. Slight left on Fordham Blvd. Right on Manning Dr.

---

**VEHICLE ACCESS**

**Roads Paved (Percentage):** 75 - 99%  
**Average Road Grade:** 0 - 9%  
**Maximum Road Grade:** 0 - 9%  
**Maximum time to provide fire services to community:** < 10 Minutes

**AVIATION**

**Airport** **Three Letter Designation**  
**ALBERT J ELLIS** OAJ  
**Manager:**  
**Latitude:** 34.82920 **Longitude:** -77.61210 ☒ **Has Fuel: Jet A** ☒ **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**  
**CTAF/UNICOM:** CTAF/UNICOM: 123.0 **Elevation:** 93 ft  
**Runway: Length** 7,100 ft **Width** 150 ft **Surface Type** Paved  
**Ground Directions:**

**HENDERSON FIELD** ACZ  
**Manager:**  
**Latitude:** 34.71790 **Longitude:** -78.00390 ☒ **Has Fuel: Jet A** ☒ **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**  
**CTAF/UNICOM:** CTAF/UNICOM: 122.8 **Elevation:** 38 ft  
**Runway: Length** 4,153 ft **Width** 75 ft **Surface Type** Paved  
**Ground Directions:**



**HELICOPTER LANDING ZONES**

- |   |  |                             |
|---|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 | <b>Helispot:</b> Ballfield 04  | <b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3 |
|   | <b>Latitude:</b> 34.83211 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.81407  |                             |
|   | <b>Ground Directions:</b> NC 41 south from VFD. Left on dirt road before Chinquapin Presbyterian Church. Located at the end of the road. |                             |
|   | <b>Comments:</b>   |                             |
- 
- |   |  |                             |
|---|--|-----------------------------|
| 2 | <b>Helispot:</b> Chinquapin Elementary School 04                             | <b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3 |
|   | <b>Latitude:</b> 34.82426 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.81139                        |                             |
|   | <b>Ground Directions:</b> NC 50 south from Chinquapin. Located on the right. |                             |
|   | <b>Comments:</b> Contact: 910-285-3476                                       |                             |
- 
- |   |   |                             |
|---|---|-----------------------------|
| 3 | <b>Helispot:</b> River of Life Worship Center 04                                  | <b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3 |
|   | <b>Latitude:</b> 34.81830 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.84135                             |                             |
|   | <b>Ground Directions:</b> South on NC 41-50 from Chinquapin. Located on the left. |                             |
|   | <b>Comments:</b> Contact: 910-285-5107  |                             |
- 

**WATER RESOURCES**

**Percent of Fire District in reach of hydrants or connected to county water:** 0 - 24%

- |   |   |                                     |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | <b>Water Source:</b> Boat Ramp 04   | <b>Contact Telephone:</b>           |
|   | <b>Uses:</b> <b>Ground:</b> True <b>Helicopter:</b> False   | <b>Fixed-Wing Use:</b> False        |
|   | <b>Type:</b> River/Stream   | <b>Water Source Access:</b> Private |
|   | <b>Latitude:</b> 34.83154 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.83277   |                                     |
|   | <b>Ground Directions:</b> NC 41-50 west from VFD. Right on Rodney Lanier Rd. Right on Durwood Evans Rd. Left on Quiet Water Dr. Located at the end of the road. |                                     |
|   | <b>Comments:</b>  |                                     |
- 
- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| 2 | <b>Water Source:</b> Deep Bottom Rd. Pond 04   | <b>Contact Telephone:</b>                        |
|   | <b>Uses:</b> <b>Ground:</b> False <b>Helicopter:</b> False                                   | <b>Fixed-Wing Use:</b> False                     |
|   | <b>Type:</b> Pond  | <b>Water Source Access:</b> Private (Restricted) |
|   | <b>Latitude:</b> 34.79016 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.84797  |  |
|   | <b>Ground Directions:</b> NC 41 south from VFD. Left on Deep Bottom Rd. Located on the left. |  |
|   | <b>Comments:</b>   |  |
- 
- |   |  |                                     |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| 3 | <b>Water Source:</b> Durwood Evans Creek 04  | <b>Contact Telephone:</b>           |
|   | <b>Uses:</b> <b>Ground:</b> True <b>Helicopter:</b> False  | <b>Fixed-Wing Use:</b> False        |
|   | <b>Type:</b> River/Stream  | <b>Water Source Access:</b> Private |
|   | <b>Latitude:</b> 34.83899 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.83248  |                                     |
|   | <b>Ground Directions:</b> NC 41-50 west from VFD. Right on Rodney Lanier Rd. Right on Durwood Evans Rd. Located on both sides of road. |                                     |
|   | <b>Comments:</b>   |                                     |
- 
- |   |   |                                     |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| 4 | <b>Water Source:</b> Muddy Creek #1 04  | <b>Contact Telephone:</b>           |
|   | <b>Uses:</b> <b>Ground:</b> True <b>Helicopter:</b> False   | <b>Fixed-Wing Use:</b> False        |
|   | <b>Type:</b> River/Stream   | <b>Water Source Access:</b> Private |
|   | <b>Latitude:</b> 34.84253 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.79729   |                                     |
|   | <b>Ground Directions:</b> NC 41 east from Chinquapin. Left on NC 41-111. Located on both sides of the road. |                                     |
|   | <b>Comments:</b>  |                                     |
-



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**5 Water Source:** Muddy Creek #2 04  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** False  
**Type:** River/Stream  
**Latitude:** 34.85322 **Longitude:** -77.75362  
**Ground Directions:** NC 41 east from Chinquapin. Straight onto NC 111. Located on both sides of the road.

**Contact Telephone:**  
**Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Water Source Access:** Private

**Comments:**

---

**6 Water Source:** NC 50 Creek 04  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** False  
**Type:** River/Stream  
**Latitude:** 34.79509 **Longitude:** -77.75710  
**Ground Directions:** NC 50 south from Chinquapin. Located on both sides of the road.

**Contact Telephone:**  
**Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Water Source Access:** Private

**Comments:**

---

**7 Water Source:** Norwood Blanchard Rd. Creek 04  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** False  
**Type:** River/Stream  
**Latitude:** 34.79697 **Longitude:** -77.84797  
**Ground Directions:** NC 50 south from Chinquapin. Right ont Norwood Blanchard Rd. Located on both sides of road.

**Contact Telephone:**  
**Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Water Source Access:** Private

**Comments:**

---

**8 Water Source:** Steffield Landing 04  
**Uses:** **Ground:** False **Helicopter:** True  
**Type:** River/Stream  
**Latitude:** 34.85408 **Longitude:** -77.83381  
**Ground Directions:** N/A

**Contact Telephone:**  
**Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Water Source Access:** Private

**Comments:**

---

## D. COMMUNITY INFORMATION

### FIRE DISTRICT SIZE & DEMOGRAPHICS

**Estimated Acres:** 29,915 **Number of Lots:** 1,669  
**Number of Structures:** 1,168 **Percentage Residential:** 70 %

**Estimated Population Growth (next 30 Years):** Average

**Majority Population is Full-Time:** True **If NOT Full Time please indicate what Percentage of Population is part-time**

**HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING (from NFPA 1144):**

### WILDFIRE HISTORY & FUEL TYPE

**Relative Frequency:** 100 wildland fire calls per year

**Common Causes:** Agriculture and debris burning

**Area of Future Concern:**

**Additional Comments:**

**Dominant Vegetation (Fuel Type):** Closed Timber Litter

**Dominant Building Construction Type:** Vinyl

**Wildfire History or Fuel Type Notes:**

## 2) FIRE DISTRICT BASE MAP AND OTHER VISUALS



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

*Minimally should include fire district boundary, major roads, fire Stations, ICPs, staging areas, medical facilities, helispots, water resources, and local, state, and federal ownership boundaries on the base map. May want to include: major land marks, police stations, evacuations routes, forest service offices, and large forest land parcel boundaries. Attach or insert community base map and other visuals.*

### **3) RECOMMEDATIONS AND ACTION ITEMS**

#### **A. FUEL MITIGATION SITES**

#### **B. AREAS OF CONCERN**



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**1 Area Name:** Karen Carter Ln **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.79617 **Longitude:** -77.85987 **Number of Homes:** 3 **Number of Lots:** 9  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, moderate fuel load, fuel clearance zone, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: South on NC 41 from Chinquapin VFD. Left on Karen Carter Lane.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	15	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	20	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	7	Topography		Building Construction	5	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	90
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Fuel Reduction	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Eliminate fuel around homes by conducting a control burn or by mulching		3/1/2015		NCFS or Private Contractor

**Notes:**

---



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

2

Area Name:

Pickett Bay

Latitude:

34.82327

Longitude:

-77.79316

Number of Homes:

25

Number of Lots:

61

Dominant Fuel Type:

Closed Timber Litter

Contact Person:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Dominant Risk:

Heavy fuel load, fuel clearance zone, placement of utilities

Notes:

Directions: NC 50 south from Chinquapin. Left on Pickett Bay Rd. Located between intersections with Wiley Stokes Rd. and Cole Swamp Rd.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	18	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	2	Fuel Clearance Zone	20	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	5	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	0	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	57
Fire Service Turnaround	0	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	0		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information And education delivered to residents to heighten awareness.	Awareness	10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD
Notes:				



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**3 Area Name:** Batts **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 34.84974 **Longitude:** -77.81230 **Number of Homes:** 7 **Number of Lots:** 20  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, moderate fuel load, fuel clearance zone, placement of utilities  
**Notes:** Directions: NC 41-50 west from VFD. Right on Rodney Lanier Rd. Right on Durwood Evans Rd. Right on Joe Hop Williams Rd. Right on Batts Rd.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	15	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	<b>Building Construction</b>		<b>Total</b>	
All-Season Road Cond.	3	<b>Topography</b>		Building Construction	5	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	66
Fire Service Turnaround	5	<b>Additional Rating Factors</b>		<b>Available Fire Protection</b>			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	0		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information And education delivered to residents to heighten awareness.		10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD
<b>Notes:</b>				



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**4 Area Name:** Quiet Water Dr. **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.83575 **Longitude:** -77.83168 **Number of Homes:** 3 **Number of Lots:** 18  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, heavy fuel load, fuel clearance zone, building construction  
**Notes:** Directions: NC 41-50 west from Chinquapin VFD. Right on Rodney Lanier Rd. Right on Durwood Evans Rd. Left on Quiet Water Dr.

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	18	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	13	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	7	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	79
Fire Service Turnaround	0	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	3		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information And education delivered to residents to heighten awareness.			9/30/2013		NCFS,VFD

**Notes:**

---



## C. FIRE PREVENTION PROGRAMS

**1 Project Name:** Elementary School Field Day **Population Reached:** School-aged children

**Project Description:** Host a field day at local elementary school

<b>Age Group Targeted (select all that apply)</b>	<b>&gt;50</b>	<b>50 - 35</b>	<b>34 - 20</b>	<b>19 - 15</b>	<b>14 - 10</b>	<b>9 - 6</b>	<b>&lt;6</b>
	True	False	True	True	True	True	True

**Community(s) Targeted (if applicable):**

### Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
	10/31/2013			NCFS, County Fire Marshall, vfd

**Notes:**

**2 Project Name:** Fire Prevention Week **Population Reached:** School-aged children

**Project Description:** Visit local schools and present educational fire prevention program during October's Fire Prevention week.

<b>Age Group Targeted (select all that apply)</b>	<b>&gt;50</b>	<b>50 - 35</b>	<b>34 - 20</b>	<b>19 - 15</b>	<b>14 - 10</b>	<b>9 - 6</b>	<b>&lt;6</b>
	True	False	False	False	True	True	True

**Community(s) Targeted (if applicable):**

### Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
	10/31/2013			NCFS, County Fire marshal

**Notes:**

## D. PREPAREDNESS ACTIONS

**1 Preparedness Item:** Wildland PPE

**Planning Office:** VFD

**Preparedness Need:**

### Preparedness Action

<b>Category</b> Equipment Purchase	<b>Planned Date</b>	<b>Completed Date</b>	<b>Funding Source</b>	<b>Activity to be Completed by</b>
<b>Action</b>				
Need to purchase nomex gear and leather gloves	10/31/2013		Grant Source/ Federal grants	

**Notes:**

## 4) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

## 5) ATTACHMENTS:



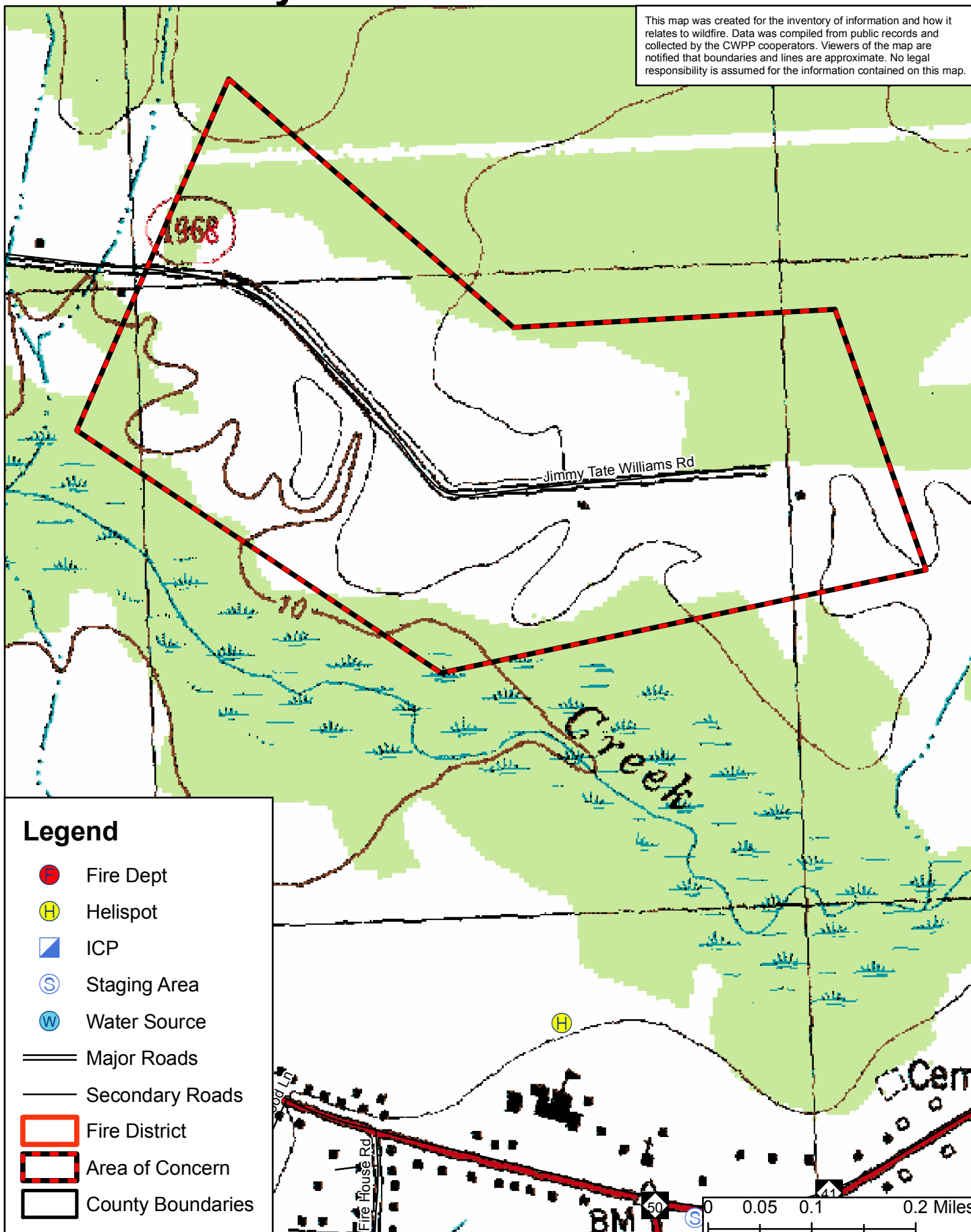


# Chinquapin FD CWPP

## Jimmy Tate Williams Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of the map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





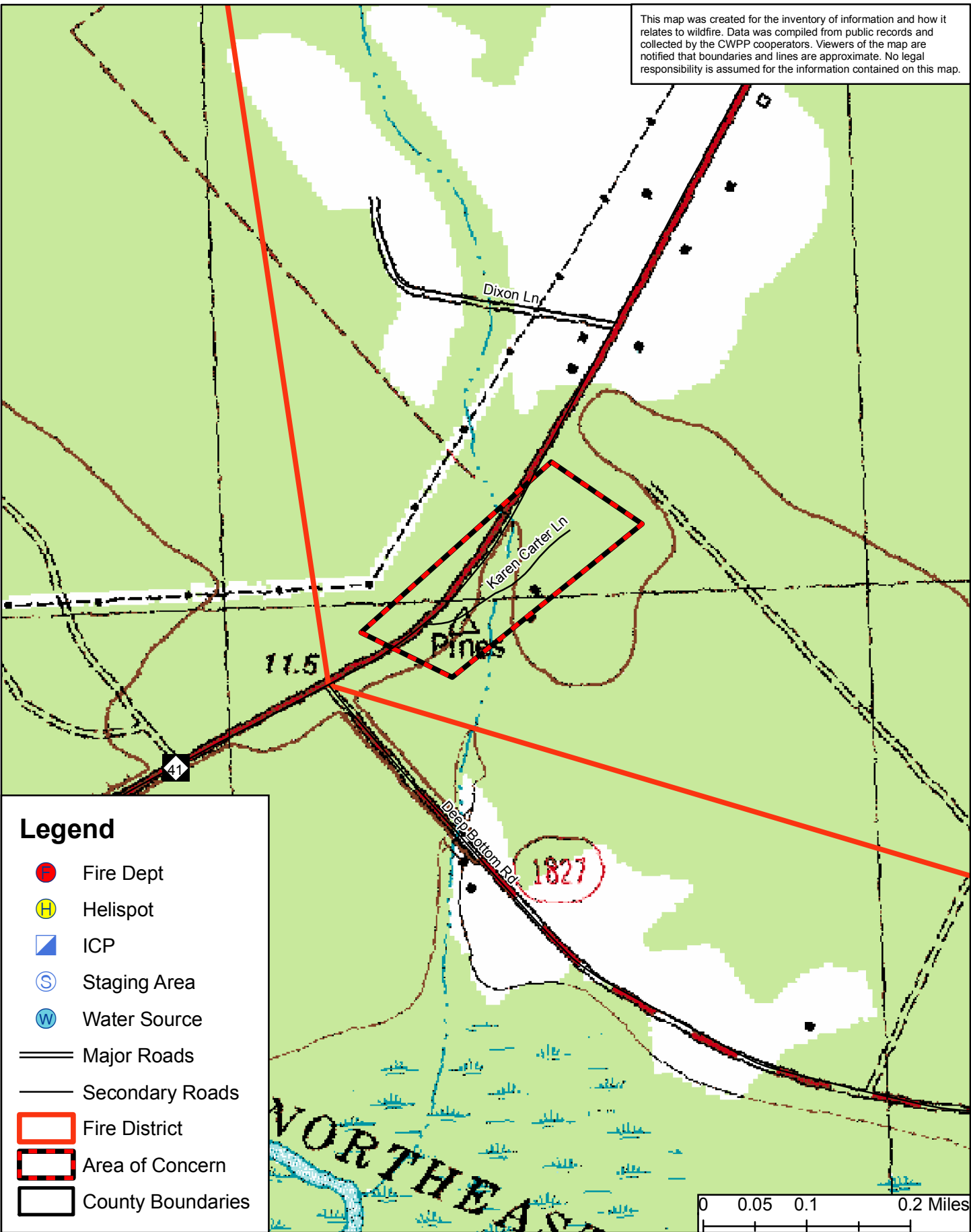


# Chinquapin FD CWPP

## Karen Carter Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of the map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





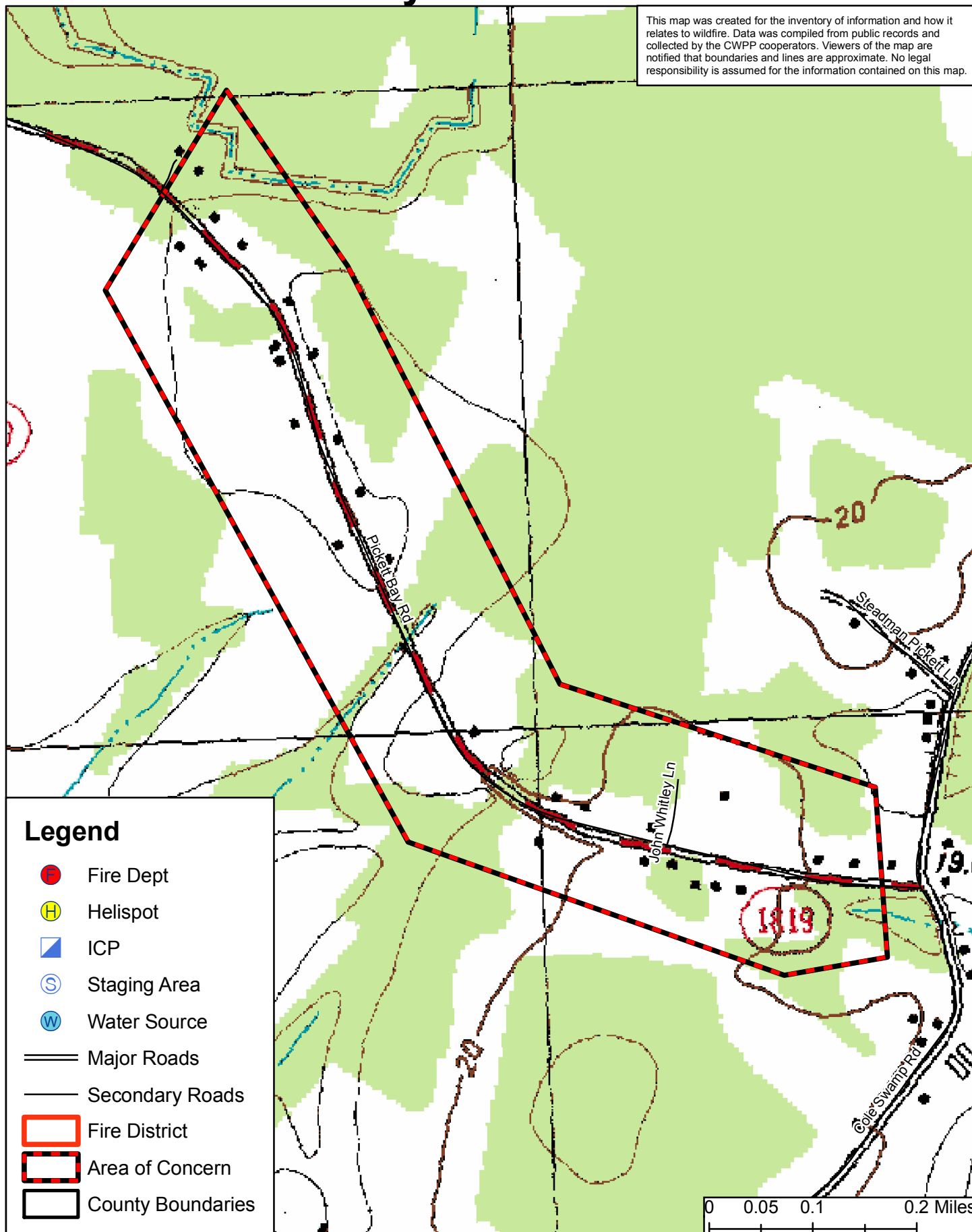


# Chinquapin FD CWPP

## Pickett Bay Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of the map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





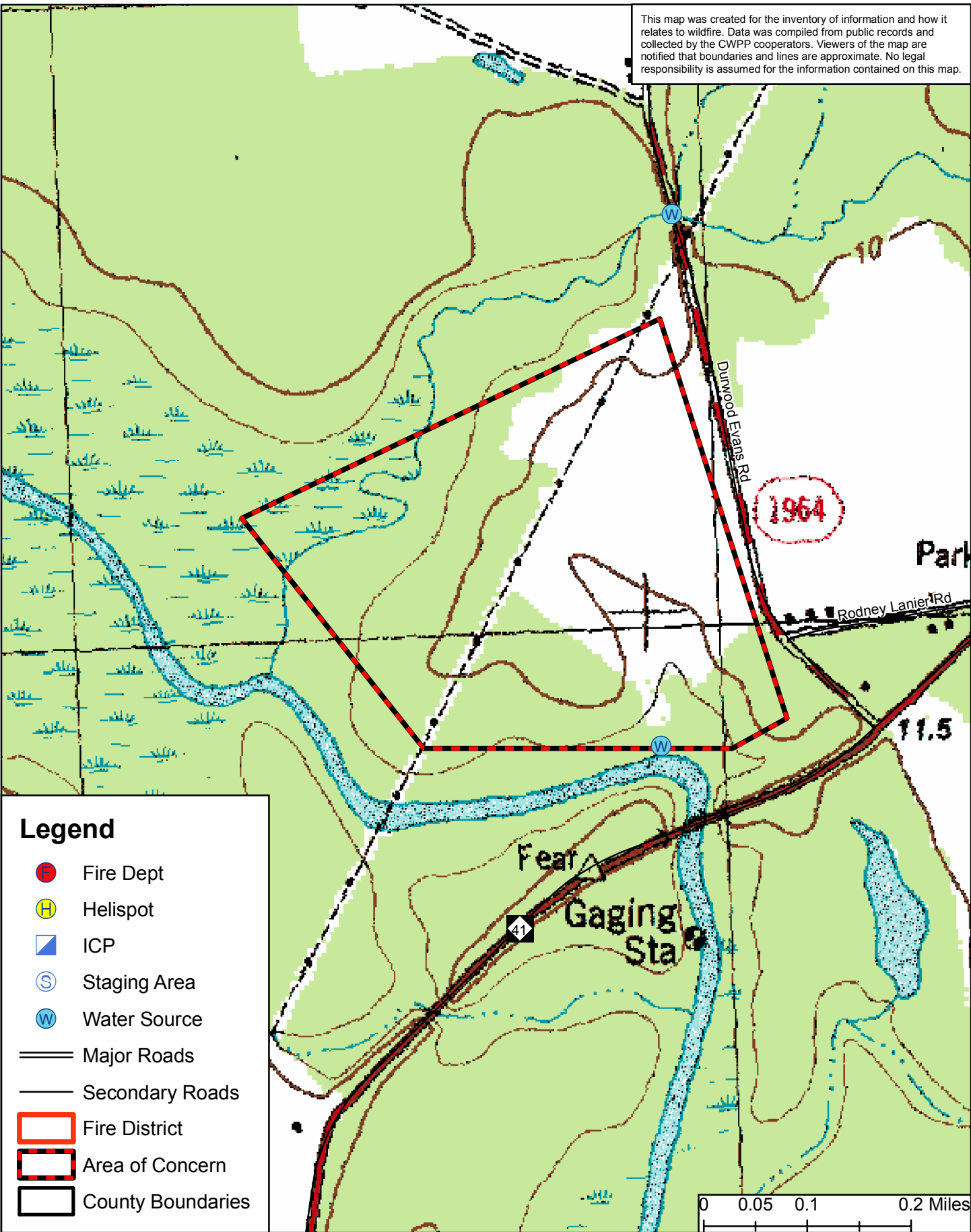


# Chinquapin FD CWPP

## Quiet Water Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of the map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.



### Legend

- Fire Dept
- Helispot
- ICP
- Staging Area
- Water Source
- Major Roads
- Secondary Roads
- Fire District
- Area of Concern
- County Boundaries



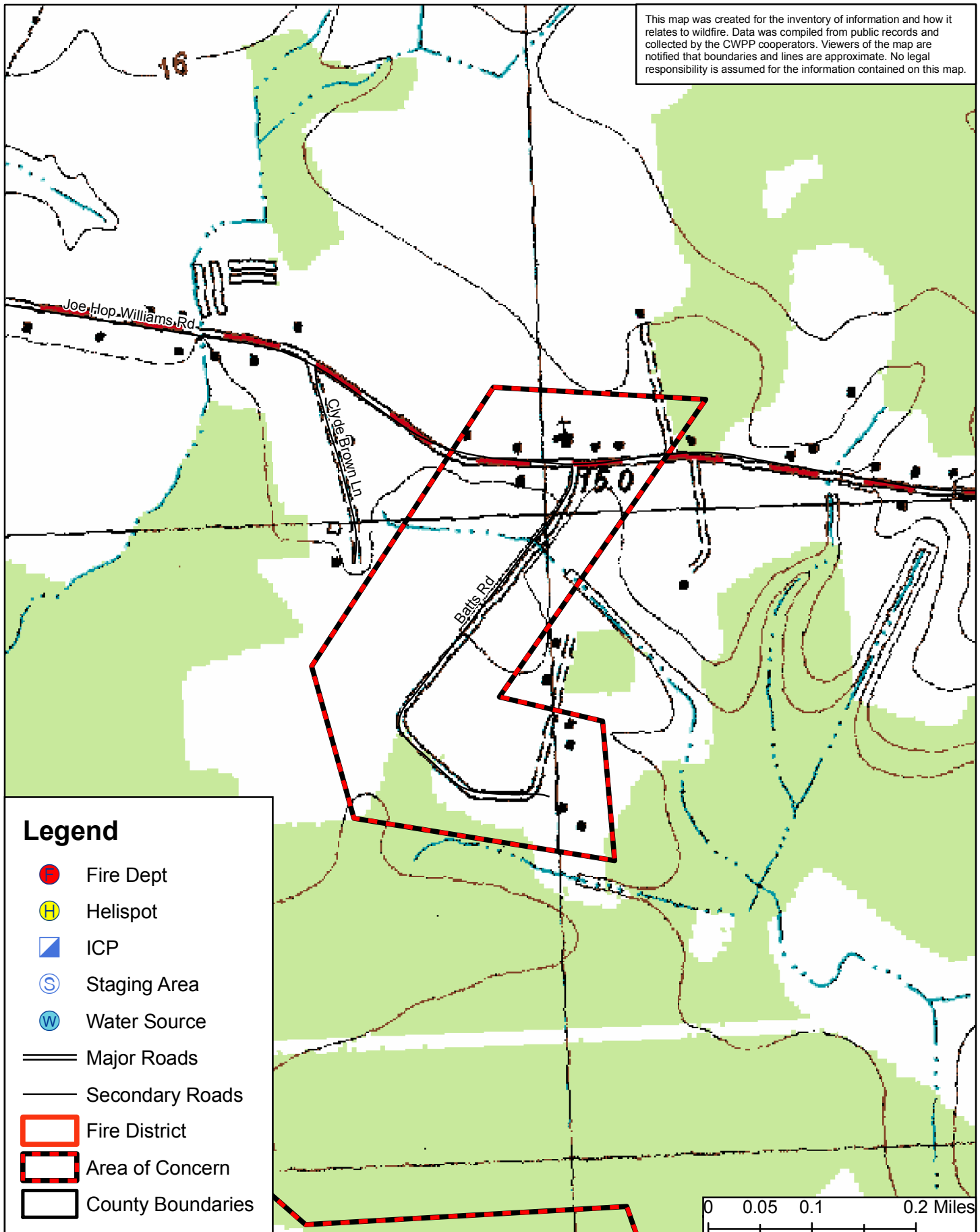


# Chinquapin FD CWPP

## Batts Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of the map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.



### Legend

- Fire Dept
- Helispot
- ICP
- Staging Area
- Water Source
- Major Roads
- Secondary Roads
- Fire District
- Area of Concern
- County Boundaries

0 0.05 0.1 0.2 Miles



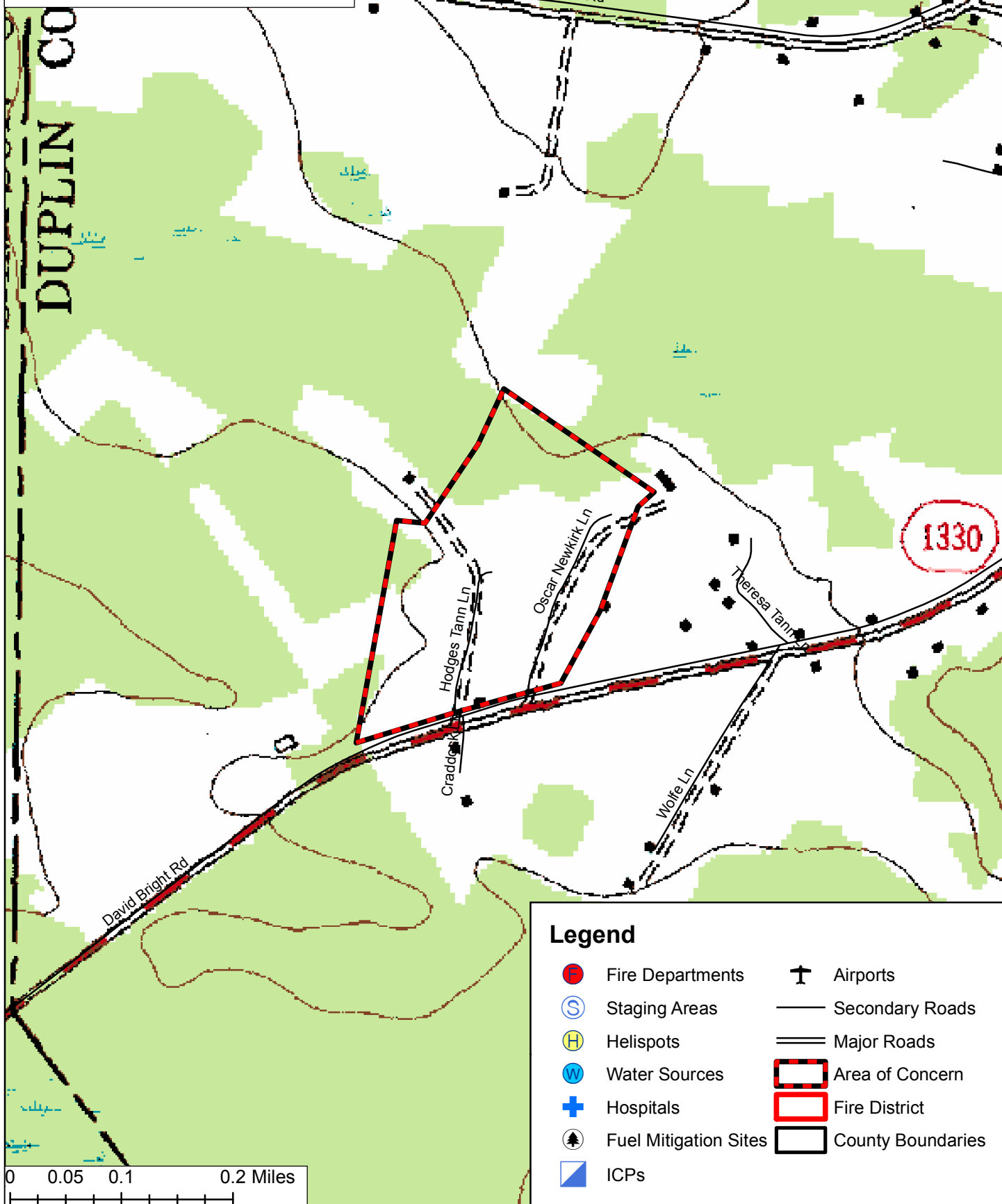


# Faison FD CWPP

## Oscar Newkirk Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of the map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.



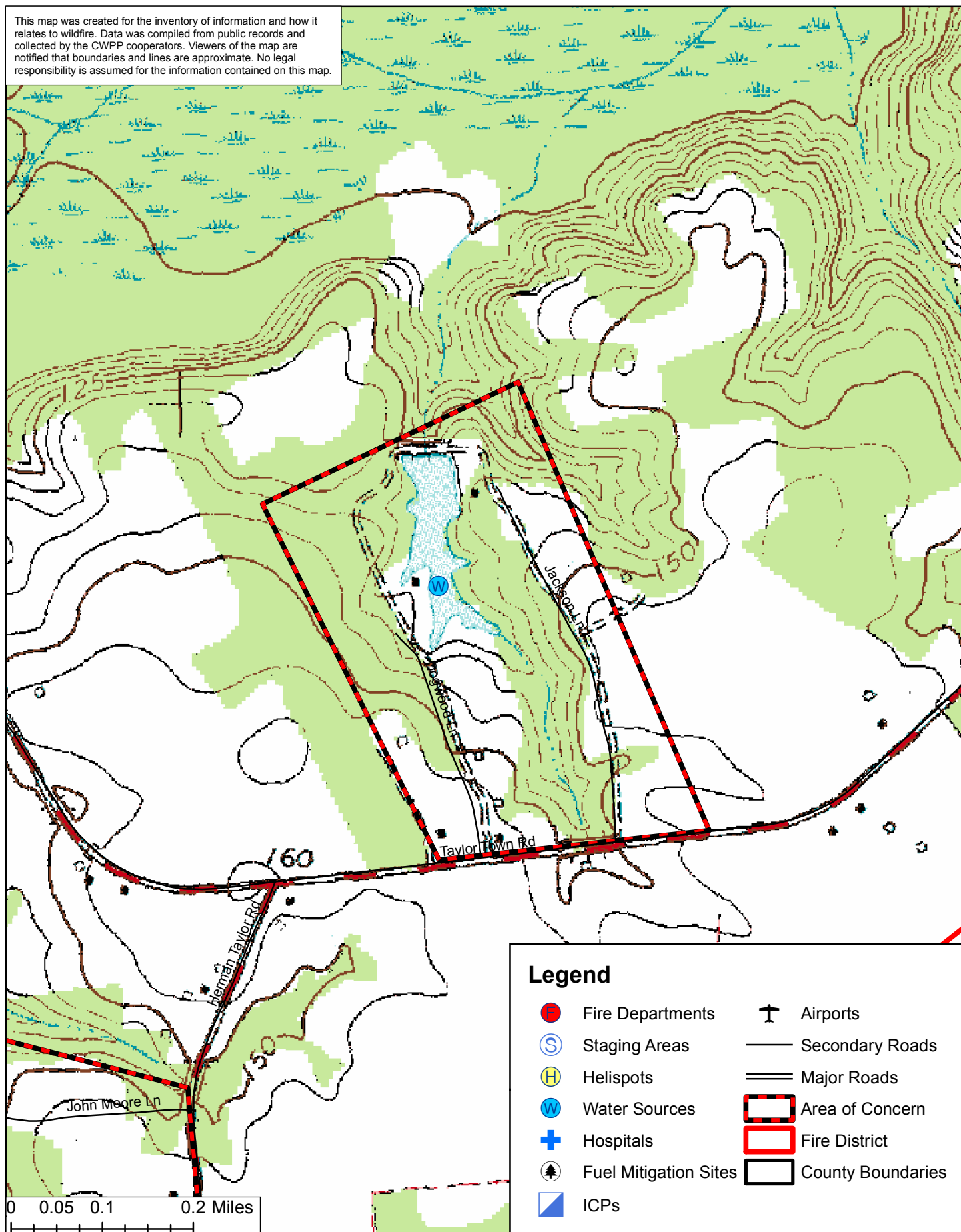




# Faison FD CWPP Jackson Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of the map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





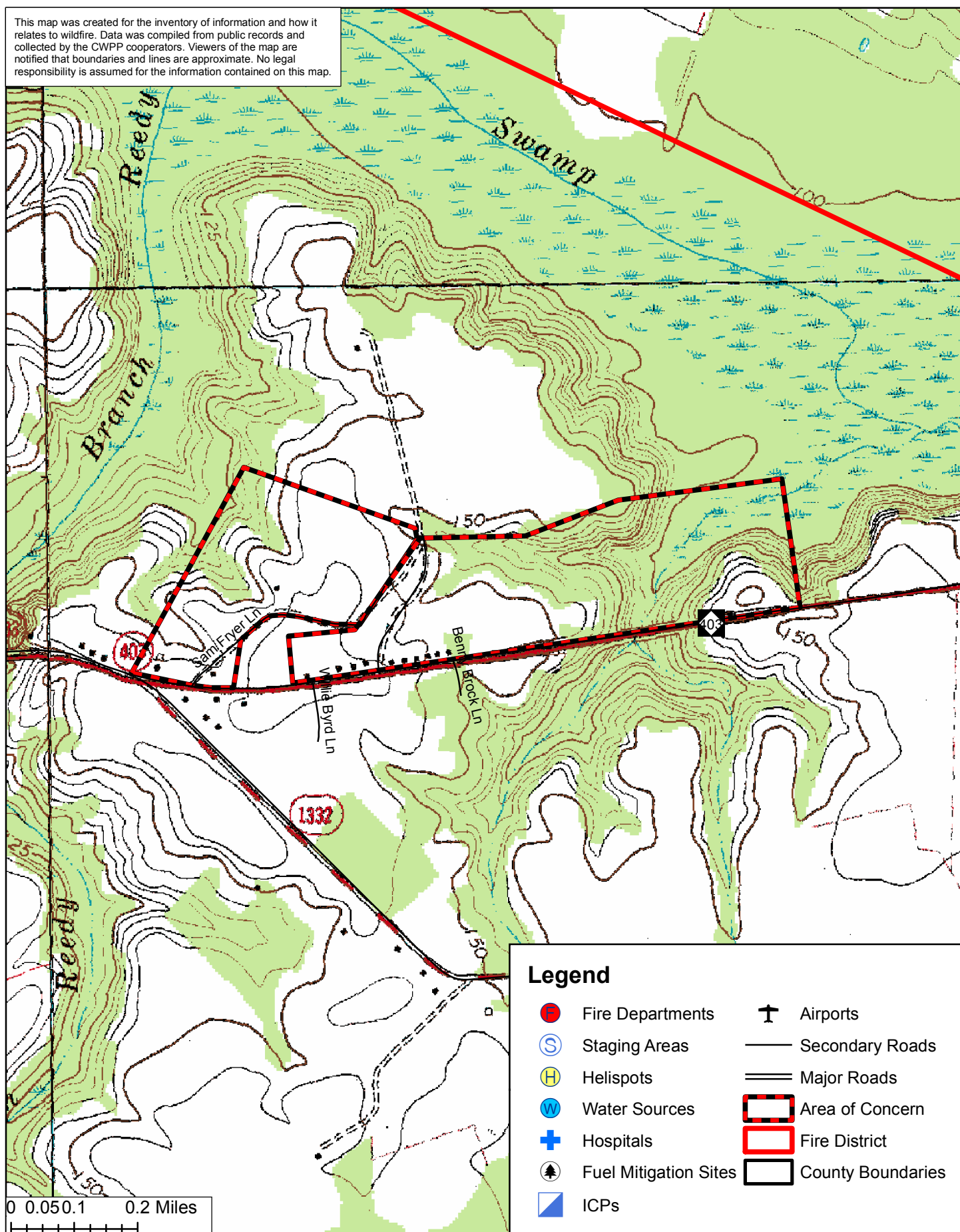


# Faison FD CWPP

## NC 403 and Sam Fryer Areas of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of the map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.







# The Faison Fire & Rescue Community Wildfire Protection Plan

## AN ACTION PLAN FOR WILDFIRE MITIGATION

Date: 12/31/2013

**Prepared By:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Organization:** North Carolina Forest Service

**Contact Information:**

**Address:** 822 Firetower Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Fax:** 910-289-4635

**DOI Name:** FAISON  
**DOI Number:** NC10095346

This plan is a collaborative effort between various entities. The signing representatives listed in this plan comprise the core decision-making team responsible for this report and mutually agree on the plan's contents and are committed to act on its recommendations. The objectives are to set clear priorities for the implementation of wildfire mitigation in this fire district. This includes prioritized recommendations for the fire district as a whole and also for community members where appropriate.



**CWPP Signature Page(s)**



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**North Carolina Forest Service**

**Name:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Address:** 822 Firetower Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Address:** 822 Firetown Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Reid Southerland  
**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, NC 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7605  
**E-Mail:** reids@duplincountync.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**County Fire Marshal**

**Name:** Ricky Deavers  
**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, Nc 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7606  
**E-Mail:** rickyd@duplincountync.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Fire Department Representative**

**Name:** Lee Kennedy  
**Address:** 108 Southwest Center Street  
Faison, NC 28341  
**Phone Number:** 910-935-1000  
**E-Mail:** car3550@yahoo.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Rodney Lambert  
**Address:** 108 Southwest Center Street  
Faison, NC 28341  
**Phone Number:** 919-920-8892  
**E-Mail:**  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? No



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

The following federal and other interested parties were consulted and involved in the preparation of this report.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Organization</u>
<u>Mutual Aid</u>	
<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
NC10095062	CALYPSO
NC10095850	OAK WOLFE FD
NC10095922	PINEY GROVE FD
NC10191236	SMITH CHAPEL FD D001
NC10096274	TURKEY FD
NC10096345	WARSAW

# PLAN CONTENTS

- 1) Fire District, History and Pre-Attack Information
- 2) Fire District Base Map and Other Visual Aids
- 3) Recommendations and Action Items
- 4) Additional Comments
- 5) Attachments



## Faison Fire & Rescue

### 1) FIRE DISTRICT AND PRE-ATTACK INFORMATION

#### A. PRIMARY FIRE STATION:

**County:** Duplin **County ID Number:** 031  
**Name:** Faison Fire & Rescue  
**Latitude:** 35.11607 **Longitude:** -78.13652  
**Street:** 108 South West Center Street  
**City:** Faison **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28341  
**Mailing Address (if different):** PO Box 758  
**City:** Faison **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28341  
**Phone Number:** 910-267-5141 **Fax Number:** 910-267-0078  
**Email Address:** car3550@yahoo.com  
**Ground Directions:** South on SW Center Street from W. Main Street

#### B. RESOURCE CAPACITY:

##### PERSONNEL

<b>Number of Paid Firefighters:</b>	0	<b>Number of Volunteer Firefighters:</b>	28
<b>Number Trained in Wildland Fire:</b>	14	<b>Number Trained in Fire Prevention:</b>	15
<b>Number Trained in Hazard Assessment:</b>	0	<b>Number of Pick Up Firefighters (if Applicable):</b>	0

##### EQUIPMENT

Apparatus Type	Description	Quantity
Engine Type 1	1250 gpm/ 1000 gal tank	1
Engine Type 2	1500 gpm/ 1000 gal tank	1
Engine Type 3	1000 gpm/ 1000 gal tank	1
Engine Type 6	250 gpm/ 300 gal tank/ 1" x 200' hose	1
Other	Squad 5/ Equipment Truck	1

#### C. INCIDENT PLANS AND INTELLIGENCE

##### INCIDENT MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE LOCATION(S)

**1 Incident Command Post (ICP):** Park Gym  
**ICP Latitude:** 35.11880 **ICP Longitude:** -78.13874  
**ICP Street Address:** 184 Park Circle  
**City:** Faison **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28341  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 5 **Entrances:** 3  
**# Buildings:** 4 **Indoor Square Footage:** 18610  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** NC 403 west from intersection of NC 403 and US 117. Right on N. Forest St. Straight onto Park Circle.  
**Comments:**

---



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

1 **Staging Area:** Brewer Parking Lot

**Latitude:** 35.12081 **Longitude:** -78.13377

**Street Address:** 348 Northeast Center St.

**City:** Faison **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28341

**Paved Parking Acres:** 1 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 0 **Entrances:** 2

**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 16200

☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**

**Ground Directions:** US 117 north through Faison. Located on the right after E. College St. Rd.

**Comments:**

---

2 **Staging Area:** Ernest Taylor

**Latitude:** 35.07615 **Longitude:** -78.12163

**Street Address:** N/A

**City:** Faison **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28341

**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 3 **Entrances:** 2

**# Buildings:** 3 **Indoor Square Footage:** 1700

☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**

**Ground Directions:** South on US 117 from Faison. Located on the left.

**Comments:**

---

3 **Staging Area:** Faison Park

**Latitude:** 35.11880 **Longitude:** -78.13874

**Street Address:** 184 Park Circle

**City:** Faison **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28341

**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 5 **Entrances:** 3

**# Buildings:** 4 **Indoor Square Footage:** 18600

☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**

**Ground Directions:** NC 403 west from intersection of NC 403 and US 117. Right on N. Forest St. Straight on Park Circle.

**Comments:**

---

4 **Staging Area:** Old Produce Market

**Latitude:** 35.11357 **Longitude:** -78.15181

**Street Address:** N/A

**City:** Faison **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28341

**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 5 **Entrances:** 2

**# Buildings:** 2 **Indoor Square Footage:** 58400

☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**

**Ground Directions:** NC 403 west from Faison. Located on the right after NC 50.

**Comments:**

---



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

- 
- 1 Nearest Medical Facility:** Duplin General Hospital  
**Latitude:** 34.96501 **Longitude:** -77.96162 **Phone Number:** 910-296-0941  
**Street Address:** 401 North Main Street  
**City:** Kenansville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28349  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** NC 11 east. Left on Duplin St.
- 
- 2 Nearest Medical Facility:** Sampson Regional Medical Center  
**Latitude:** 35.00743 **Longitude:** -78.32415 **Phone Number:** 910-592-8511  
**Street Address:** 607 Beaman Street  
**City:** Clinton **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28328  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** NC 24 west. Right on Southeast Blvd. Straight on Northeast Blvd/Smithfield Rd. Left on Peterson St. Left on Beaman St.
- 
- 3 Nearest Medical Facility:** Wayne Memorial Hospital  
**Latitude:** 35.39891 **Longitude:** -77.95246 **Phone Number:** 919-736-1110  
**Street Address:** 2700 Wayne Memorial Drive  
**City:** Goldsboro **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 25534  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** US 117 north. Slight right onto US 117 Alt N / US 13 north. Follow US 13 north. Exit onto Wayne Memorial Drive. Left on Wayne Memorial Drive. Take the third right onto Cox Blvd.
- 
- 4 Nearest Medical Facility:** UNC Hospital  
**Latitude:** 35.90423 **Longitude:** -79.05000 **Phone Number:** 919-966-4131  
**Street Address:** 101 Manning Drive  
**City:** Chapel Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 27514  
**Trauma Center Level:** I ☒ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** West on Durham-Chapel Hill Blvd. from I-40. Slight left on Fordham Blvd. Right on Manning Dr.
- 

### VEHICLE ACCESS

**Roads Paved (Percentage):** 75 - 99%  
**Average Road Grade:** 0 - 9%  
**Maximum Road Grade:** 0 - 9%  
**Maximum time to provide fire services to community:** < 10 Minutes



## AVIATION

### Airport

#### Three Letter Designation

**ALBERT J ELLIS**

OAJ

Manager:

**Latitude:** 34.82920      **Longitude:** -77.61210      ☒ **Has Fuel: Jet A**      ☒ **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**

**CTAF/UNICOM:**      CTAF/UNICOM: 123.0      **Elevation:** 93 ft

**Runway: Length** 7,100 ft      **Width** 150 ft      **Surface Type** Paved

**Ground Directions:**

**DUPLIN CO**

DPL

Manager:

**Latitude:** 35.00010      **Longitude:** -77.98170      ☒ **Has Fuel: Jet A**      ☒ **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**

**CTAF/UNICOM:**      CTAF/UNICOM: 123.0      **Elevation:** 137 ft

**Runway: Length** 6,002 ft      **Width** 75 ft      **Surface Type** Paved

**Ground Directions:**

**WILMINGTON INTL**

ILM

Manager:

**Latitude:** 34.27060      **Longitude:** -77.90260      ☐ **Has Fuel: Jet A**      ☐ **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**

**CTAF/UNICOM:**      UNICOM: 122.95      **Elevation:** 32 ft

**Runway: Length** 8,016 ft      **Width** 150 ft      **Surface Type** Paved

**Ground Directions:**



## HELICOPTER LANDING ZONES

- |   |   |                             |
|---|---|-----------------------------|
| 1 | <b>Helispot:</b> Brewer Lot   | <b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3 |
|   | <b>Latitude:</b> 35.12081 <b>Longitude:</b> -78.13377   |                             |
|   | <b>Ground Directions:</b> US 117 north through Faison. Located on the right after E. College St.  |                             |
|   | <b>Comments:</b>  |                             |
| 2 | <b>Helispot:</b> Ernest Taylor  | <b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3 |
|   | <b>Latitude:</b> 35.07615 <b>Longitude:</b> -78.12163   |                             |
|   | <b>Ground Directions:</b> US 117 south from Faison. Located on the left.  |                             |
|   | <b>Comments:</b>  |                             |
| 3 | <b>Helispot:</b> Faison Park  | <b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3 |
|   | <b>Latitude:</b> 35.11880 <b>Longitude:</b> -78.13874   |                             |
|   | <b>Ground Directions:</b> NC Hwy 403 west from intersection of US 117 and NC Hwy 403. Right on N. Forest St. Straight onto Park Circle. |                             |
|   | <b>Comments:</b>  |                             |
| 4 | <b>Helispot:</b> I-40   | <b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3 |
|   | <b>Latitude:</b> 35.11680 <b>Longitude:</b> -78.18711   |                             |
|   | <b>Ground Directions:</b> NC Hwy 403 west from Faison. Left on Faison Hwy. Right on I-40 N.   |                             |
|   | <b>Comments:</b>  |                             |
| 5 | <b>Helispot:</b> Old Produce Market   | <b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3 |
|   | <b>Latitude:</b> 35.11357 <b>Longitude:</b> -78.15181   |                             |
|   | <b>Ground Directions:</b> NC Hwy 403 west from Faison. Located on the right after in tersection of NC Hwy 50 and NC Hwy 403.            |                             |
|   | <b>Comments:</b>  |                             |

## WATER RESOURCES

**Percent of Fire District in reach of hydrants or connected to county water:** 25 - 49%

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| 1 | <b>Water Source:</b> Birch Farms  | <b>Contact Telephone:</b>                        |
|   | <b>Uses:</b> <b>Ground:</b> True <b>Helicopter:</b> True  | <b>Fixed-Wing Use:</b> False                     |
|   | <b>Type:</b> Pond   | <b>Water Source Access:</b> Private (Restricted) |
|   | <b>Latitude:</b> 35.11422 <b>Longitude:</b> -78.17731   |  |
|   | <b>Ground Directions:</b> NC Hwy 403 west from Faison just before Elden Thornton Rd.                  |  |
|   | <b>Comments:</b>  |  |
| 2 | <b>Water Source:</b> Cottle Farms   | <b>Contact Telephone:</b>                        |
|   | <b>Uses:</b> <b>Ground:</b> True <b>Helicopter:</b> True  | <b>Fixed-Wing Use:</b> False                     |
|   | <b>Type:</b> Pond   | <b>Water Source Access:</b>                      |
|   | <b>Latitude:</b> 35.11365 <b>Longitude:</b> -78.16245   |  |
|   | <b>Ground Directions:</b> NC Hwy 403 west from Faison. Located on the right.                          |  |
|   | <b>Comments:</b>  |  |
| 3 | <b>Water Source:</b> Donny Taylor   | <b>Contact Telephone:</b>                        |
|   | <b>Uses:</b> <b>Ground:</b> True <b>Helicopter:</b> True  | <b>Fixed-Wing Use:</b> False                     |
|   | <b>Type:</b> Dry Hydrant  | <b>Water Source Access:</b> Private (Restricted) |
|   | <b>Latitude:</b> 35.10419 <b>Longitude:</b> -78.13969   |  |
|   | <b>Ground Directions:</b> South on US 117 from Faison. Right on Eddie Taylor Rd. Located on the left. |  |
|   | <b>Comments:</b>  |  |



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

- 
- 4 Water Source:** Emmett Jackson **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Dry Hydrant **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Latitude:** 35.15504 **Longitude:** -78.17731  
**Ground Directions:** NC 403 west from Faison. Right on Emmett Jackson Rd. Located on the left.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 5 Water Source:** Ernest Taylor Pond **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Latitude:** 35.07690 **Longitude:** -78.12132  
**Ground Directions:** US 117 south from Faison. Located on the left after the intersection of Tom Hill Rd. and US 117.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 6 Water Source:** Goshen Swamp (Friendship Church) **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** False **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Other **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 35.09328 **Longitude:** -78.06754  
**Ground Directions:** South on Friendship Church Rd. From NC 403. Located before Taylor Town Rd.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 7 Water Source:** Goshen Swamp (US 117) **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** False **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Other **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 35.13460 **Longitude:** -78.12243  
**Ground Directions:** North on US 117 from Faison. Located before Edwina Kornegay Rd.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 8 Water Source:** Johnny Byrd Pond **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** False **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Dry Hydrant **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 35.06335 **Longitude:** -78.09844  
**Ground Directions:** South on US 117 from Faison. Left on Bowdens Rd. Left on Caswell Mooore Ln. Located on the right.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 9 Water Source:** Melvin James **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Latitude:** 35.05088 **Longitude:** -78.09301  
**Ground Directions:** US 117 north from Warsaw. Left on the Warren Rd. Straight on Jim Sauls Rd. Left on Norwood James Ln. Located on the left.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 10 Water Source:** Ned Cottle Pond **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Latitude:** 35.12332 **Longitude:** -78.15199  
**Ground Directions:** NC 403 west from Faison. Right on NC Hwy 50 north. Located on both sides of the road near Ned Cottle Ln.  
**Comments:**
-



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**11 Water Source:** Pine Ridge Pond  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Contact Telephone:**  
**Type:** Pond **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Latitude:** 35.07501 **Longitude:** -78.17463 **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Ground Directions:** NC 403 west from Faison. Left on Warren Rd. Right on John Warren Rd. Straight on Pine Ridge Rd.

**Comments:**

---

**12 Water Source:** Southern Produce  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Contact Telephone:**  
**Type:** Pond **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Latitude:** 35.11940 **Longitude:** -78.14808 **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Ground Directions:** NC 403 west from Faison. Behind buildings on the right before NC 50.

**Comments:**

---

**13 Water Source:** Taylor Pond Ramp  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Contact Telephone:**  
**Type:** Pond **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Latitude:** 35.10653 **Longitude:** -78.13499 **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Ground Directions:** South on US 117 from Faison. Right on Eddie Taylor Rd. Take immediate left onto dirt road to access boat ramp.

**Comments:**

---

**14 Water Source:** Thompson Pond  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Contact Telephone:**  
**Type:** Pond **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Latitude:** 35.11610 **Longitude:** -78.12906 **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Ground Directions:** NC 403 east of Faison. On the right after Cemetery Dr.

**Comments:**

---

**15 Water Source:** Tommy Taylor Pond  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Contact Telephone:**  
**Type:** Pond **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Latitude:** 35.08057 **Longitude:** -78.07812 **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Ground Directions:** South on US 117 from Faison. Left on Taylor Town Rd. Left on Dogwood Ln. Water source located on the the right.

**Comments:**

---



## D. COMMUNITY INFORMATION

### FIRE DISTRICT SIZE & DEMOGRAPHICS

Estimated Acres:	24,197	Number of Lots:	1,567
Number of Structures:	1,037	Percentage Residential:	30 %
Estimated Population Growth (next 30 Years):	Average		
Majority Population is Full-Time:	True	If NOT Full Time please indicate what Percentage of Population is part-time	

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING (from NFPA 1144): High

### WILDFIRE HISTORY & FUEL TYPE

Relative Frequency: 25-30 wildland fire calls per year

Common Causes: Wheat field burning

Area of Future Concern:

Additional Comments:

Dominant Vegetation (Fuel Type): Closed Timber Litter

Dominant Building Construction Type: Vinyl and brick

Wildfire History or Fuel Type Notes:

## 2) FIRE DISTRICT BASE MAP AND OTHER VISUALS

*Minimally should include fire district boundary, major roads, fire Stations, ICPs, staging areas, medical facilities, helispots, water resources, and local, state, and federal ownership boundaries on the base map. May want to include: major land marks, police stations, evacuations routes, forest service offices, and large forest land parcel boundaries. Attach or insert community base map and other visuals.*

## 3) RECOMMENDATIONS AND ACTION ITEMS

### A. FUEL MITIGATION SITES

### B. AREAS OF CONCERN



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**1 Area Name:** Archer **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 35.07055 **Longitude:** -78.08286 **Number of Homes:** 2 **Number of Lots:** 7  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, fuel clearance zone  
**Notes:** Directions: US 117 south from Faison. Left on Bowdens Rd. Left on Herman Taylor Rd. Left on Archer Ln.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	25	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	7	Topography		Building Construction	0	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	78
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	3		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.		12/31/2013		NCFS,VFD
<b>Notes:</b>				



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**2 Area Name:** Jackson

**Hazard Rating:** High

**Latitude:** 35.07655

**Longitude:** -78.07476

**Number of Homes:**

7

**Number of Lots:**

5

**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter

**Contact Person:**

**Address:**

**City:**

**State:**

**Zip Code:**

**Dominant Risk:** Heavy fuel load, fuel clearance zone

**Notes:** Directions: US 117 south from Faison. Left at Bowdens Rd. Left on Herman Taylor Rd. Right on Taylor Town Rd. Left on Jackson Ln.

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	20	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	25	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	7	Topography		Building Construction	5	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	86
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	3		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.			12/31/2013		NCFS,VFD

**Notes:**

---



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**3 Area Name:** NC 403 **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 35.11645 **Longitude:** -78.11556 **Number of Homes:** 29 **Number of Lots:** 25  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Fuel clearance zone, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: East on NC 403 from Faison. Left on Water Treatment Rd.

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	2	Fuel Clearance Zone	17	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	5	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	1	Total Points	69
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	2	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.			12/31/2013		NCFS,VFD

**Notes:**

---



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**4 Area Name:** Oscar Newkirk Ln. **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 35.09757 **Longitude:** -78.16366 **Number of Homes:** 2 **Number of Lots:** 10  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, building construction, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: NC Hwy 403 west from Faison. Left on Warren Rd. Right on Juniper Rd. Right on Oscar Newkirk Ln.

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	2	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	7	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	78
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.			12/31/2013		NCFS,VFD

**Notes:**

---



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**5 Area Name:** Sam Fryer **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 35.11610 **Longitude:** -78.12076 **Number of Homes:** 16 **Number of Lots:** 16  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Tall Grass **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, fuel clearance zone, building construction, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: NC 403 east from Faison. Left on Sam Fryer Ln.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	5	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	20	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	7	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	88
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	5	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.			12/31/2013		NCFS,VFD

**Notes:**

---



## C. FIRE PREVENTION PROGRAMS

**1 Project Name:** Fire Prevention Week

**Population Reached:** Elementary School Children

**Project Description:** Presentations given at schools about fire safety.

<b>Age Group Targeted (select all that apply)</b>	<b>&gt;50</b>	<b>50 - 35</b>	<b>34 - 20</b>	<b>19 - 15</b>	<b>14 - 10</b>	<b>9 - 6</b>	<b>&lt;6</b>
	True	False	False	False	False	True	True

**Community(s) Targeted (if applicable):** Elementary School Children

### Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
	10/31/2013			NCFS, County Fire Marshall, VFD

**Notes:**

**2 Project Name:** School Visits

**Population Reached:** Middle School and Elementary School Children

**Project Description:** Vists to daycares, schools and churches to present fire safety.

<b>Age Group Targeted (select all that apply)</b>	<b>&gt;50</b>	<b>50 - 35</b>	<b>34 - 20</b>	<b>19 - 15</b>	<b>14 - 10</b>	<b>9 - 6</b>	<b>&lt;6</b>
	True	False	False	False	True	True	True

**Community(s) Targeted (if applicable):** Middle School and Elementary School Children.

### Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
	10/31/2013			NCFS, County Fire Marshall, VFD

**Notes:**

## D. PREPAREDNESS ACTIONS

**1 Preparedness Item:** Brush Truck

**Planning Office:** VFD

**Preparedness Need:** Brush truck

### Preparedness Action

Category	Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Equipment Purchase	Purchase Type 6 Brush truck for suppression of wildland fires.	12/31/2015		Grants or Funding Source	VFD

**Notes:**

## 4) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

## 5) ATTACHMENTS:

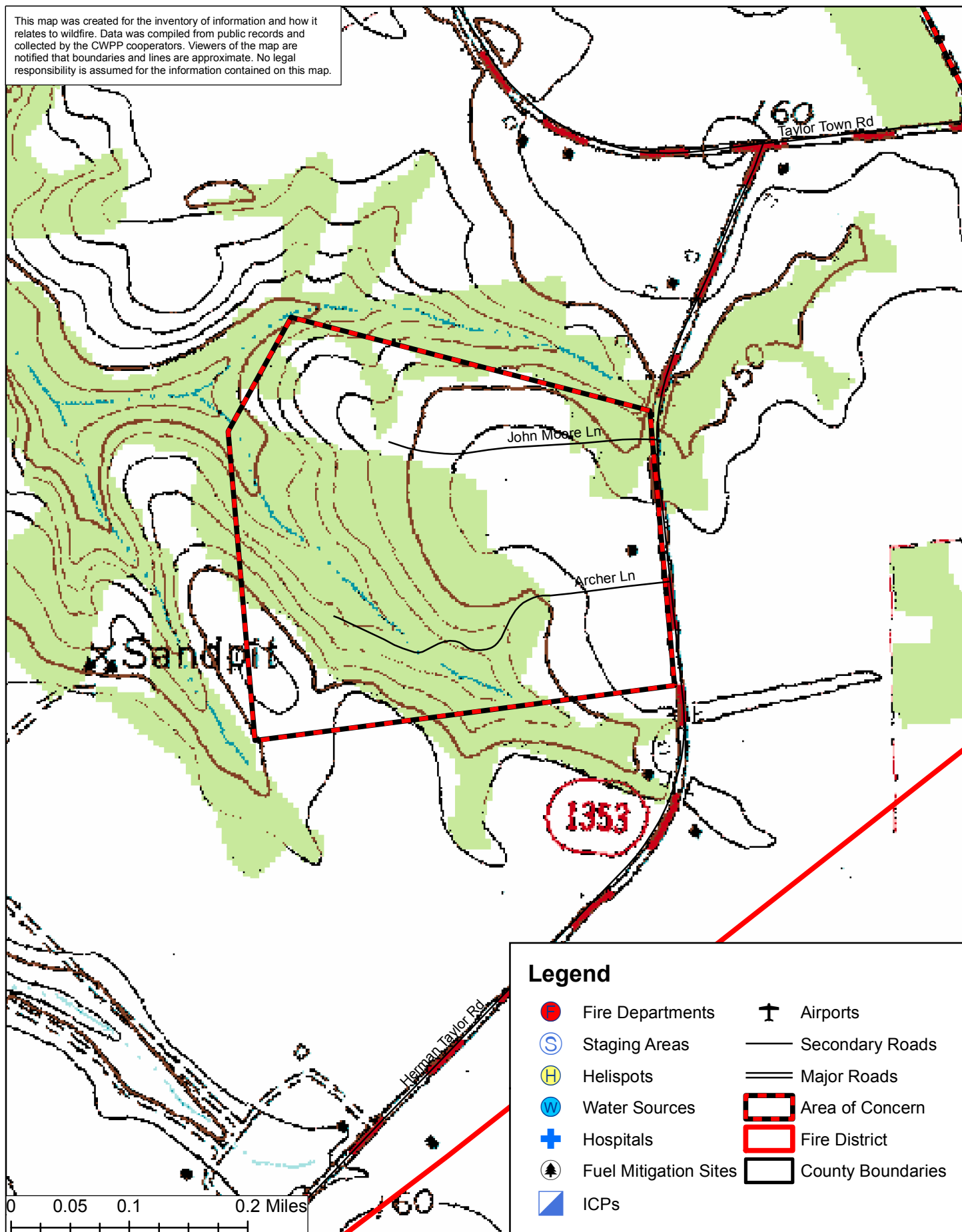




# Faison FD CWPP Archer Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of the map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





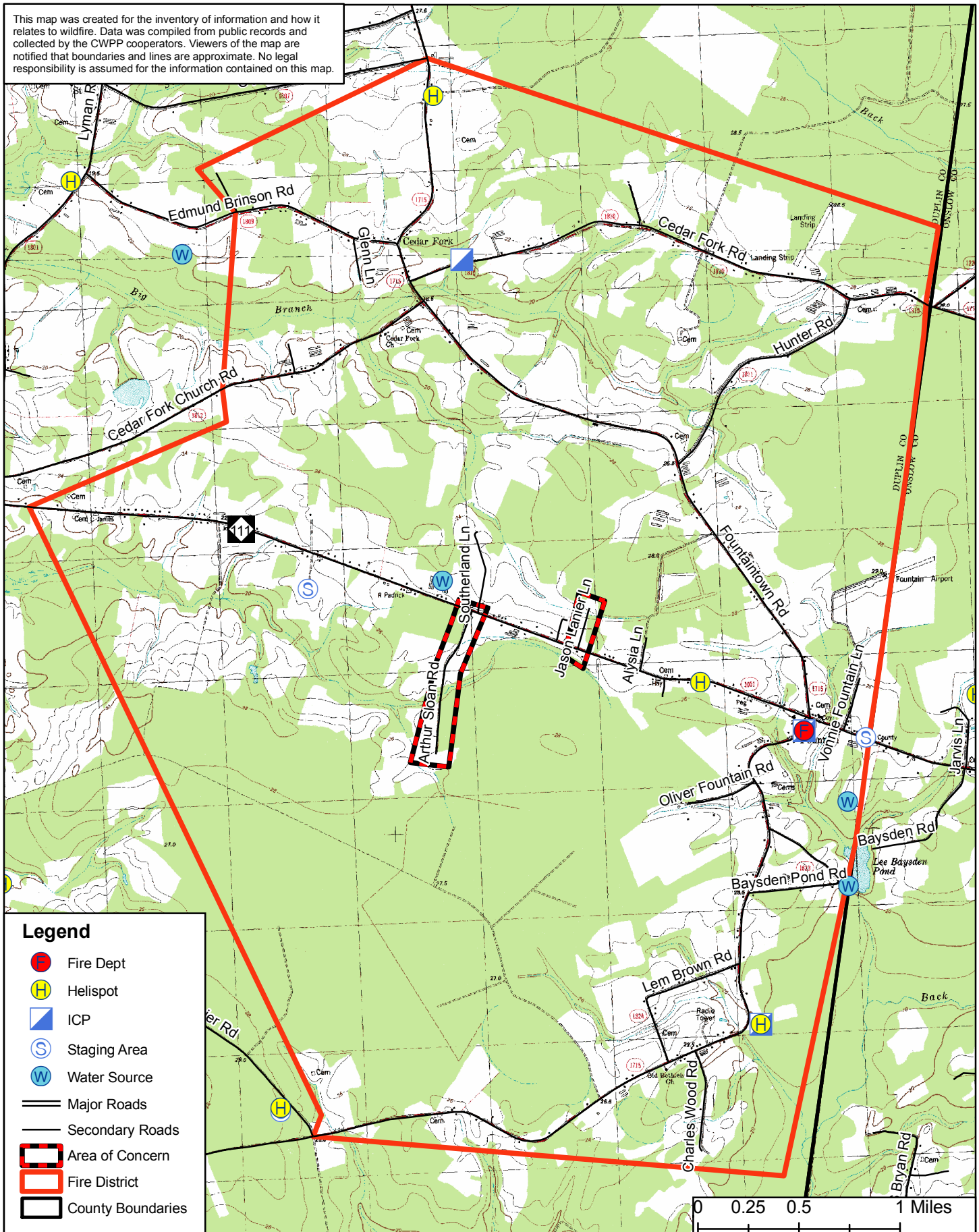


# Fountaintown FD CWPP

## Includes Areas of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of the map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.







# The Fountaintown VFD Community Wildfire Protection Plan

## AN ACTION PLAN FOR WILDFIRE MITIGATION

Date: 11/30/2013

**Prepared By:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Organization:** North Carolina Forest Service

**Contact Information:**

**Address:** 822 Firetower Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Fax:** 910-289-4635

**DOI Name:** FOUNTAINTOWN FD  
**DOI Number:** NC10095377

This plan is a collaborative effort between various entities. The signing representatives listed in this plan comprise the core decision-making team responsible for this report and mutually agree on the plan's contents and are committed to act on its recommendations. The objectives are to set clear priorities for the implementation of wildfire mitigation in this fire district. This includes prioritized recommendations for the fire district as a whole and also for community members where appropriate.



**CWPP Signature Page(s)**



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**North Carolina Forest Service**

**Name:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Address:** 822 Firetower Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Address:** 822 Firetown Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Reid Southerland  
**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, NC 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7605  
**E-Mail:** reids@duplincountync.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**County Fire Marshal**

**Name:** Ricky Deavers  
**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, Nc 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7606  
**E-Mail:** rickyd@duplincountync.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Fire Department Representative**

**Name:** Larry Sholar  
**Address:** 1698 Fountaintown Road  
Chinquapin, NC 28521  
**Phone Number:** 910-330-9767  
**E-Mail:**  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Donny Jones  
**Address:** 1698 Fountaintown Road  
Chinquapin, NC 28521  
**Phone Number:** 910-290-0239  
**E-Mail:**  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? No



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

The following federal and other interested parties were consulted and involved in the preparation of this report.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Organization</u>
<u>Mutual Aid</u>	
<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
NC10167910	BACK SWAMP FD
NC10094986	BEULAVILLE
NC10095672	LYMAN FD

# PLAN CONTENTS

- 1) Fire District, History and Pre-Attack Information
- 2) Fire District Base Map and Other Visual Aids
- 3) Recommendations and Action Items
- 4) Additional Comments
- 5) Attachments



## Fountaintown VFD

### 1) FIRE DISTRICT AND PRE-ATTACK INFORMATION

#### A. PRIMARY FIRE STATION:

**County:** Duplin **County ID Number:** 031  
**Name:** Fountaintown VFD  
**Latitude:** 34.84059 **Longitude:** -77.67230  
**Street:** 1698 Fountaintown Road  
**City:** Chinquapin **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28521  
**Mailing Address (if different):**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Phone Number:** 910-324-4075 **Fax Number:** 910-324-4075  
**Email Address:** lsholar@ec.rr.com  
**Ground Directions:** From NC 111, go south on Fountainhead Rd. Fire station is on the right.

#### B. RESOURCE CAPACITY:

##### PERSONNEL

<b>Number of Paid Firefighters:</b>	0	<b>Number of Volunteer Firefighters:</b>	27
<b>Number Trained in Wildland Fire:</b>	0	<b>Number Trained in Fire Prevention:</b>	9
<b>Number Trained in Hazard Assessment:</b>	0	<b>Number of Pick Up Firefighters (if Applicable):</b>	0

##### EQUIPMENT

Apparatus Type	Description	Quantity
Engine Type 1	1250GPM 1000GAL	1
Engine Type 1	1500GPM 1000GAL	1
Engine Type 1	1000GPM 1000GAL	1
Engine Type 6	250GPM 300GAL 200FT of 1inch hose	1
Other	Equipment/Rehab vehicle	1
Engine Type 1	1000 gpm 1000 gal	1
Engine Type 1	1250 gpm 1000 gal	1
Engine Type 6	250 gpm 325 gal	0



**C. INCIDENT PLANS AND INTELLIGENCE****INCIDENT MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE LOCATION(S)**

- 1 **Incident Command Post (ICP):** Cedar Fork Community Building 05  
**ICP Latitude:** 34.87476 **ICP Longitude:** -77.70161  
**ICP Street Address:** 1327 Cedar Fork Road  
**City:** Chinquapin **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28521  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 1 **Entrances:** 1  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 1600  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** From NC 111, go north on Fountaintown Rd. Turn right onto Cedar Fork Rd. ICP is on the left.  
**Comments:**
- 

- 2 **Incident Command Post (ICP):** Fountaintown Community Building 05  
**ICP Latitude:** 34.81954 **ICP Longitude:** -77.67640  
**ICP Street Address:** 2152 Fountaintown Road  
**City:** Chinquapin **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28521  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 3 **Entrances:** 1  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 1600  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** From NC 111, go south on Fountaintown Rd. ICP is on the left.  
**Comments:**
- 

- 3 **Incident Command Post (ICP):** Fountaintown Fire Station 05  
**ICP Latitude:** 34.84059 **ICP Longitude:** -77.67230  
**ICP Street Address:** 1698 Fountaintown Road  
**City:** Chinquapin **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28521  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 1 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 1500  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** From NC 111, go south on Fountaintown Rd. Fire Department is on the right.  
**Comments:**
- 

- 1 **Staging Area:** Bethlehem Baptist Church 05  
**Latitude:** 34.84005 **Longitude:** -77.66694  
**Street Address:** 2106 NC 111  
**City:** Chinquapin **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28521  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 0 **Entrances:** 1  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 1000  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** Go east on NC 111 from Fountaintown Rd. Located on the left.  
**Comments:**
-



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**2 Staging Area:** Cedar Fork Community Building 05  
**Latitude:** 34.87476 **Longitude:** -77.70161  
**Street Address:** 1347 Cedar Fork Rd  
**City:** Chinquapin **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28521  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 1 **Entrances:** 1  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 1600  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** From NC 111, go north on Fountaintown Rd. Turn right on Cedar Fork Rd. Located on the left.  
**Comments:**

---

**3 Staging Area:** Fountaintown Community Building 05  
**Latitude:** 34.81954 **Longitude:** -77.67640  
**Street Address:** 2152 Fountaintown Rd  
**City:** Chinquapin **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28521  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 3 **Entrances:** 1  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 1600  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** From NC 111, go south on Fountaintown Rd. Located on the left.  
**Comments:**

---

**4 Staging Area:** Fountaintown Fire Station 05  
**Latitude:** 34.84059 **Longitude:** -77.67230  
**Street Address:** 1698 Fountaintown Rd  
**City:** Chinquapin **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28521  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 1 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 1500  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** From NC 111, go south on Fountaintown Rd. Located on the right.  
**Comments:**

---

**5 Staging Area:** Joe Rd 05  
**Latitude:** 34.85121 **Longitude:** -77.71542  
**Street Address:** N/A  
**City:** **State:** NC **Zip Code:**  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 11 **Entrances:** 1  
**# Buildings:** 0 **Indoor Square Footage:** 0  
☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** From NC 111, turn on Joe Rd. Located in the field on the right.  
**Comments:**

---



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

- 
- 1 Nearest Medical Facility:** Duplin General Hospital  
**Latitude:** 34.96501 **Longitude:** -77.96162 **Phone Number:** 910-296-0941  
**Street Address:** 401 North Main Street  
**City:** Kenansville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28349  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** NC 11 east. Left on Duplin St.
- 
- 2 Nearest Medical Facility:** New Hanover Regional Medical Center  
**Latitude:** 34.20637 **Longitude:** -77.92178 **Phone Number:** 910-667-7000  
**Street Address:** 2131 South 17th Street  
**City:** Wilmington **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28401  
**Trauma Center Level:** II ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** Northeast on US 17 from Bolivia. Follow US 76 E. Right on 16th St. Continue on 17th St. Left on Medical Center Dr.
- 
- 3 Nearest Medical Facility:** Onslow Memorial Hospital  
**Latitude:** 34.76328 **Longitude:** -77.38582 **Phone Number:** 910-577-2345  
**Street Address:** 317 Western Boulevard  
**City:** Jacksonville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28546  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☐ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** From US 17, go south on Western Blvd. Located on the right.
- 
- 4 Nearest Medical Facility:** UNC Hospital  
**Latitude:** 35.90423 **Longitude:** -79.05000 **Phone Number:** 919-966-4131  
**Street Address:** 101 Manning Drive  
**City:** Chapel Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 27514  
**Trauma Center Level:** I ☒ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** West on Durham-Chapel Hill Blvd. from I-40. Slight left on Fordham Blvd. Right on Manning Dr.
- 

**VEHICLE ACCESS**

**Roads Paved (Percentage):** 75 - 99%  
**Average Road Grade:** 0 - 9%  
**Maximum Road Grade:** 0 - 9%  
**Maximum time to provide fire services to community:** < 10 Minutes



## AVIATION

### Airport

#### Three Letter Designation

**ALBERT J ELLIS**

OAJ

Manager:

Latitude: 34.82920      Longitude: -77.61210      ☒ Has Fuel: Jet A      ☒ Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline

CTAF/UNICOM:      CTAF/UNICOM: 123.0

Elevation: 93 ft

Runway:    Length    7,100 ft      Width    150 ft      Surface Type    Paved

Ground Directions:

### Flying Low Aviation

Manager:

Latitude: 34.84300      Longitude: -77.65720      ☐ Has Fuel: Jet A      ☐ Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline

CTAF/UNICOM:      Elevation:    ft

Runway:    Length    ft      Width    ft      Surface Type

Ground Directions:

### Marvin Trott's Airstrip

Manager:

Latitude: 34.88659      Longitude: -77.70392      ☐ Has Fuel: Jet A      ☐ Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline

CTAF/UNICOM:      Elevation:    ft

Runway:    Length    ft      Width    ft      Surface Type

Ground Directions:



### HELICOPTER LANDING ZONES

**1 Helispot:** Flying Low Aviation 05 **Capacity:** Type 1 - 3  
**Latitude:** 34.84300 **Longitude:** -77.65720  
**Ground Directions:** From NC 111, go north on Jarvis Ln. Located at the end of the road.  
**Comments:**

---

**2 Helispot:** Fountaintown Community Building 05 **Capacity:** Type 1 - 3  
**Latitude:** 34.81954 **Longitude:** -77.67640  
**Ground Directions:** From NC 111, go south on Fountaintown Rd. Located on the left.  
**Comments:**

---

**3 Helispot:** Fountaintown Fire Station 05 **Capacity:** Type 1 - 3  
**Latitude:** 34.84059 **Longitude:** -77.67230  
**Ground Directions:** From NC 111, go south on Fountaintown Rd. Located on the right.  
**Comments:**

---

**4 Helispot:** Marvin Trott's Airstrip 05 **Capacity:** Type 1 - 3  
**Latitude:** 34.88659 **Longitude:** -77.70392  
**Ground Directions:** From NC 111, go north on Fountaintown Rd. Located on the right, before CR Edwards Rd.  
**Comments:**

---

**5 Helispot:** P&D Engines 05 **Capacity:** Type 1 - 3  
**Latitude:** 34.84418 **Longitude:** -77.68129  
**Ground Directions:** Go west on NC 111 from Fountaintown Rd. Located on the left.  
**Comments:**

---



## WATER RESOURCES

**Percent of Fire District in reach of hydrants or connected to county water:** 25 - 49%

**1 Water Source:** Brinson Pond 18  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** False  
**Type:** Pond  
**Latitude:** 34.87542 **Longitude:** -77.72598  
**Ground Directions:** North on Lyman Rd from NC 111. Right on Edmund Brinson Rd. Located on the right.  
**Contact Telephone:**  
**Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Comments:**

---

**2 Water Source:** Fountaintown Rd Dry Hydrant  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** False  
**Type:** Dry Hydrant  
**Latitude:** 34.83548 **Longitude:** -77.66859  
**Ground Directions:** From NC 111, go south on Fountaintown Rd. Located on the right, after Oliver Fountain Rd.  
**Contact Telephone:**  
**Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Water Source Access:** Private  
**Comments:**

---

**3 Water Source:** Lee Baysden Pond 05  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** False  
**Type:** Pond  
**Latitude:** 34.82939 **Longitude:** -77.66859  
**Ground Directions:** From NC 111, go south on Fountaintown Rd. Turn left on Baysden Pond Rd. Located on the left.  
**Contact Telephone:**  
**Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Comments:**

---

**4 Water Source:** NC 111 Dry Hydrant 05  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** False  
**Type:** Dry Hydrant  
**Latitude:** 34.85170 **Longitude:** -77.70363  
**Ground Directions:** Go west on NC 111 from Fountaintown Rd. Access is located on the right, after Southerland Rd.  
**Contact Telephone:**  
**Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Comments:**

---



## D. COMMUNITY INFORMATION

### FIRE DISTRICT SIZE & DEMOGRAPHICS

Estimated Acres:	14,848	Number of Lots:	846
Number of Structures:	137	Percentage Residential:	10 %
Estimated Population Growth (next 30 Years):	High		
Majority Population is Full-Time:	True	If NOT Full Time please indicate what Percentage of Population is part-time	

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING (from NFPA 1144): High

### WILDFIRE HISTORY & FUEL TYPE

Relative Frequency: 10 wildland fires per year

Common Causes: debris burning

Area of Future Concern:

Additional Comments:

Dominant Vegetation (Fuel Type): Southern Rough

Dominant Building Construction Type: vinyl, brick

Wildfire History or Fuel Type Notes:

## 2) FIRE DISTRICT BASE MAP AND OTHER VISUALS

*Minimally should include fire district boundary, major roads, fire Stations, ICPs, staging areas, medical facilities, helispots, water resources, and local, state, and federal ownership boundaries on the base map. May want to include: major land marks, police stations, evacuations routes, forest service offices, and large forest land parcel boundaries. Attach or insert community base map and other visuals.*

## 3) RECOMMENDATIONS AND ACTION ITEMS

### A. FUEL MITIGATION SITES

### B. AREAS OF CONCERN



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**1 Area Name:** Jason Lanier **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.84667 **Longitude:** -77.69197 **Number of Homes:** 4 **Number of Lots:** 4  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Southern Rough **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Vegetation and Fuel Clearance  
**Notes:** Directions: Go north on NC 111 from Fountaintown Rd. Located on the right.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	15	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	15	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	3	Topography		Building Construction	5	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	81
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Fuel Reduction	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Eliminate fuel on small lots around homes		2/28/2014		NCFS, Landowner

**Notes:**



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**2 Area Name:** Arthur Sloan **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.84947 **Longitude:** -77.70113 **Number of Homes:** 13 **Number of Lots:** 20  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Southern Rough **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Vegetation type  
**Notes:** Directions: Go north on NC 111 from Fountaintown Rd. Located on the left.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	15	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	73
Fire Service Turnaround	2	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.		9/30/2013		NCFS,VFD
<b>Notes:</b>				
Action	Category: Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.		12/31/2014		NCFS, VFD, Fire Marshal
<b>Notes:</b>				



## C. FIRE PREVENTION PROGRAMS

**1 Project Name:** Fire Prevention Talk/ Awareness of hazards **Population Reached:**

**Project Description:**

<b>Age Group Targeted (select all that apply)</b>	<b>&gt;50</b>	<b>50 - 35</b>	<b>34 - 20</b>	<b>19 - 15</b>	<b>14 - 10</b>	<b>9 - 6</b>	<b>&lt;6</b>
	True	True	True	True	True	True	True

**Community(s) Targeted (if applicable):**

### Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
	10/31/2014		Grants	NCFS/ Fire Department

**Notes:**

---

## D. PREPAREDNESS ACTIONS

**1 Preparedness Item:** Wildland PPE

**Planning Office:** VFD

**Preparedness Need:** Wildland PPE

### Preparedness Action

Category	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Equipment Purchase				
<b>Action</b>	<b>Planned Date</b>	<b>Completed Date</b>	<b>Funding Source</b>	<b>Activity to be Completed by</b>
Need to purchase nomex gear and leather gloves	12/31/2014		Grant Source/Federal grants	vfd

**Notes:**

---

**4) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:**

**5) ATTACHMENTS:**





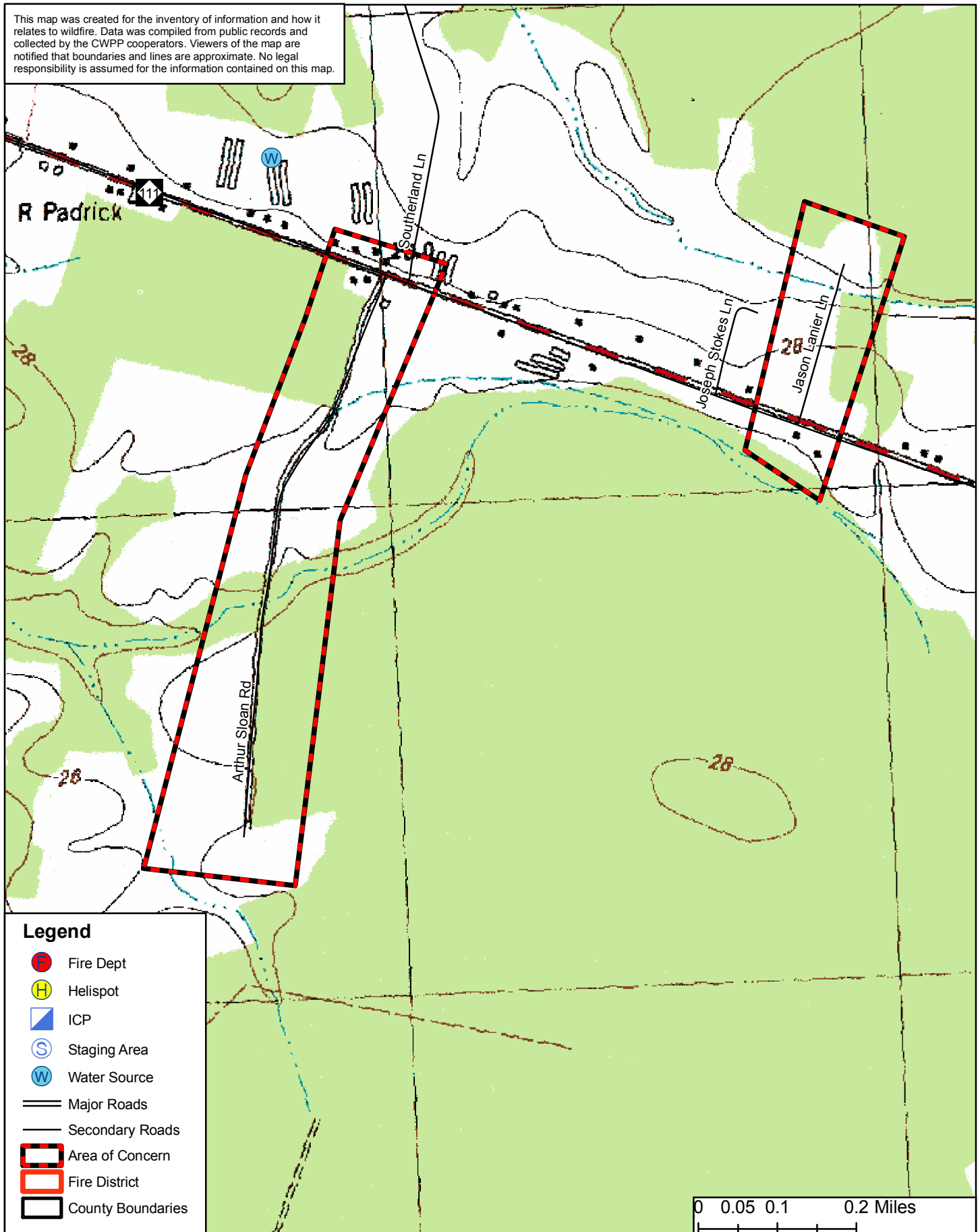
# Fountaintown FD CWPP

## Arthur Sloan and Jason Lanier

### Areas of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of the map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





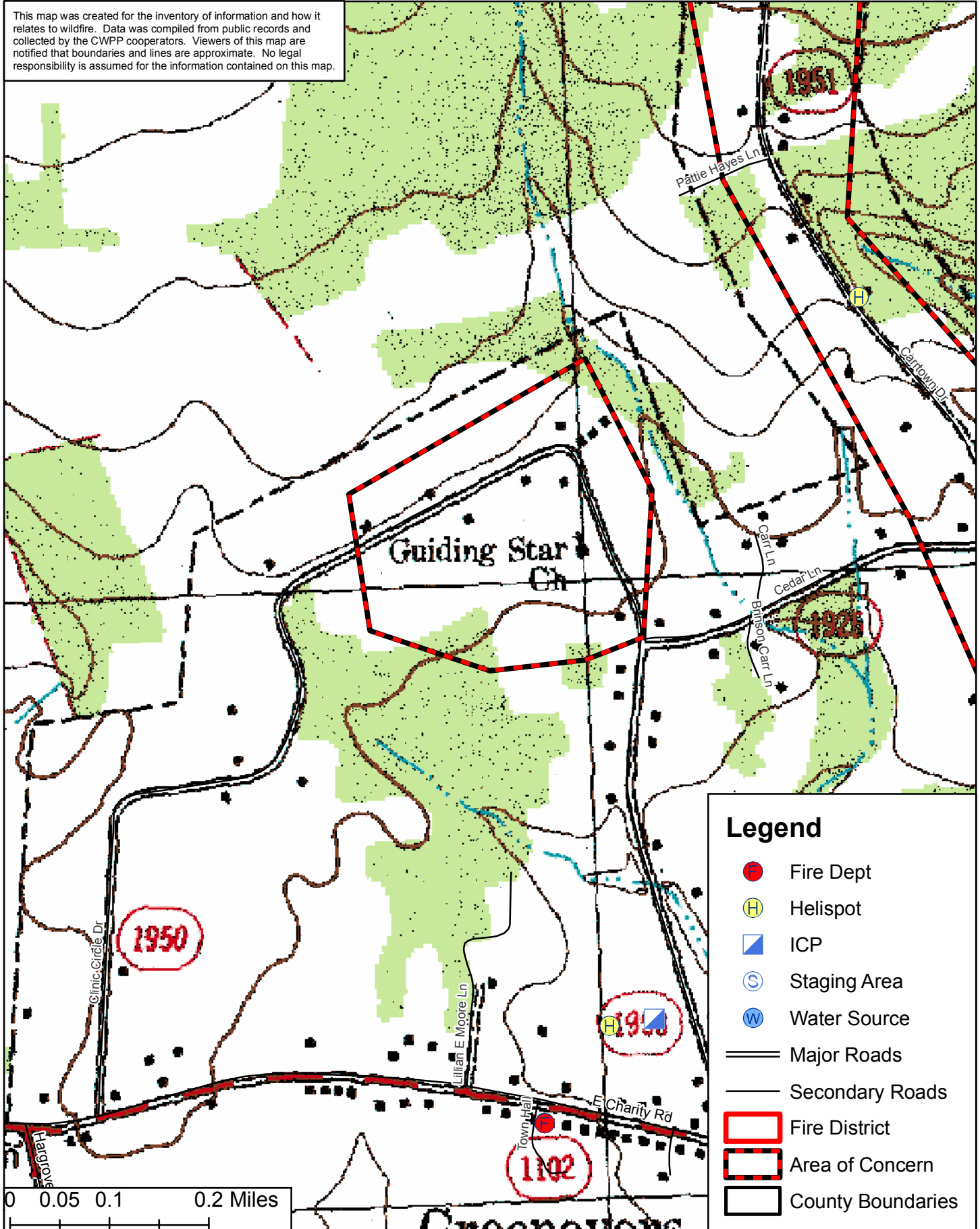


# Greenevers FD CWPP

## Clinic Circle Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.







# The Greenevers VFD Community Wildfire Protection Plan

## AN ACTION PLAN FOR WILDFIRE MITIGATION

Date: 10/18/2011

**Prepared By:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Organization:** North Carolina Forest Service

**Contact Information:**

**Address:** 822 Firetower Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Fax:** 910-289-4635

**DOI Name:** GREENEVERS FD  
**DOI Number:** NC10095451

This plan is a collaborative effort between various entities. The signing representatives listed in this plan comprise the core decision-making team responsible for this report and mutually agree on the plan's contents and are committed to act on its recommendations. The objectives are to set clear priorities for the implementation of wildfire mitigation in this fire district. This includes prioritized recommendations for the fire district as a whole and also for community members where appropriate.



## CWPP Signature Page(s)

### North Carolina Forest Service

**Name:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Address:** 822 Firetower Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Address:** 822 Firetown Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Reid Southerland  
**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, NC 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7605  
**E-Mail:** reids@duplincountync.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

### County Fire Marshal

**Name:** Ricky Deavers  
**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, Nc 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7606  
**E-Mail:** rickyd@duplincountync.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

### Fire Department Representative

**Name:** Dwight Dickson  
**Address:** 914 Pasture Branch Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone Number:** 910-441-8602  
**E-Mail:**  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**Fire Department Representative**

**Name:** Greg Carr

**Address:** 247 Carrtown Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458

**Phone Number:** 910-246-4085

**E-Mail:**

**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Marvin Murray

**Address:** 1073 Pasture Branch Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458

**Phone Number:** 910-282-2533

**E-Mail:**

**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? No



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

The following federal and other interested parties were consulted and involved in the preparation of this report.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Organization</u>
<u>Mutual Aid</u>	
<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
NC10095138	CHINQUAPIN FD
NC10095574	KENANSVILLE
NC10095682	MAGNOLIA
NC10095781	N E FD
NC10096019	ROSE HILL
NC10096237	TEACHEY FD

# PLAN CONTENTS

- 1) Fire District, History and Pre-Attack Information
- 2) Fire District Base Map and Other Visual Aids
- 3) Recommendations and Action Items
- 4) Additional Comments
- 5) Attachments



**Greenevers VFD****1) FIRE DISTRICT AND PRE-ATTACK INFORMATION****A. PRIMARY FIRE STATION:**

**County:** Duplin **County ID Number:** 031  
**Name:** Greenevers Volunteer Fire Department  
**Latitude:** 34.82295 **Longitude:** -77.93089  
**Street:** 216 East Charity Road  
**City:** Rose Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28458  
**Mailing Address (if different):**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-4880 **Fax Number:** 910-288-4880  
**Email Address:** greeneversfire@yahoo.com  
**Ground Directions:** East on E. Charity Rd. from NC 11. Located on the right.

**B. RESOURCE CAPACITY:****PERSONNEL**

<b>Number of Paid Firefighters:</b>	0	<b>Number of Volunteer Firefighters:</b>	25
<b>Number Trained in Wildland Fire:</b>	0	<b>Number Trained in Fire Prevention:</b>	0
<b>Number Trained in Hazard Assessment:</b>	0	<b>Number of Pick Up Firefighters (if Applicable):</b>	0

**EQUIPMENT**

Apparatus Type	Description	Quantity
Engine Type 1	1000GAL 1250GPM	1
Engine Type 1	1000GAL 750GPM	1
Engine Type 6	300GAL 325GPM, 200' of 1" hose	1
Engine Type 6	300GAL 150GPM, 200' of 1" hose	1
Other	Equipment Vehicle	1

**C. INCIDENT PLANS AND INTELLIGENCE****INCIDENT MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE LOCATION(S)**

**1 Incident Command Post (ICP):** Charity Junior High School 19  
**ICP Latitude:** 34.82478 **ICP Longitude:** -77.96857  
**ICP Street Address:** 1333 W. Charity Road  
**City:** Rose Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28458  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 4 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 9 **Indoor Square Footage:** 49000  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** West on Charity Rd. from Pasture Branch Rd. Located on the right.  
**Comments:**

---



**2 Incident Command Post (ICP):** Greenevers Community Bldg 19

**ICP Latitude:** 34.82445 **ICP Longitude:** -77.92893

**ICP Street Address:** 494 Clinic Circle Drive

**City:** Rose Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28458

**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 4 **Entrances:** 2

**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 2440

☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**

**Ground Directions:** West on Charity Rd. from Pasture Branch Rd. Right on Clinic Dr. Located on the left.

**Comments:**

---

**3 Incident Command Post (ICP):** Island Creek Church #2 19

**ICP Latitude:** 34.82432 **ICP Longitude:** -77.96719

**ICP Street Address:** 1343 W. Charity Road

**City:** Rose Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28458

**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 0 **Entrances:** 2

**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 4900

☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**

**Ground Directions:** West on Charity Rd. from Pasture Branch Rd. Located on the right.

**Comments:**

---

**4 Incident Command Post (ICP):** Island Creek Church #1 19

**ICP Latitude:** 34.81159 **ICP Longitude:** -77.93639

**ICP Street Address:** 237 Pasture Branch Road

**City:** Rose Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28458

**Paved Parking Acres:** 1 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 1 **Entrances:** 4

**# Buildings:** 2 **Indoor Square Footage:** 6800

☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**

**Ground Directions:** South on Pasture Branch Rd. from Charity Rd. Located on the right.

**Comments:**

---

**5 Incident Command Post (ICP):** New Christian Chapel Church 19

**ICP Latitude:** 34.83848 **ICP Longitude:** -77.95395

**ICP Street Address:** 2283 NC 11 South

**City:** Rose Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28458

**Paved Parking Acres:** 1 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 2 **Entrances:** 3

**# Buildings:** 2 **Indoor Square Footage:** 7800

☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**

**Ground Directions:** North on NC 11 from Charity Rd. Located on the right.

**Comments:**

---



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

- 
- 1 **Staging Area:** Charity Junior High School 19  
**Latitude:** 34.82478 **Longitude:** -77.96857  
**Street Address:** 1333 W. Charity Rd.  
**City:** Rose Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28458  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 4 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 9 **Indoor Square Footage:** 49000  
☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** West on Charity Rd. from Pasture Branch Rd. Located on the right.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 2 **Staging Area:** Greenevers Community Bldg 19  
**Latitude:** 34.82445 **Longitude:** -77.92893  
**Street Address:** 494 Clinic Circle Dr.  
**City:** Rose Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28458  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 4 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 24400  
☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** West on Charity Rd. from Pasture Branch Rd. Right on Clinic Dr. Located on the left.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 3 **Staging Area:** Greenevers VFD 19  
**Latitude:** 34.82295 **Longitude:** -77.93089  
**Street Address:** 316 East Charity Rd.  
**City:** Rose Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28458  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 0 **Entrances:** 1  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 3700  
☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** East on E. Charity Rd. from NC 11. Located on the right.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 4 **Staging Area:** Island Creek Church #1 19  
**Latitude:** 34.81159 **Longitude:** -77.93639  
**Street Address:** 237 Pasture Branch Rd.  
**City:** Rose Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28458  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 1 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 1 **Entrances:** 4  
**# Buildings:** 2 **Indoor Square Footage:** 6800  
☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** South on Pasture Branch Rd. from Charity Rd. Located on the right.  
**Comments:**
-



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

- 
- 5 Staging Area:** Island Creek Church #2 19  
**Latitude:** 34.82432 **Longitude:** -77.96719  
**Street Address:** 1343 W. Charity Rd.  
**City:** Rose Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28458  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 0 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 4900  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** West on Charity Rd. from Pasture Branch Rd. Located on the right.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 6 Staging Area:** New Christian Chapel Church 19  
**Latitude:** 34.83848 **Longitude:** -77.95395  
**Street Address:** 2283 NC 11 South  
**City:** Rose Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28458  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 1 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 2 **Entrances:** 3  
**# Buildings:** 2 **Indoor Square Footage:** 7800  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** North on NC 11 from Charity Rd. Located on the right.  
**Comments:** Contact: 910-289-3776
- 
- 1 Nearest Medical Facility:** Duplin General Hospital  
**Latitude:** 34.96501 **Longitude:** -77.96162 **Phone Number:** 910-296-0941  
**Street Address:** 401 North Main Street  
**City:** Kenansville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28349  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** NC 11 east. Left on Duplin St.
- 
- 2 Nearest Medical Facility:** New Hanover Regional Medical Center  
**Latitude:** 34.20637 **Longitude:** -77.92178 **Phone Number:** 910-667-7000  
**Street Address:** 2131 South 17th Street  
**City:** Wilmington **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28401  
**Trauma Center Level:** II ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** Northeast on US 17 from Bolivia. Follow US 76 E. Right on 16th St. Continue on 17th St. Left on Medical Center Dr.
- 
- 3 Nearest Medical Facility:** UNC Hospital  
**Latitude:** 35.90423 **Longitude:** -79.05000 **Phone Number:** 919-966-4131  
**Street Address:** 101 Manning Drive  
**City:** Chapel Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 27514  
**Trauma Center Level:** I ☒ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** West on Durham-Chapel Hill Blvd. from I-40. Slight left on Fordham Blvd. Right on Manning Dr.
-



## VEHICLE ACCESS

**Roads Paved (Percentage):** 100%  
**Average Road Grade:** 0 - 9%  
**Maximum Road Grade:** 0 - 9%  
**Maximum time to provide fire services to community:** < 10 Minutes

## AVIATION

**Airport**  
**ALBERT J ELLIS**  
**Manager:**  
**Three Letter Designation** OAJ  
**Latitude:** 34.82920 **Longitude:** -77.61210 **Has Fuel: Jet A** **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**  
**CTAF/UNICOM:** CTAF/UNICOM: 123.0 **Elevation:** 93 ft  
**Runway: Length** 7,100 ft **Width** 150 ft **Surface Type** Paved  
**Ground Directions:**

**DUPLIN CO**  
**Manager:**  
**Latitude:** 35.00010 **Longitude:** -77.98170 **Has Fuel: Jet A** **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**  
**CTAF/UNICOM:** CTAF/UNICOM: 123.0 **Elevation:** 137 ft  
**Runway: Length** 6,002 ft **Width** 75 ft **Surface Type** Paved  
**Ground Directions:**

**HENDERSON FIELD**  
**Manager:**  
**Latitude:** 34.71790 **Longitude:** -78.00390 **Has Fuel: Jet A** **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**  
**CTAF/UNICOM:** CTAF/UNICOM: 122.8 **Elevation:** 38 ft  
**Runway: Length** 4,153 ft **Width** 75 ft **Surface Type** Paved  
**Ground Directions:**



## HELICOPTER LANDING ZONES

1	<b>Helispot:</b> 247 Carrtown Rd. 19	<b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3
	<b>Latitude:</b> 34.83494 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.92518	
	<b>Ground Directions:</b> North on Carr Town Rd. from Pasture Branch Rd. Located on the right.	
	<b>Comments:</b>	
2	<b>Helispot:</b> Anthony Ln 19	<b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3
	<b>Latitude:</b> 34.81641 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.94514	
	<b>Ground Directions:</b> South on NC 11 from Charity Rd. Located on the right after Anthony Ln.	
	<b>Comments:</b>	
3	<b>Helispot:</b> Charity Junior High School Ballfield 19	<b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3
	<b>Latitude:</b> 34.82592 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.96989	
	<b>Ground Directions:</b> West on Charity Rd. from Pasture Branch Rd. Located on the right.	
	<b>Comments:</b>	
4	<b>Helispot:</b> Community Center Ballfield 19	<b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3
	<b>Latitude:</b> 34.82436 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.92973	
	<b>Ground Directions:</b> West on Charity Rd. from Pasture Branch Rd. Right on Clinic Dr. Located on the left.	
	<b>Comments:</b>	
5	<b>Helispot:</b> Greenevers VFD 19	<b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3
	<b>Latitude:</b> 34.82295 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.93089	
	<b>Ground Directions:</b> East on E. Charity Rd. from NC 11. Located on the right.	
	<b>Comments:</b>	
6	<b>Helispot:</b> Island Creek Church #1 19	<b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3
	<b>Latitude:</b> 34.81197 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.93631	
	<b>Ground Directions:</b> Southwest on Pasture Branch Rd. from Charity Rd. Located on the right.	
	<b>Comments:</b>	
7	<b>Helispot:</b> Pasture Branch 19	<b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3
	<b>Latitude:</b> 34.82947 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.91525	
	<b>Ground Directions:</b> East on Pasture Branch Rd. from Charity Rd. Located on the left.	
	<b>Comments:</b>	

## WATER RESOURCES

**Percent of Fire District in reach of hydrants or connected to county water:** 75 - 99%

1	<b>Water Source:</b> Bud Riverbask Pond 19	<b>Contact Telephone:</b>
	<b>Uses:</b> <b>Ground:</b> True <b>Helicopter:</b> False	<b>Fixed-Wing Use:</b> False
	<b>Type:</b> Pond	<b>Water Source Access:</b> Private (Restricted)
	<b>Latitude:</b> 34.82795 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.90621	
	<b>Ground Directions:</b> East on Pasture Branch Rd. from Charity Rd. Located on the right.	
	<b>Comments:</b>	



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

- 
- 2 Water Source:** Chandler's Lane Pond 19      **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:**    **Ground:** True      **Helicopter:** False      **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
              **Type:** Pond      **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Latitude:** 34.84621      **Longitude:** -77.87271  
**Ground Directions:** East on Pasture Branch Rd. from Charity Rd. Located on the left.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 3 Water Source:** Island Creek #1 19      **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:**    **Ground:** True      **Helicopter:** False      **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
              **Type:** River/Stream      **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 34.80241      **Longitude:** -77.94203  
**Ground Directions:** South on NC 11 from Charity Rd. Located on both sides of the road.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 4 Water Source:** Island Creek #2 19      **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:**    **Ground:** True      **Helicopter:** False      **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
              **Type:** River/Stream      **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 34.80809      **Longitude:** -77.97270  
**Ground Directions:** South on NC 11 from Charity Rd. Right on Murphy Store Rd. Continue onto  
Rosemary Rd. Located on both sides of the road.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 5 Water Source:** Island Creek #3 19      **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:**    **Ground:** True      **Helicopter:** False      **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
              **Type:** River/Stream      **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 34.80454      **Longitude:** -77.97149  
**Ground Directions:** South on NC 11 from Charity Rd. Right on Murphy Store Rd. Left on Bay Rd.  
Located on both sides of the road.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 6 Water Source:** Jinny Glancher's Pond 19      **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:**    **Ground:** True      **Helicopter:** True      **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
              **Type:** Pond      **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Latitude:** 34.84024      **Longitude:** -77.97822  
**Ground Directions:** North on NC 11 from Charity Rd. Left on Wells Brothers Rd. Located on the right.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 7 Water Source:** Maxwell Creek 19      **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:**    **Ground:** True      **Helicopter:** False      **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
              **Type:** River/Stream      **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 34.86792      **Longitude:** -77.96680  
**Ground Directions:** North on NC 11 from Charity Rd. Located on both sides of road.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 8 Water Source:** Reedy Branch Creek 19      **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:**    **Ground:** True      **Helicopter:** False      **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
              **Type:** River/Stream      **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 34.82284      **Longitude:** -77.97673  
**Ground Directions:** West on Charity Rd. from NC 11. Located on both sides of the road.  
**Comments:**
-



## D. COMMUNITY INFORMATION

### FIRE DISTRICT SIZE & DEMOGRAPHICS

Estimated Acres:	18,290	Number of Lots:	1,198
Number of Structures:	426	Percentage Residential:	40 %
Estimated Population Growth (next 30 Years):	High		
Majority Population is Full-Time:	True	If NOT Full Time please indicate what Percentage of Population is part-time	

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING (from NFPA 1144): High

### WILDFIRE HISTORY & FUEL TYPE

Relative Frequency:	7 wildland fire calls per year, about 5-6% of total annual calls
Common Causes:	Agricultural and debris burning
Area of Future Concern:	Recycling plant
Additional Comments:	
Dominant Vegetation (Fuel Type):	Closed Timber Litter
Dominant Building Construction Type:	Vinyl
Wildfire History or Fuel Type Notes:	

## 2) FIRE DISTRICT BASE MAP AND OTHER VISUALS

*Minimally should include fire district boundary, major roads, fire Stations, ICPs, staging areas, medical facilities, helispots, water resources, and local, state, and federal ownership boundaries on the base map. May want to include: major land marks, police stations, evacuations routes, forest service offices, and large forest land parcel boundaries. Attach or insert community base map and other visuals.*

## 3) RECOMMENDATIONS AND ACTION ITEMS

### A. FUEL MITIGATION SITES

### B. AREAS OF CONCERN



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**1 Area Name:** Anthony Rd. **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.81762 **Longitude:** -77.94474 **Number of Homes:** 6 **Number of Lots:** 6  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, moderate fuel load, placement of utilities  
**Notes:** Directions: South on NC 11 from Charity Rd. Right on Anthony Rd.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	15	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	5	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	63
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	0		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.		10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD
<b>Notes:</b>				



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**2 Area Name:** Bay Rd. **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.81687 **Longitude:** -77.96101 **Number of Homes:** 40 **Number of Lots:** 28  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Moderate fuel load, building construction, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: West on Charity Rd. from NC 11. Left on Bay Rd.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	13	Roof Composition	3	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	72
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.			10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD

**Notes:**



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**3 Area Name:** Carr Town Rd. **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 34.83368 **Longitude:** -77.92414 **Number of Homes:** 12 **Number of Lots:** 62  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Building construction  
**Notes:** Directions: East on Charity Rd. from NC 11. Left on Pasture Branch Rd. Left on Carr Town Rd.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	0
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	51
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	0		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.			10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD
<b>Notes:</b>					



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**4 Area Name:** Clinic Circle **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 34.83253 **Longitude:** -77.93135 **Number of Homes:** 27 **Number of Lots:** 53  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Fuel clearance zone, building construction  
**Notes:** Directions: East on Charity Rd. from NC 11. Left on Clinic Circle Dr.

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	3	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	20	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	0	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	57
Fire Service Turnaround	0	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	0		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.			10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD

**Notes:**

---



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**5 Area Name:** Murray Place Ln **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.80083 **Longitude:** -77.94221 **Number of Homes:** 8 **Number of Lots:** 2  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, building construction, water source availability, placement of utilities  
**Notes:** Directions: South on NC 11 from Charity Rd. Left on Murray Place Ln.

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	15	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	7	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	90
Fire Service Turnaround	0	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.			10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD

**Notes:**

---



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**6 Area Name:** NC 11 **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 34.83926 **Longitude:** -77.95484 **Number of Homes:** 23 **Number of Lots:** 10  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Heavy fuel load, building construction, placement of utilities  
**Notes:** Directions: North on NC 11 from Charity Rd.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	20	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	2	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	0	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	59
Fire Service Turnaround	0	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	5		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.			10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD

**Notes:**



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**7 Area Name:** Register Rd. **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 34.85134 **Longitude:** -77.95933 **Number of Homes:** 49 **Number of Lots:** 30  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Building construction, water source availability, placement of utilities  
**Notes:** Directions: North on NC 11 from Charity Rd. Community begins after Register Rd.

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	2	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	0	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	54
Fire Service Turnaround	0	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.			10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD

**Notes:**

---



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**8 Area Name:** Solon Carroll Ln. **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.85646 **Longitude:** -77.96084 **Number of Homes:** 7 **Number of Lots:** 5  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, fuel clearance zone, building construction, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: North on NC 11 from Charity Rd. Right on Solon Carroll Ln.

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	25	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	7	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	95
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.			10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD

**Notes:**

---



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**9 Area Name:** Whitted Ln. **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.79342 **Longitude:** -77.94926 **Number of Homes:** 15 **Number of Lots:** 19  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, moderate fuel load, building construction  
**Notes:** Directions: South on NC 11 from Charity Rd. Right on Whitted Ln.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	15	Roof Composition	15	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	83
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	0		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.			10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD

**Notes:**



## C. FIRE PREVENTION PROGRAMS

**1 Project Name:** School Visits

**Population Reached:** School-aged children

**Project Description:** Visit local schools upon request and present educational fire safety program.

<b>Age Group Targeted (select all that apply)</b>	<b>&gt;50</b>	<b>50 - 35</b>	<b>34 - 20</b>	<b>19 - 15</b>	<b>14 - 10</b>	<b>9 - 6</b>	<b>&lt;6</b>
	True	False	False	False	True	True	True

**Community(s) Targeted (if applicable):** School-aged children

### Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
	10/31/2013		State, Local	NCFS, Fire Marshal Office

**Notes:**

---

## D. PREPAREDNESS ACTIONS

**1 Preparedness Item:** Wildland Fire Suppression Training

**Planning Office:**

**Preparedness Need:** Wildland Fire Suppression Training

### Preparedness Action

<b>Category</b> Other	<b>Planned Date</b>	<b>Completed Date</b>	<b>Funding Source</b>	<b>Activity to be Completed by</b>
<b>Action</b>				
Train New FD Members as needed	9/30/2014		State and Federal Funds	NCFS

**Notes:**

---

**4) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:**

**5) ATTACHMENTS:**



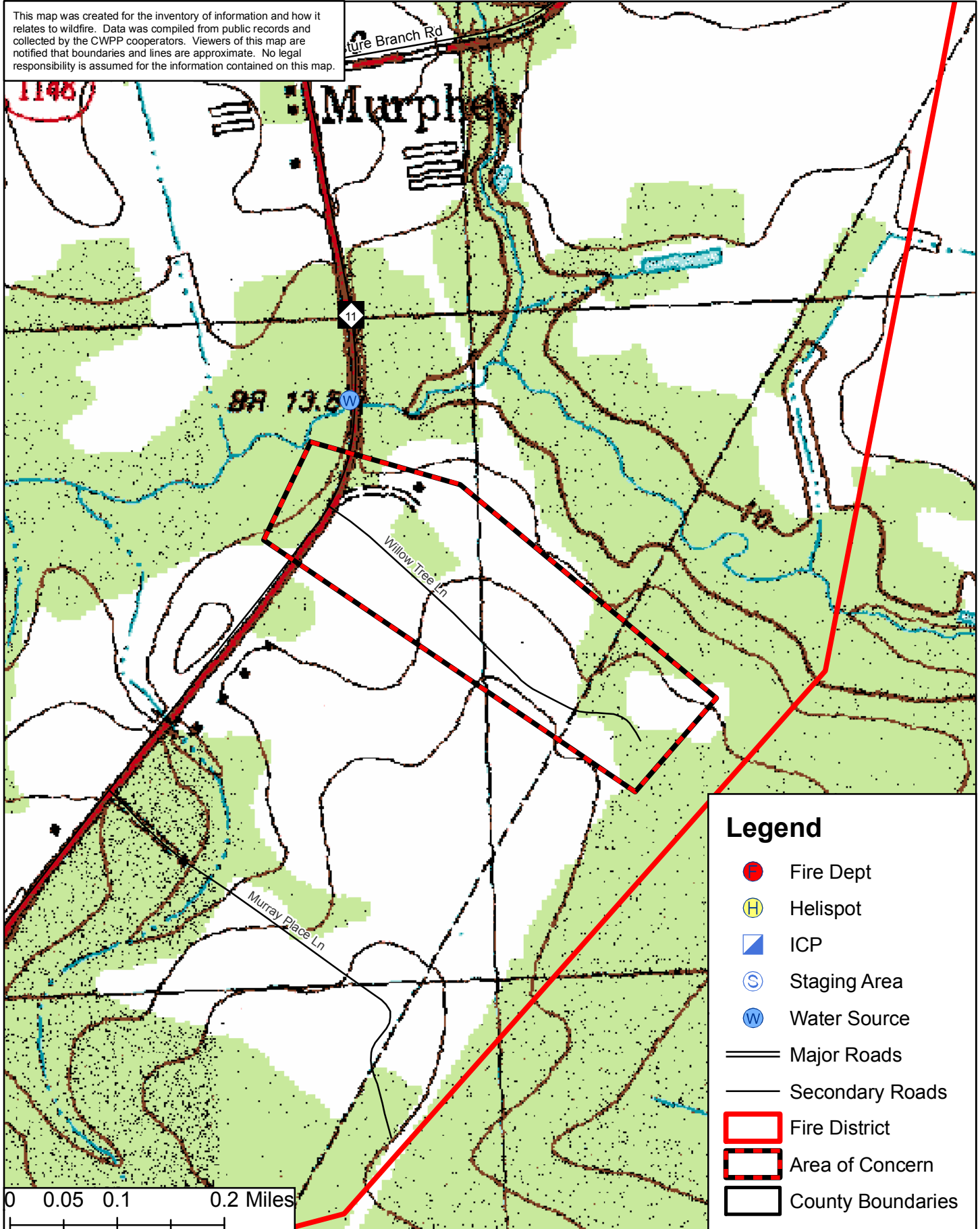


# Greenevers FD CWPP

## Murray Place Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





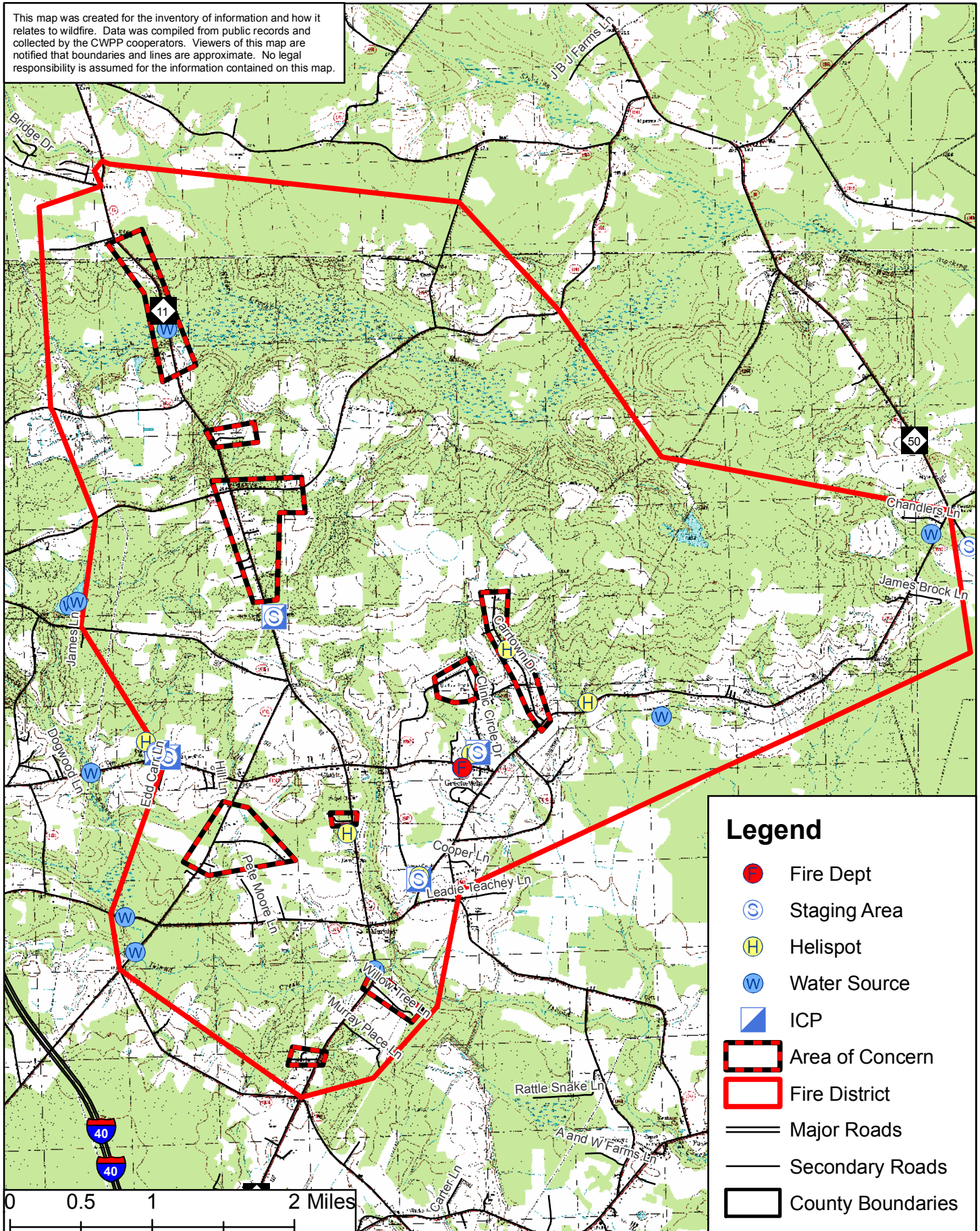


# Greenevers FD CWPP

## Includes Areas of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





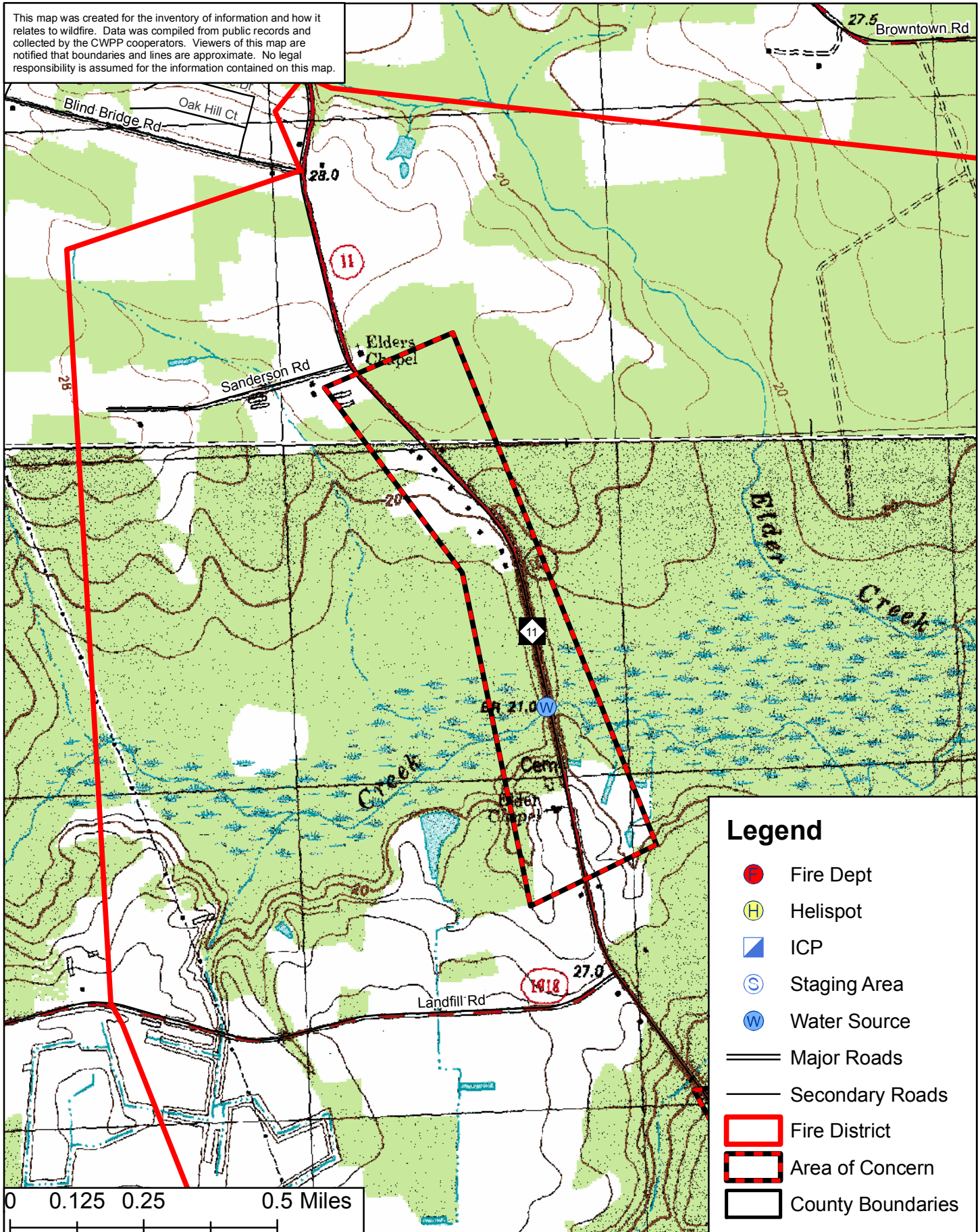


# Greenevers FD CWPP

## NC 11 Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





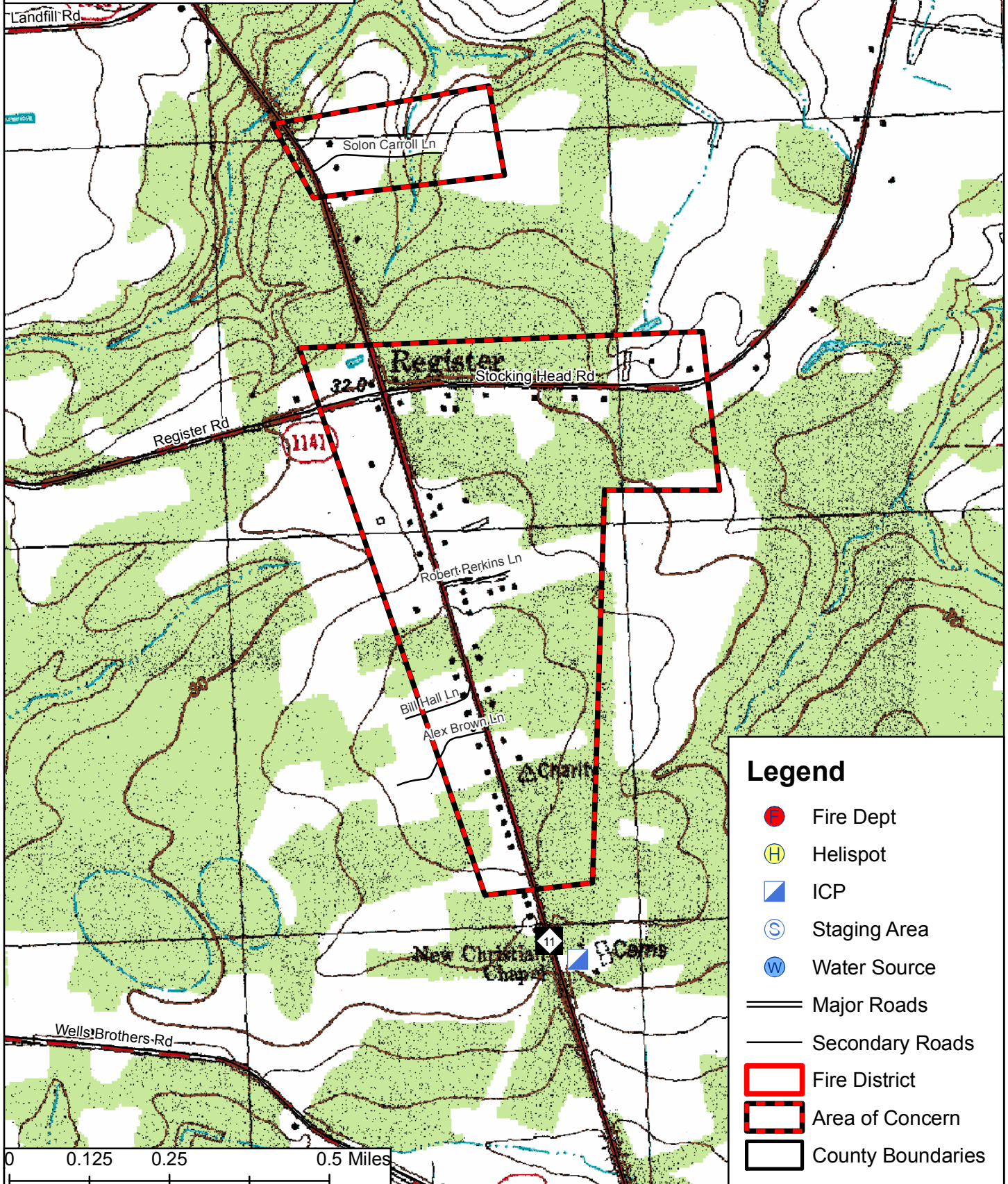


# Greenevers FD CWPP

## Register and Solon Carroll Areas of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





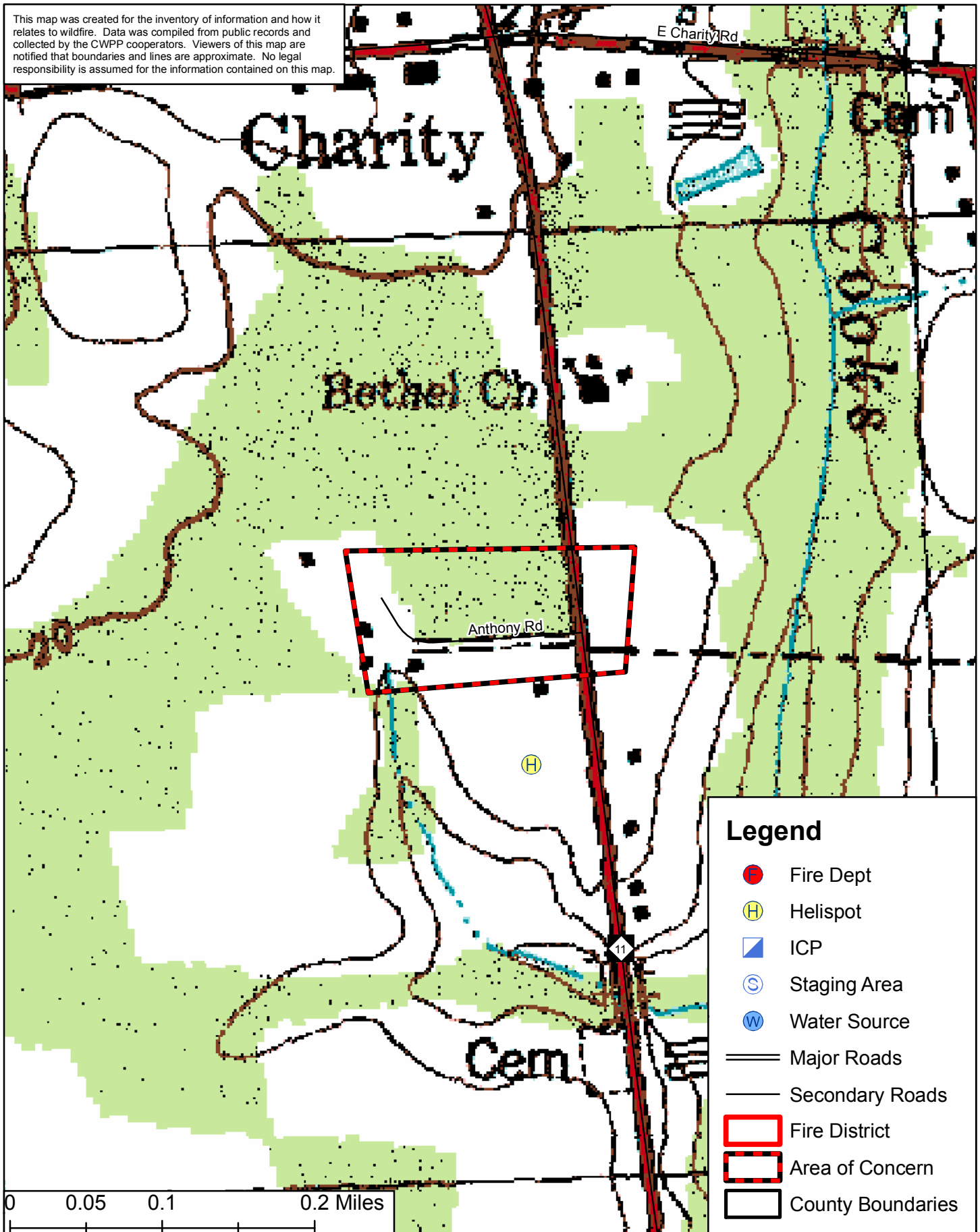


# Greenevers FD CWPP

## Anthony Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.



### Legend

- Fire Dept
- Helispot
- ICP
- Staging Area
- Water Source
- Major Roads
- Secondary Roads
- Fire District
- Area of Concern
- County Boundaries

0 0.05 0.1 0.2 Miles



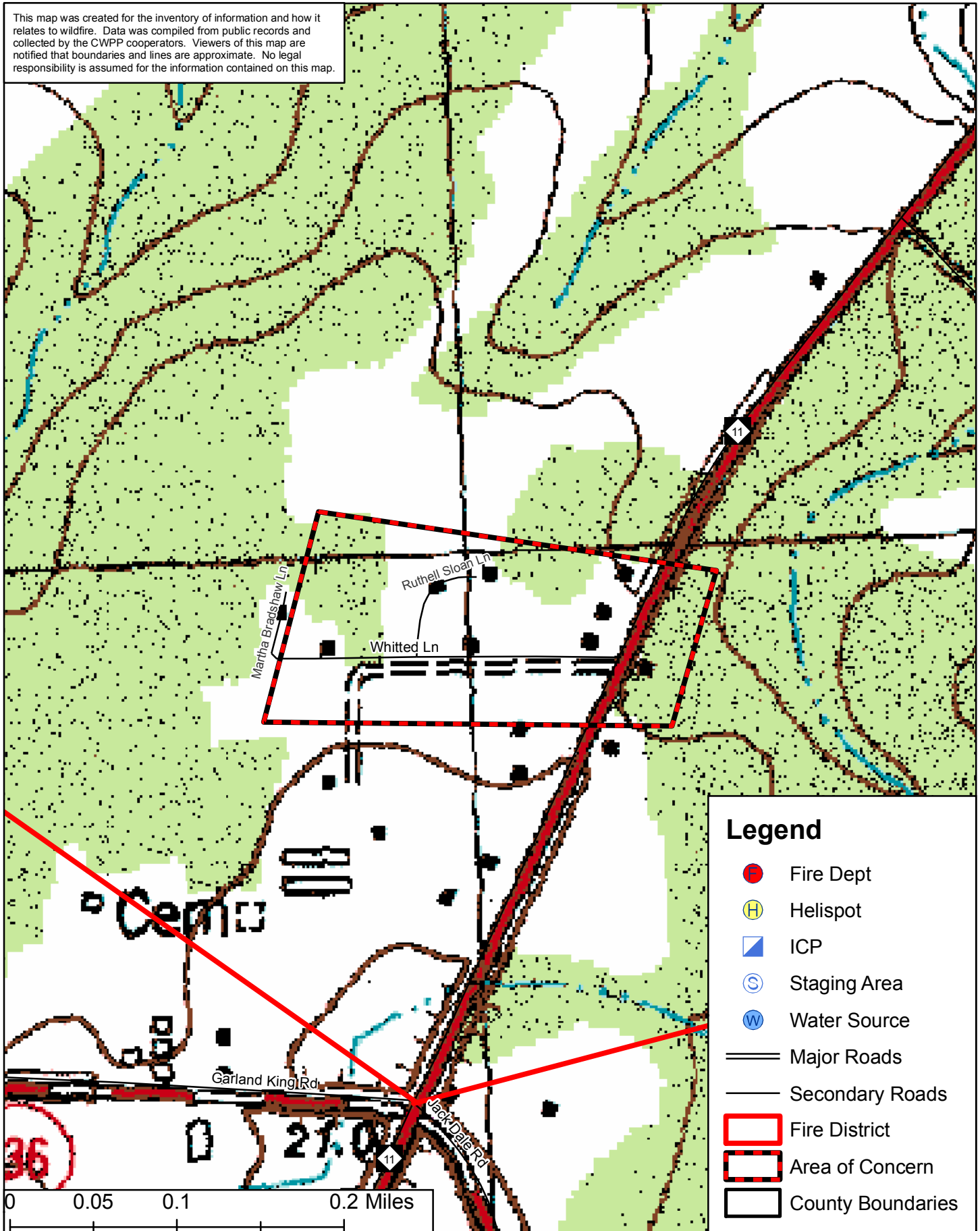


# Greenevers FD CWPP

## Whitted Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.



### Legend

- Fire Dept
- Helispot
- ICP
- Staging Area
- Water Source
- Major Roads
- Secondary Roads
- Fire District
- Area of Concern
- County Boundaries



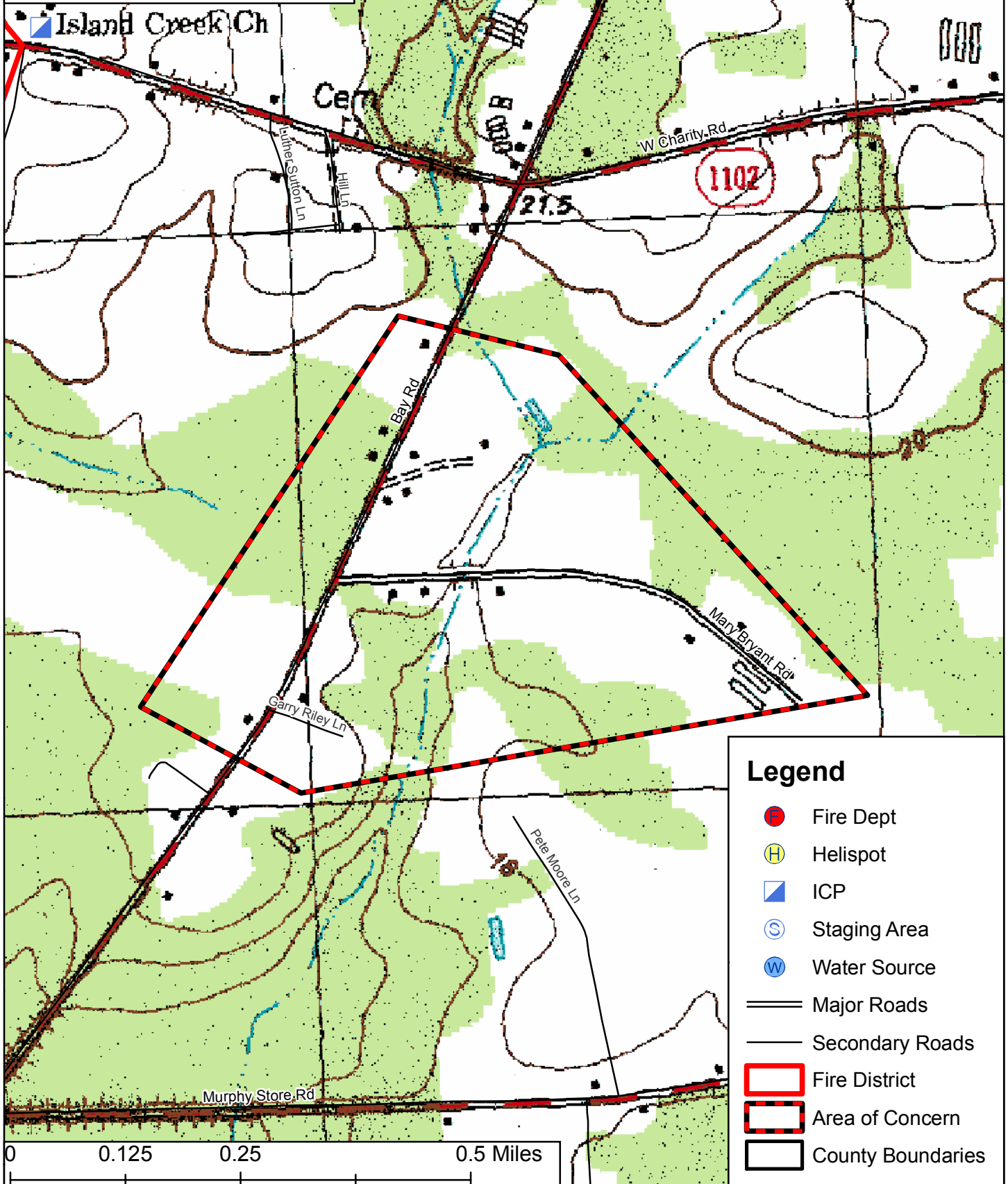


# Greenevers FD CWPP

## Bay Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





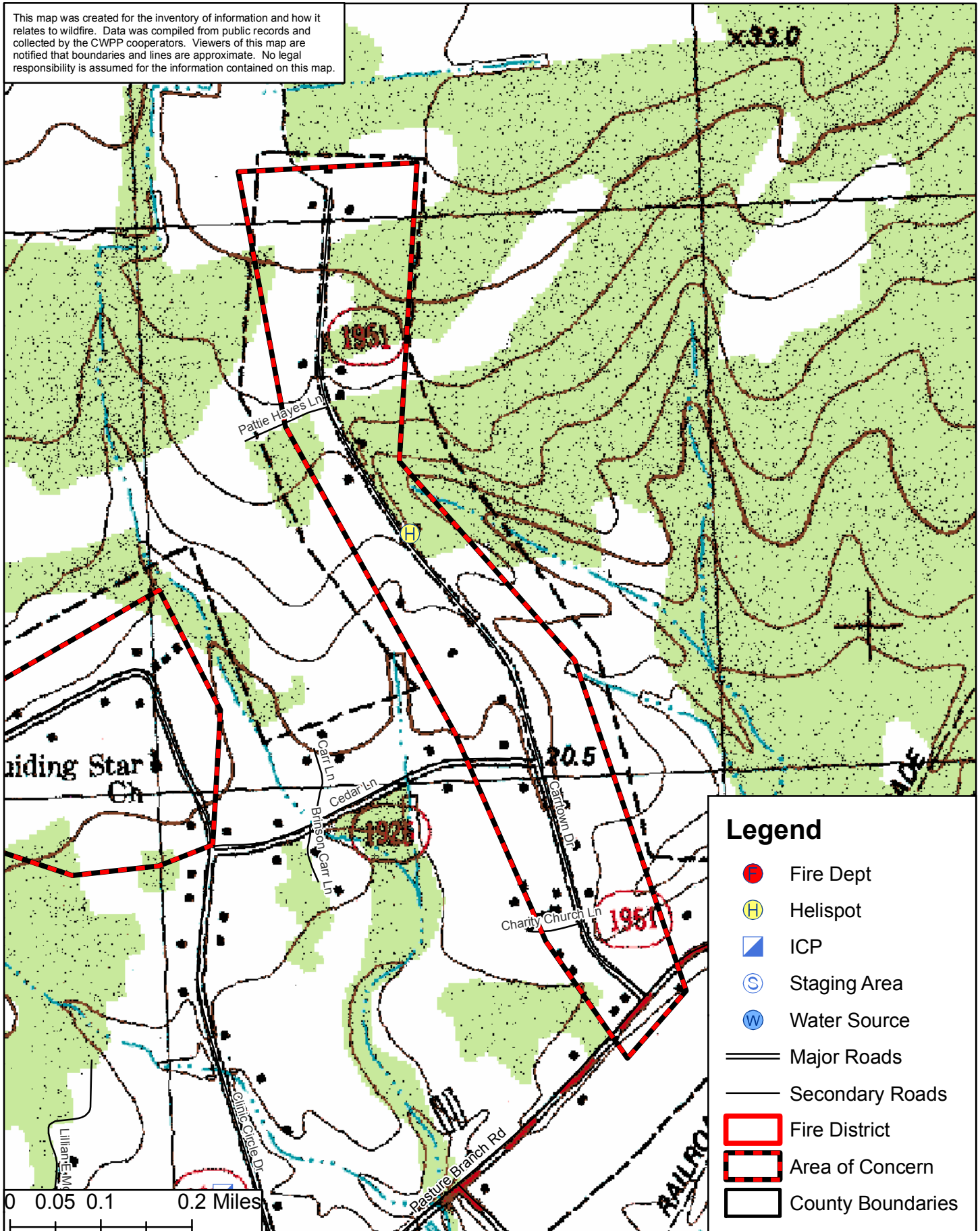


# Greenevers FD CWPP

## Carrtown Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.



### Legend

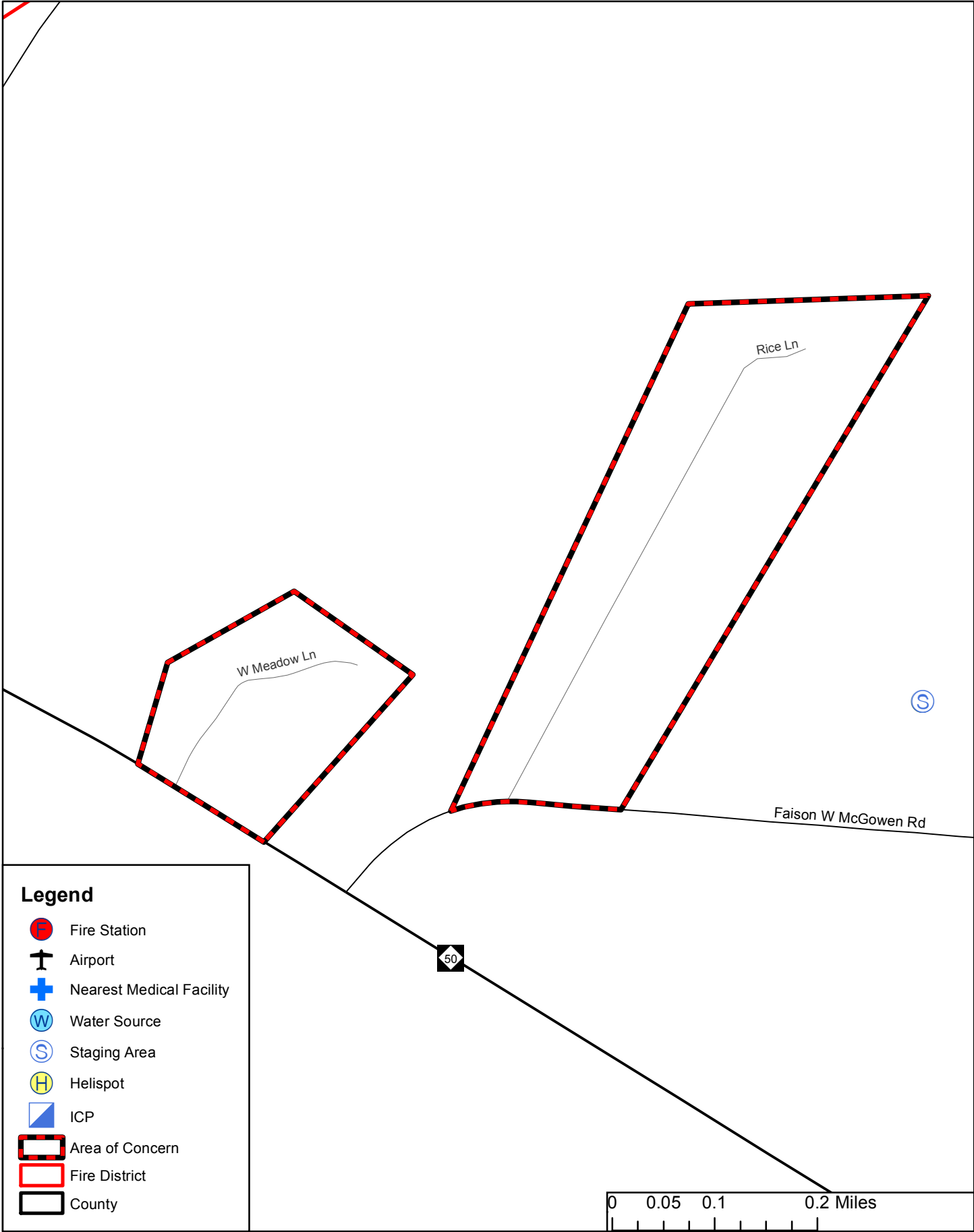
- Fire Dept
- Helispot
- ICP
- Staging Area
- Water Source
- Major Roads
- Secondary Roads
- Fire District
- Area of Concern
- County Boundaries





# Kenansville FD CWPP

## West Meadows and Rice Ln Areas of Concern

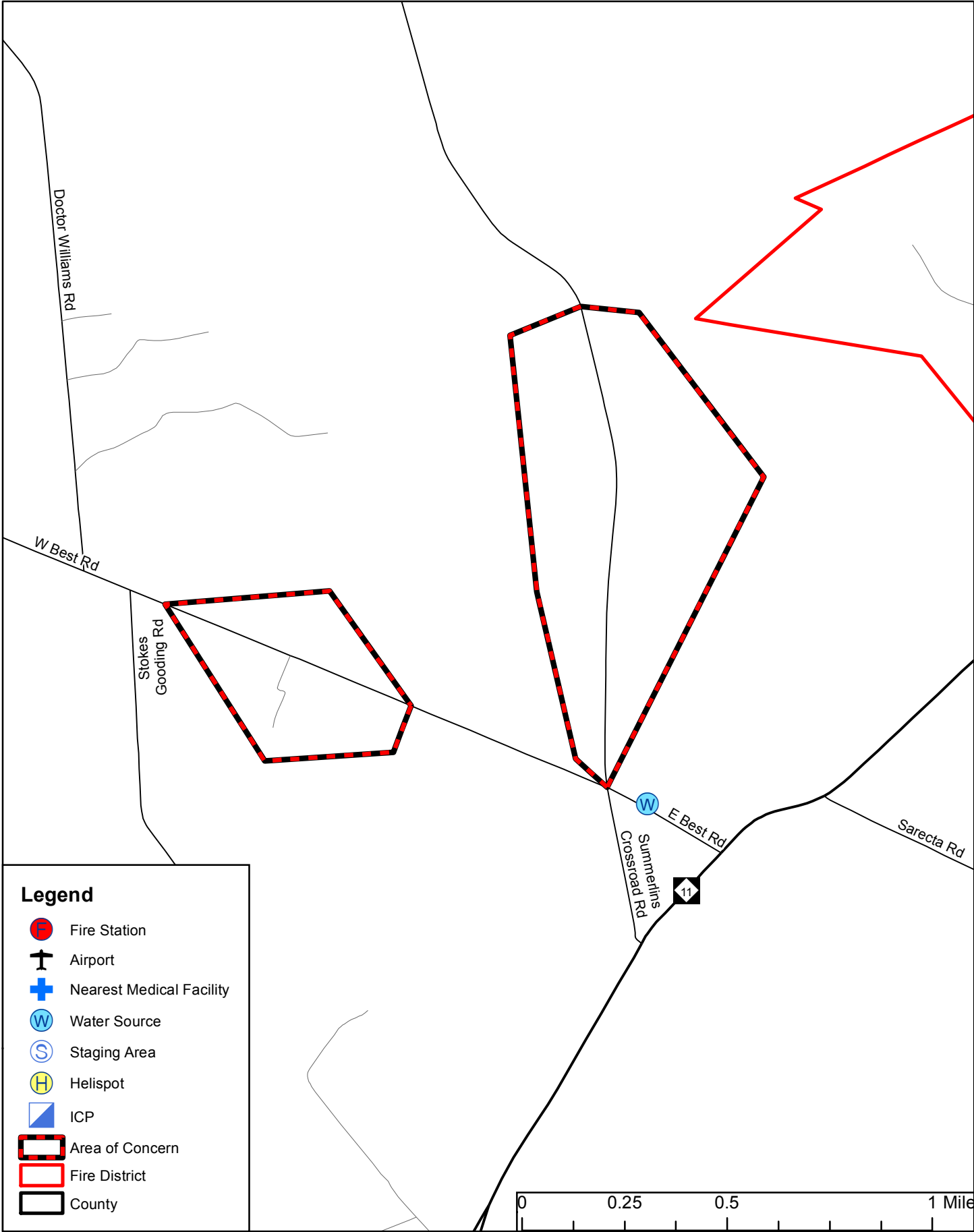






# Kenansville FD CWPP

## Best and Summerlins Crossing Areas of Concern

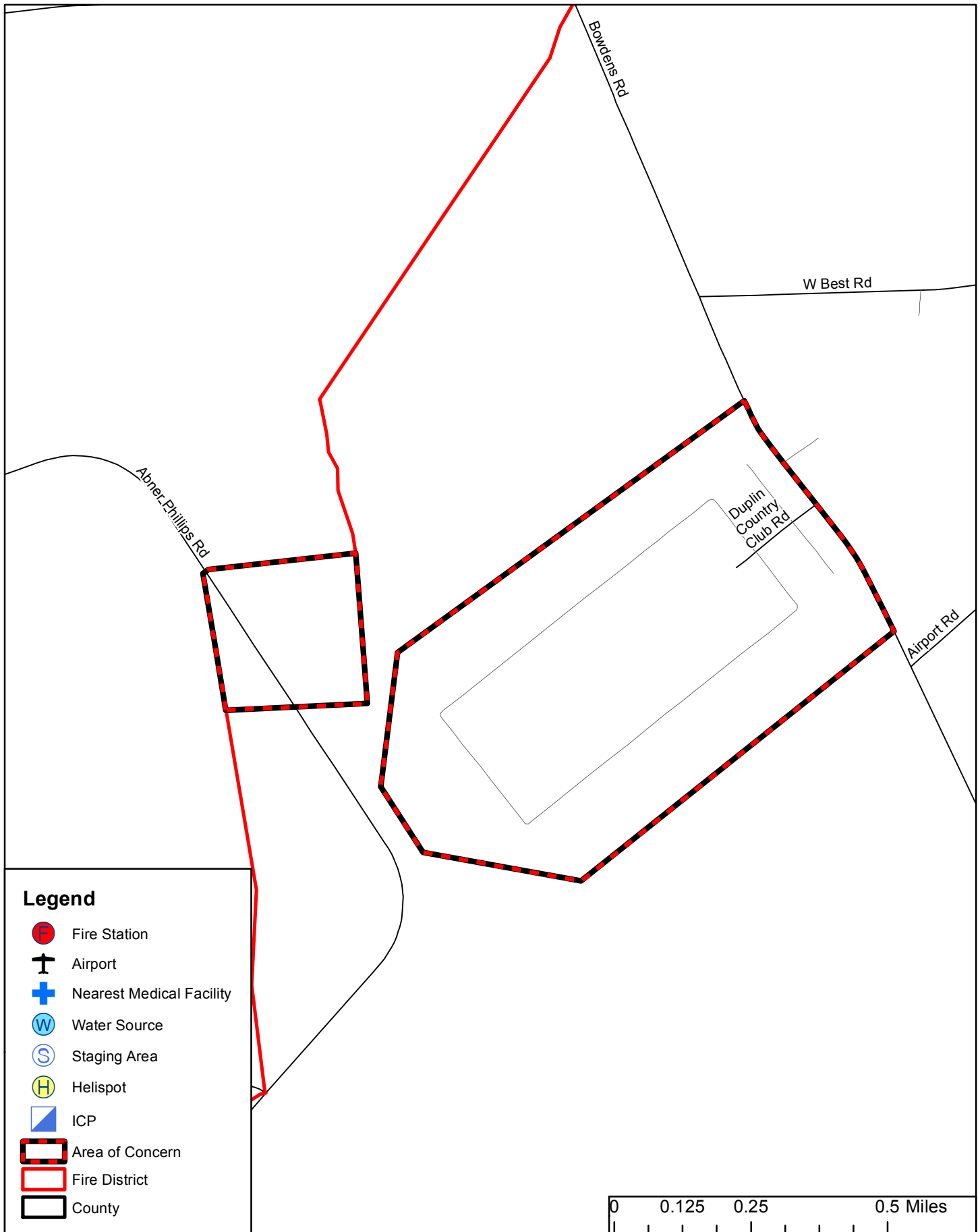






# Kenansville FD CWPP

## Abner Philips and Duplin Country Club Areas of Concern

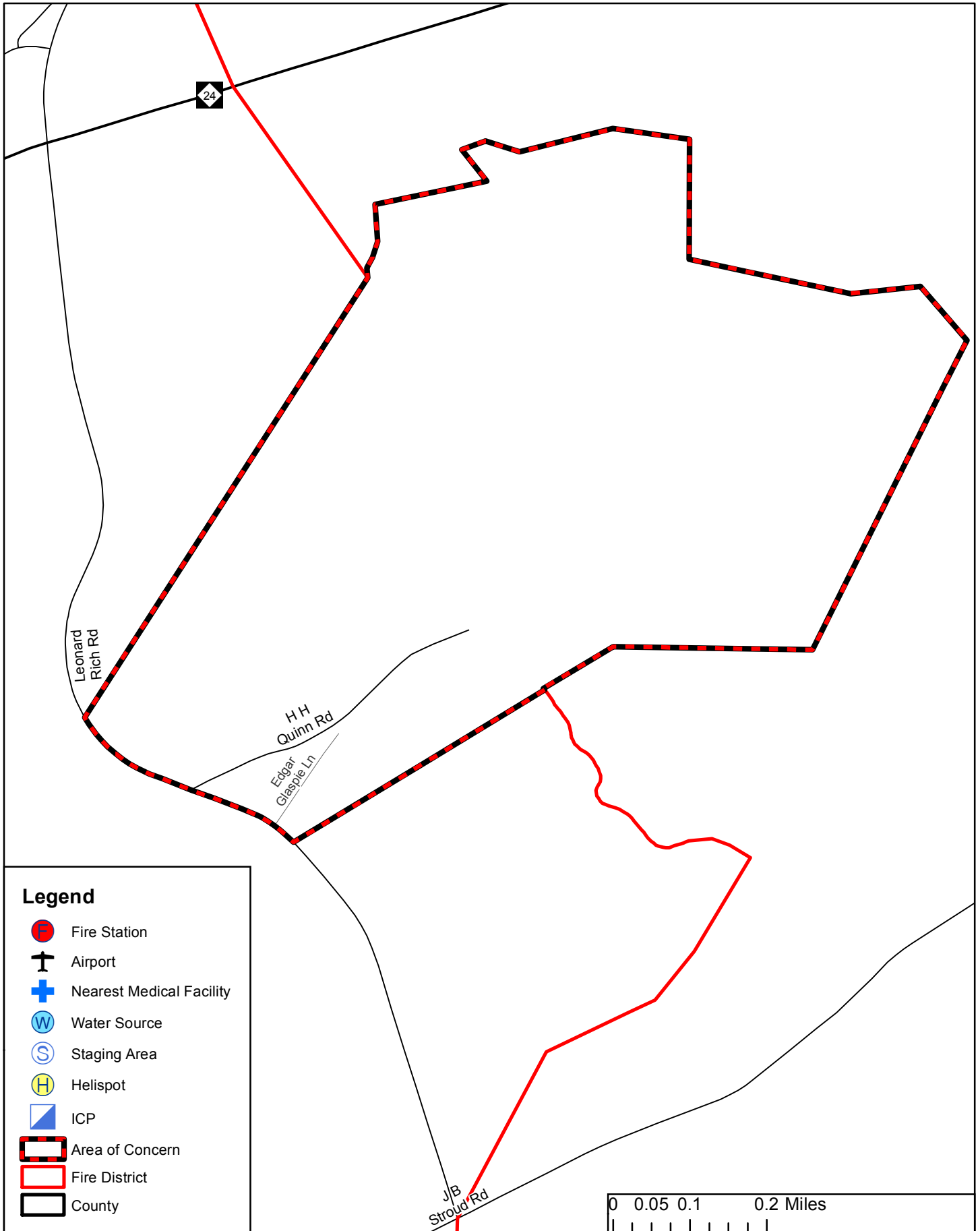






# Kenansville FD CWPP

## HH Quinn Area of Concern

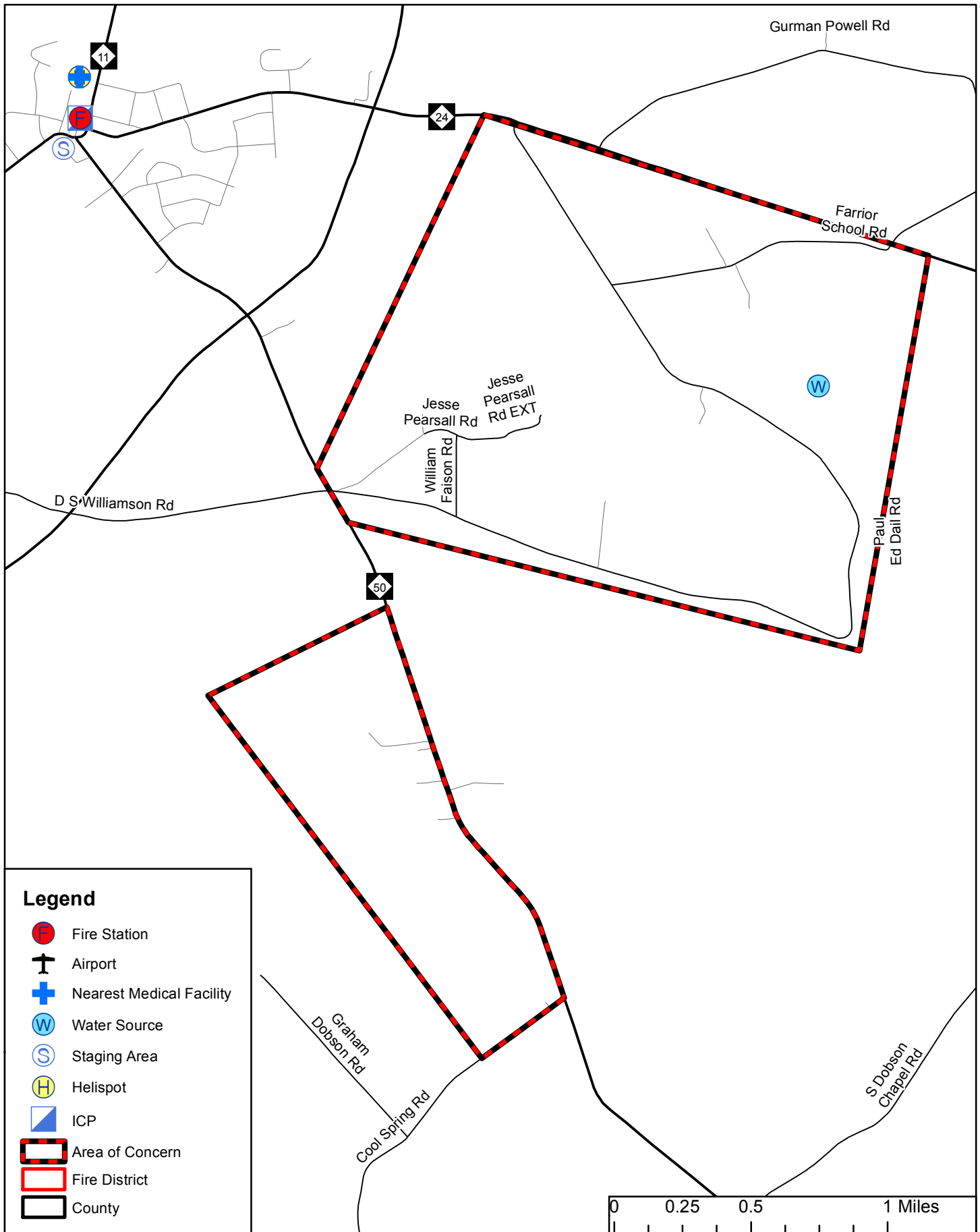






# Kenansville FD CWPP

## NC50 and Paul Ed Dail Areas of Concern







# The Kenansville Fire Department Community Wildfire Protection Plan

## AN ACTION PLAN FOR WILDFIRE MITIGATION

Date: 11/30/2013

**Prepared By:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Organization:** North Carolina Forest Service

**Contact Information:**

**Address:** 822 Firetower Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Fax:** 910-289-4635

**DOI Name:** KENANSVILLE  
**DOI Number:** NC10095574

This plan is a collaborative effort between various entities. The signing representatives listed in this plan comprise the core decision-making team responsible for this report and mutually agree on the plan's contents and are committed to act on its recommendations. The objectives are to set clear priorities for the implementation of wildfire mitigation in this fire district. This includes prioritized recommendations for the fire district as a whole and also for community members where appropriate.



## CWPP Signature Page(s)

### North Carolina Forest Service

**Name:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Address:** 822 Firetower Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Address:** 822 Firetown Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Reid Southerland  
**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, NC 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7605  
**E-Mail:** reids@duplincountync.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

### County Fire Marshal

**Name:** Ricky Deavers  
**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, Nc 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7606  
**E-Mail:** rickyd@duplincountync.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

### Fire Department Representative

**Name:** Robert Whitman  
**Address:** 112 Spicer Road  
Kenansville, NC 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-290-2397  
**E-Mail:** edhs\_sro@yahoo.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

The following federal and other interested parties were consulted and involved in the preparation of this report.

<b><u>Name</u></b>	<b><u>Organization</u></b>
<b><u>Mutual Aid</u></b>	
<b><u>Number</u></b>	<b><u>Name</u></b>
NC10094884	ALBERTSON FD
NC10095682	MAGNOLIA
NC10096074	SARECTA FD
NC10096345	WARSAW

# PLAN CONTENTS

- 1) Fire District, History and Pre-Attack Information
- 2) Fire District Base Map and Other Visual Aids
- 3) Recommendations and Action Items
- 4) Additional Comments
- 5) Attachments



## Kenansville Fire Department

### 1) FIRE DISTRICT AND PRE-ATTACK INFORMATION

#### A. PRIMARY FIRE STATION:

**County:** Duplin **County ID Number:** 031  
**Name:** Kenansville Fire Department  
**Latitude:** 34.96284 **Longitude:** -77.96159  
**Street:** 105 West Hill Street  
**City:** Kenansville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28349  
**Mailing Address (if different):** PO Box 946  
**City:** Kenansville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-296-1878 **Fax Number:** 910-296-6603  
**Email Address:** edhs\_sro@yahoo.com  
**Ground Directions:** North on NC-50 towards Kenansville, at intersection of Hwy 903 and NC-50

#### B. RESOURCE CAPACITY:

##### PERSONNEL

<b>Number of Paid Firefighters:</b>	0	<b>Number of Volunteer Firefighters:</b>	32
<b>Number Trained in Wildland Fire:</b>	5	<b>Number Trained in Fire Prevention:</b>	4
<b>Number Trained in Hazard Assessment:</b>	0	<b>Number of Pick Up Firefighters (if Applicable):</b>	0

##### EQUIPMENT

Apparatus Type	Description	Quantity
Engine Type 1	1500 gpm/ 1000 gal tank	1
Engine Type 2	1250 gpm/ 1000 gal tank	2
Engine Type 6	200 gal tank/ 250' hose at 1.5"	1
Water Tender Type 3	750 gpm/ 1200 gal tank	1
Water Tender Type 3	1000 gpm/ 1200 gal tank	1
Engine Type 1	1500 gpm/ 1000 gal tank	1
Engine Type 2	1250 gpm/ 1000 gal tank	1
Engine Type 6	200 gal tank/ 250' hose at 1.5" thick	4
Water Tender Type 3	1000 gpm/ 1200 gal tank	1

#### A. PRIMARY FIRE STATION:

**County:** Duplin **County ID Number:** 031  
**Name:** Kenansville Fire Department Sub-Station  
**Latitude:** 35.03450 **Longitude:** -77.95386  
**Street:** 2556 West Wards Bridge Road  
**City:** Warsaw **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28398  
**Mailing Address (if different):**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Phone Number:** 910-296-1878 **Fax Number:**  
**Email Address:**  
**Ground Directions:** South on I-40 from Warsaw, College St. exit to Wards Bridge Rd., at intersection of Wards Bridge Rd. and Holland Rd.



**B. RESOURCE CAPACITY:****PERSONNEL**

<b>Number of Paid Firefighters:</b>	0	<b>Number of Volunteer Firefighters:</b>	0
<b>Number Trained in Wildland Fire:</b>	0	<b>Number Trained in Fire Prevention:</b>	0
<b>Number Trained in Hazard Assessment:</b>	0	<b>Number of Pick Up Firefighters (if Applicable):</b>	0

**EQUIPMENT**

<b>Apparatus Type</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Quantity</b>
Engine Type 1		0

**C. INCIDENT PLANS AND INTELLIGENCE****INCIDENT MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE LOCATION(S)**

- 1 Incident Command Post (ICP):** Event Center  
**ICP Latitude:** 34.95081      **ICP Longitude:** -77.98419  
**ICP Street Address:** 195 Fairgrounds Drive  
**City:** Kenansville      **State:** NC      **Zip Code:** 28349  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 2      **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 28      **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 1      **Indoor Square Footage:** 63660  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)**      ☒ **Telephone Service**      ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** North on NC 11 from NC 24. Left on Fairgrounds Dr.  
**Comments:**

---

- 2 Incident Command Post (ICP):** Kenansville Fire Department  
**ICP Latitude:** 34.96284      **ICP Longitude:** -77.96159  
**ICP Street Address:** 105 W. Hill Street  
**City:** Kenansville      **State:** NC      **Zip Code:** 28349  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0      **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 0      **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 1      **Indoor Square Footage:** 6460  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)**      ☒ **Telephone Service**      ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** NC 50 north toward Kenansville. Located at intersection of NC 50 and 903.  
**Comments:**

---

- 3 Incident Command Post (ICP):** Kenansville Fire Department Sub-Station  
**ICP Latitude:** 35.03450      **ICP Longitude:** -77.95386  
**ICP Street Address:** 2556 W. Wards Bridge Road  
**City:** Warsaw      **State:** NC      **Zip Code:** 28398  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 1      **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 2      **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 1      **Indoor Square Footage:** 2304  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)**      ☐ **Telephone Service**      ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** Bowdens Rd. north. Right on W. Wards Bridge Rd. Located at intersection of Wards Bridge Rd. and Holland Rd.  
**Comments:** The fire department's sub station is planned to be completely built by Christmas of 2011. Therefore specifics of the station can not be given at this time.



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**1 Staging Area:** Ag Provision  
**Latitude:** 34.97295 **Longitude:** -78.00003  
**Street Address:** 277 Faison W McGowan Rd  
**City:** Kenansville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28349  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 8 **Entrances:** 3  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 1400  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** North on NC 50 from Kenansville. Right on Faison McGowan Rd. Located on the left after Rice Ln.  
**Comments:**

---

**2 Staging Area:** Brock's Service Center  
**Latitude:** 34.97677 **Longitude:** -77.94553  
**Street Address:** 312 N. NC 11 903 Hwy  
**City:** Kenansville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28349  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 1 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 3900  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** North on Hwy 11 from Kenansville. Located on the right after Allen Dunn Ln.  
**Comments:**

---

**3 Staging Area:** Duplin County Airport  
**Latitude:** 35.00150 **Longitude:** -77.98352  
**Street Address:** 260 Airport Rd.  
**City:** Kenansville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28349  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 17 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 17 **Entrances:** 3  
**# Buildings:** 3 **Indoor Square Footage:** 22800  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** North on NC 903 from I-40. Left on Bowdens Rd. Right on Airport Rd.  
**Comments:**

---

**4 Staging Area:** Event Center  
**Latitude:** 34.95081 **Longitude:** -77.60799  
**Street Address:** 195 Fairgrounds DR.  
**City:** Kenansville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28349  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 2 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 28 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 63700  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** North on Hwy 11 from Hwy 24. Left on Fairgrounds Dr.  
**Comments:**

---



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**5 Staging Area:** Food Lion

**Latitude:** 34.96123 **Longitude:** -77.96271

**Street Address:** 130 Liberty Square Sopping Center

**City:** Kenansville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28349

**Paved Parking Acres:** 4 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 0 **Entrances:** 2

**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 41500

☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**

**Ground Directions:** North on Hwy 50 towards Kenansville. Located on the left just before NC 24.

**Comments:**

---

**1 Nearest Medical Facility:** Duplin General Hospital

**Latitude:** 34.96501 **Longitude:** -77.96162 **Phone Number:** 910-296-0941

**Street Address:** 401 North Main Street

**City:** Kenansville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28349

**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**

**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)

**Ground Directions:** NC 11 east. Left on Duplin St.

---

**2 Nearest Medical Facility:** Pitt County Memorial Hospital

**Latitude:** 35.60725 **Longitude:** -77.40476 **Phone Number:** 252-847-4100

**Street Address:** 2100 Stantonsburg Road

**City:** Greenville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 27835

**Trauma Center Level:** I ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**

**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)

**Ground Directions:** Half a mile east of W.Arlington Blvd.and Stantonsburg Rd. interseciton. Then left into main entrance.

---

**3 Nearest Medical Facility:** New Hanover Regional Medical Center

**Latitude:** 34.20637 **Longitude:** -77.92178 **Phone Number:** 910-667-7000

**Street Address:** 2131 South 17th Street

**City:** Wilmington **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28401

**Trauma Center Level:** II ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**

**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)

**Ground Directions:** Northeast on US 17 from Bolivia. Follow US 76 E. Right on 16th St. Continue on 17th St. Left on Medical Center Dr.

---

**4 Nearest Medical Facility:** UNC Hospital

**Latitude:** 35.90423 **Longitude:** -79.05000 **Phone Number:** 919-966-4131

**Street Address:** 101 Manning Drive

**City:** Chapel Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 27514

**Trauma Center Level:** I ☒ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**

**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)

**Ground Directions:** West on Durham-Chapel Hill Blvd. from I-40. Slight left on Fordham Blvd. Right on Manning Dr.

---

**VEHICLE ACCESS**

**Roads Paved (Percentage):** 75 - 99%

**Average Road Grade:** 0 - 9%

**Maximum Road Grade:** 0 - 9%

**Maximum time to provide fire services to community:** 10 - 14 Minutes



## AVIATION

### Airport

#### Three Letter Designation

**DUPLIN CO**

DPL

**Manager:**

**Latitude:** 35.00010      **Longitude:** -77.98170      ☒ **Has Fuel: Jet A**      ☒ **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**

**CTAF/UNICOM:**      CTAF/UNICOM: 123.0      **Elevation:** 137 ft

**Runway: Length** 6,002 ft      **Width** 75 ft      **Surface Type** Paved

**Ground Directions:**

**HENDERSON FIELD**

ACZ

**Manager:**

**Latitude:** 34.71790      **Longitude:** -78.00390      ☒ **Has Fuel: Jet A**      ☒ **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**

**CTAF/UNICOM:**      CTAF/UNICOM: 122.8      **Elevation:** 38 ft

**Runway: Length** 4,153 ft      **Width** 75 ft      **Surface Type** Paved

**Ground Directions:**

**KINSTON RGNL JETPORT AT  
STALLINGS FLD**

ISO

**Manager:**

**Latitude:** 35.33140      **Longitude:** -77.60880      ☒ **Has Fuel: Jet A**      ☒ **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**

**CTAF/UNICOM:**      UNICOM: 122.95      **Elevation:** 93 ft

**Runway: Length** 11,500 ft      **Width** 150 ft      **Surface Type** Paved

**Ground Directions:**



## HELICOPTER LANDING ZONES

- |   |   |                             |
|---|---|-----------------------------|
| 1 | <b>Helispot:</b> Ag Provisions  | <b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3 |
|   | <b>Latitude:</b> 34.97295 <b>Longitude:</b> -78.00003   |                             |
|   | <b>Ground Directions:</b> NC 50 north toward Warsaw. Turn on Faison McGowen Rd., located on the left after Rice Ln. |                             |
|   | <b>Comments:</b>  |                             |
- 
- |   |   |                             |
|---|---|-----------------------------|
| 2 | <b>Helispot:</b> Brock's Service Center   | <b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3 |
|   | <b>Latitude:</b> 34.97677 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.94553   |                             |
|   | <b>Ground Directions:</b> NC 11 north from Kenansville. Located on the right after Allen Dunn Ln. |                             |
|   | <b>Comments:</b>  |                             |
- 
- |   |   |                             |
|---|---|-----------------------------|
| 3 | <b>Helispot:</b> Duplin County Airport  | <b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3 |
|   | <b>Latitude:</b> 35.00005 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.98169   |                             |
|   | <b>Ground Directions:</b> North on NC 903 from I-40. Left on Bowdens Rd. Right on Airport Rd. |                             |
|   | <b>Comments:</b>  |                             |
- 
- |   |  |                             |
|---|--|-----------------------------|
| 4 | <b>Helispot:</b> Duplin General Hospital   | <b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3 |
|   | <b>Latitude:</b> 34.96501 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.96162                                  |                             |
|   | <b>Ground Directions:</b> North on NC 903 from I-40. Left at NC 11. Left on Duplin St. |                             |
|   | <b>Comments:</b>   |                             |
- 
- |   |   |                             |
|---|---|-----------------------------|
| 5 | <b>Helispot:</b> Event Center   | <b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3 |
|   | <b>Latitude:</b> 34.95081 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.98419                       |                             |
|   | <b>Ground Directions:</b> North on NC 11 from NC 24. Left on Fairground Dr. |                             |
|   | <b>Comments:</b>  |                             |
-



**WATER RESOURCES**

**Percent of Fire District in reach of hydrants or connected to county water:** 50 - 74%

- 
- 1 Water Source:** Henry Dail Pond **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Latitude:** 34.94823 **Longitude:** -77.91424  
**Ground Directions:** NC 24 east from Kenansville. Right on Paul Ed Dail Rd. Turn onto dirt lane on the left after passing Farrior School Rd.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 2 Water Source:** James Sprunt Institute Pond **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** False **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 34.94833 **Longitude:** -77.97728  
**Ground Directions:** South on NC 11 from Kenansville. Left on James Sprint Dr. Located on both sides of the road.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 3 Water Source:** Johnny Byrd Pond **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** False **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Dry Hydrant **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 35.06335 **Longitude:** -78.09844  
**Ground Directions:** South on US 117 from Faison. Left on Bowdens Rd. Left on Caswell Mooore Ln. Located on the right.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 4 Water Source:** Jorgensan Pond **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Latitude:** 34.99485 **Longitude:** -77.93194  
**Ground Directions:** North on NC 11 from Kenansville. Left on Best Rd. Located on the right.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 5 Water Source:** Mary Williamsons Pond **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Latitude:** 35.00623 **Longitude:** -77.91057  
**Ground Directions:** North on NC 11 from Kenansville. Located on the left just after Best Rd.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 6 Water Source:** Meadow Pond **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** False **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Latitude:** 34.94833 **Longitude:** -78.01315  
**Ground Directions:** NC 50 north from Kenansville. Right on dirt road after passing Meadow Ln. Located on the left.  
**Comments:** Owned by Mike Jernigan
-



## D. COMMUNITY INFORMATION

### FIRE DISTRICT SIZE & DEMOGRAPHICS

Estimated Acres:	46,668	Number of Lots:	2,418
Number of Structures:	2,329	Percentage Residential:	40 %
Estimated Population Growth (next 30 Years):	Average		
Majority Population is Full-Time:	True	If NOT Full Time please indicate what Percentage of Population is part-time	

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING (from NFPA 1144): Moderate

### WILDFIRE HISTORY & FUEL TYPE

Relative Frequency: 24 wildland fire calls per year

Common Causes: Debris and wheatfield burning

Area of Future Concern: Wheatfield burns at Jesse Pearall Rd.

Additional Comments:

Dominant Vegetation (Fuel Type): Closed Timber Litter

Dominant Building Construction Type: Vinyl with wood frame

Wildfire History or Fuel Type Notes:

## 2) FIRE DISTRICT BASE MAP AND OTHER VISUALS

*Minimally should include fire district boundary, major roads, fire Stations, ICPs, staging areas, medical facilities, helispots, water resources, and local, state, and federal ownership boundaries on the base map. May want to include: major land marks, police stations, evacuations routes, forest service offices, and large forest land parcel boundaries. Attach or insert community base map and other visuals.*

## 3) RECOMMENDATIONS AND ACTION ITEMS

### A. FUEL MITIGATION SITES

### B. AREAS OF CONCERN



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**1 Area Name:** Abner Philips Rd. **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 34.99598 **Longitude:** -78.01493 **Number of Homes:** 10 **Number of Lots:** 15  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Fuel clearance zone, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: North on NC 50 from Kenansville. Right on Abner Philips Rd. The community begins just after the road finished curving left.

## Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	20	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	5	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	0	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	66
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.			6/30/2014		NCFS,VFD
<b>Notes:</b>					



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**2 Area Name:** Best Rd. **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 35.99862 **Longitude:** -77.94273 **Number of Homes:** 22 **Number of Lots:** 30  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Fuel clearance zone, building construction  
**Notes:** Directions: North on NC 11 from Kenansville. Left on W. Best Rd. The community begins after Summerlins Crossroads.

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	20	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	66
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	0		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Other	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.			6/30/2014		NCFS,VFD

**Notes:**

---



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**3 Area Name:** Duplin Country Club **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 34.99890 **Longitude:** -77.99648 **Number of Homes:** 63 **Number of Lots:** 130  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, fuel clearance zone  
**Notes:** Directions: North on Bowdens Rd. from Kenansville. Left on Duplin Country Club Rd.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	20	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	5	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	0	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	54
Fire Service Turnaround	0	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	0		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	1		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.			6/30/2014		NCFS,VFD

**Notes:**



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**4 Area Name:** H. H. Quinn **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.91616 **Longitude:** -78.00547 **Number of Homes:** 30 **Number of Lots:** 35  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, fuel clearance zone  
**Notes:** Directions: South on NC 11 from Kenansville. Right on J.B. Stroud. Right on Leonard Rich Rd. Right on H.H. Quinn Ln.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	25	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	78
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	0		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.			6/30/2014		NCFS,VFD

**Notes:**



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**5 Area Name:** NC-50 **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 34.93723 **Longitude:** -77.94239 **Number of Homes:** 26 **Number of Lots:** 35  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Fuel clearance zone, building construction, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: South on NC 50 from Kenansville.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	20	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	0	Slope	0	Building Setback	0	Total Points	65
Fire Service Turnaround	0	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	2	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.			6/30/2014		NCFS,VFD

**Notes:**



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**6 Area Name:** Paul Ed Dail **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 34.94290 **Longitude:** -77.94545 **Number of Homes:** 110 **Number of Lots:** 120  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Fuel clearance zone, history of wildland fire  
**Notes:** Directions: South on NC 50 from Kenansville. Left on Paul Ed Dail Rd. The community also includes Jesse Pearsall Rd.; which has a high fire history.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	13	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	20	<b>Building Construction</b>		<b>Total</b>	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	<b>Topography</b>		Building Construction	7	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	0	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	61
Fire Service Turnaround	0	<b>Additional Rating Factors</b>		<b>Available Fire Protection</b>			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	5	Water Source Avail.	0		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.		6/30/2014		NCFS,VFD
<b>Notes:</b>				



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**7 Area Name:** Rice Ln. **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.97175 **Longitude:** -78.00713 **Number of Homes:** 14 **Number of Lots:** 23  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: North on NC 50 from Kenansville. Right on Faison McGowen Rd. Left on Rice Ln.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	12	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	17	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	3	Topography		Building Construction	7	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	77
Fire Service Turnaround	2	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Fuel Reduction	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness. Would benefit from a fuel reduction control burn to secure around homes in the middle of a big block to wooded area.		6/30/2014		NCFS,VFD, private contractor
<b>Notes:</b>				



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**8 Area Name:** Summerlins Crossroads Rd. **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 35.00203 **Longitude:** -77.93340 **Number of Homes:** 47 **Number of Lots:** 50  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Moderate fuel load, fuel clearance zone, building construction, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: North on NC 11 from Kenansville. Left on Summerlins Corsroad Rd.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	15	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	17	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	0	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	68
Fire Service Turnaround	0	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.			6/30/2014		NCFS,VFD

**Notes:**



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**9 Area Name:** W. Meadow Ln. **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 34.97206 **Longitude:** -78.01280 **Number of Homes:** 10 **Number of Lots:** 26  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Moderate fuel load, fuel clearance zone  
**Notes:** Directions: North on NC 50 from Kenansville. Right on W. Meadow Ln. after passing Faison McGowen Rd.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	15	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	0
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	20	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	3	Topography		Building Construction	3	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	66
Fire Service Turnaround	2	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	0		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.			6/30/2014		NCFS,VFD

**Notes:**



## C. FIRE PREVENTION PROGRAMS

**1 Project Name:** Fire prevention Week

**Population Reached:** Elementary School Children

**Project Description:** Presentations given at elementary schools.

<b>Age Group Targeted (select all that apply)</b>	<b>&gt;50</b>	<b>50 - 35</b>	<b>34 - 20</b>	<b>19 - 15</b>	<b>14 - 10</b>	<b>9 - 6</b>	<b>&lt;6</b>
	True	False	False	False	True	True	True

**Community(s) Targeted (if applicable):** Elementary School Children

### Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
	10/31/2014			NCFS, County Fire Marshall

**Notes:**

**2 Project Name:** Scout Troops

**Population Reached:** Girl and Boy Scout Troops

**Project Description:** Boy Scouts come to visit the station and the fire fighters give a tour of the station. Girl Scouts hold bi-weekly meetings at the fire stations.

<b>Age Group Targeted (select all that apply)</b>	<b>&gt;50</b>	<b>50 - 35</b>	<b>34 - 20</b>	<b>19 - 15</b>	<b>14 - 10</b>	<b>9 - 6</b>	<b>&lt;6</b>
	False	False	False	True	True	True	False

**Community(s) Targeted (if applicable):** Girl and Boy Scout Troops

### Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
	12/31/2013			VFD

**Notes:**

## D. PREPAREDNESS ACTIONS

**1 Preparedness Item:** Hydrants/ Dry Hydrants

**Planning Office:** VFD

**Preparedness Need:** Hydrants

### Preparedness Action

Category	Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Infrastructure Improvement	Install Hydrants/ Dry Hydrants throughout fire district for improved water supply	12/31/2016		federal/ state grants	vfd

**Notes:**

## 4) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

## 5) ATTACHMENTS:



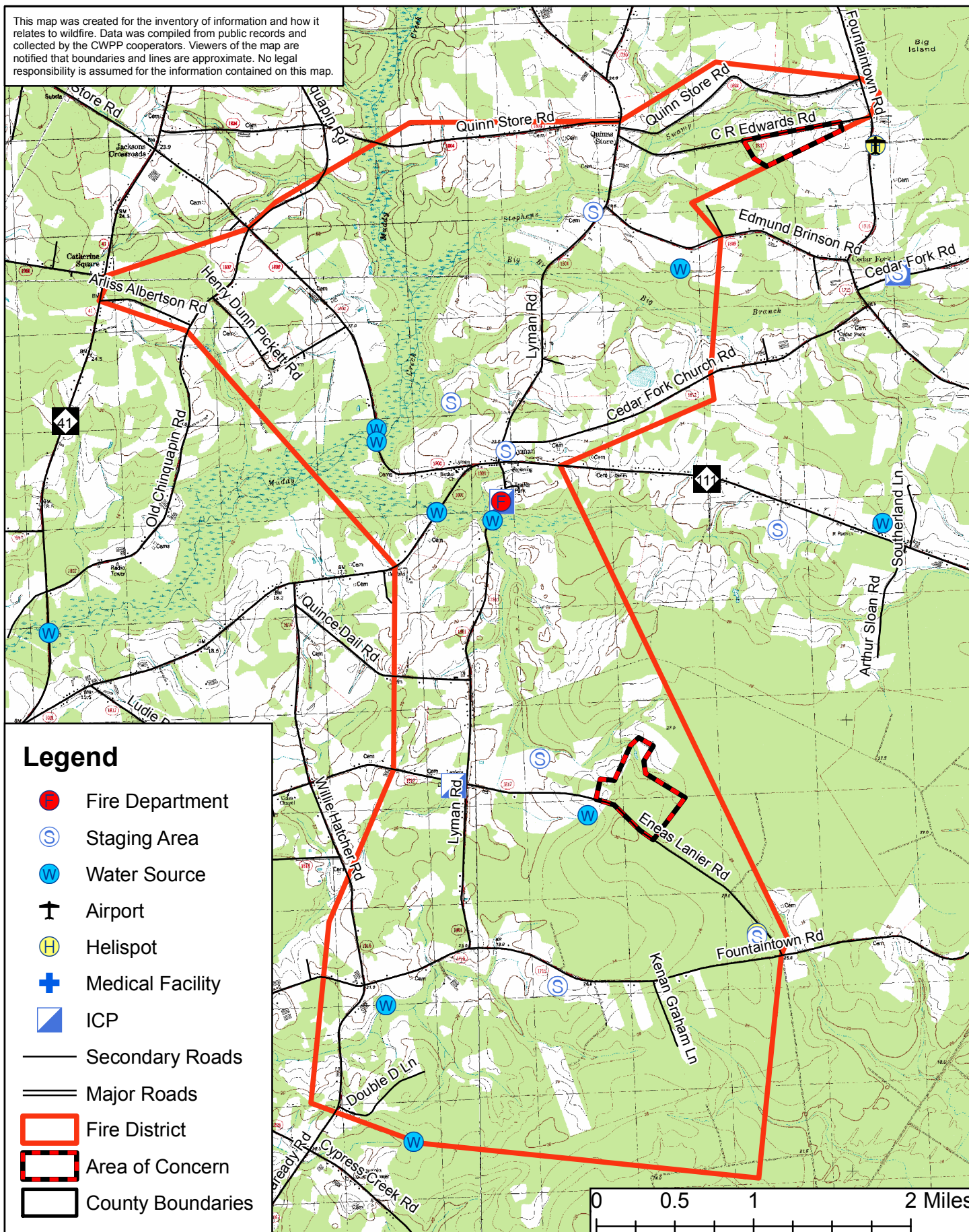


# Lyman FD CWPP

## Includes Areas of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of the map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





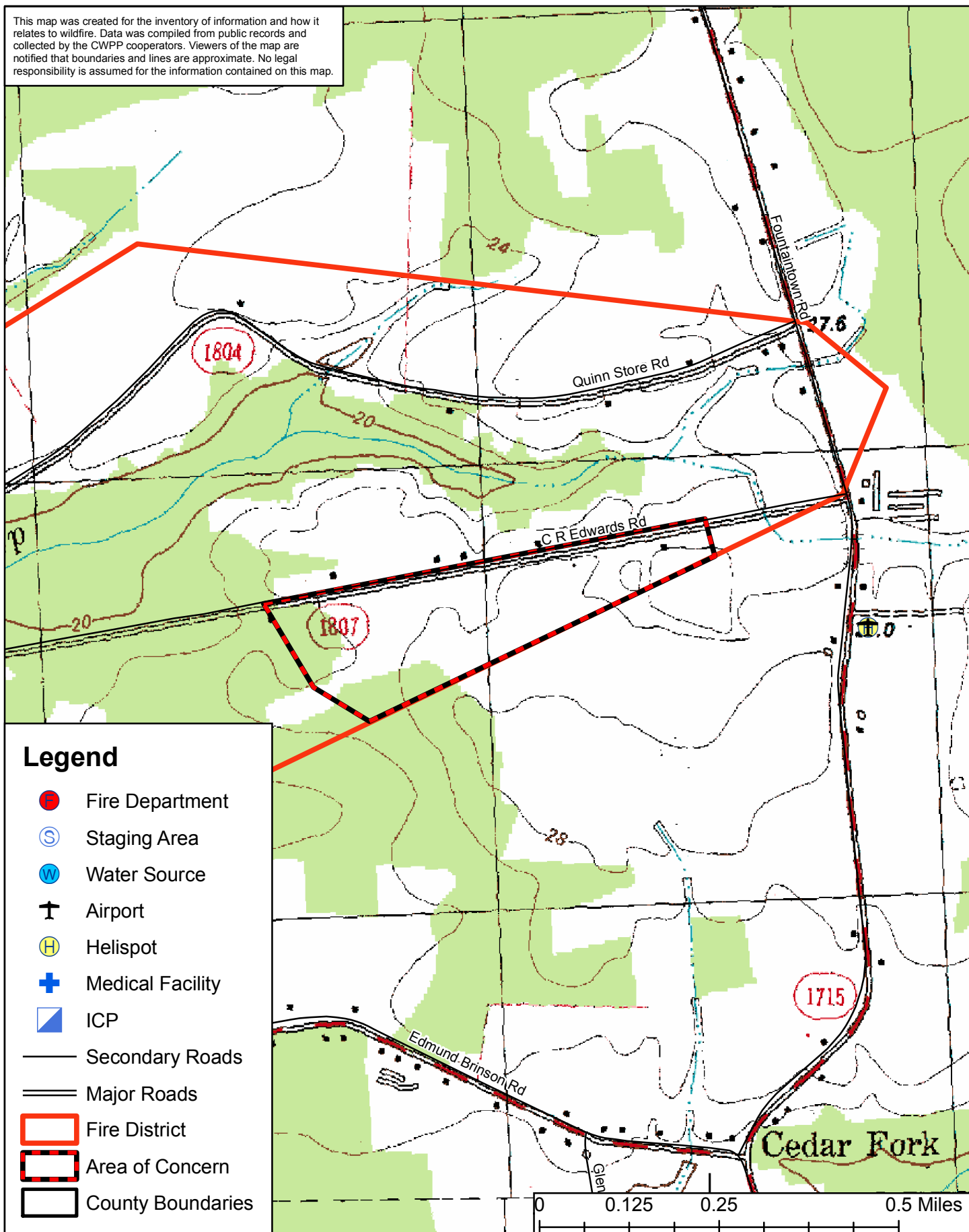


# Lyman FD CWPP

## CR Edwards Rd Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of the map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.







# The Lyman Volunteer Fire Department Community Wildfire Protection Plan

## AN ACTION PLAN FOR WILDFIRE MITIGATION

Date: 10/18/2011

**Prepared By:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Organization:** North Carolina Forest Service

**Contact Information:**

**Address:** 822 Firetower Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Fax:** 910-289-4635

**DOI Name:** LYMAN FD  
**DOI Number:** NC10095672

This plan is a collaborative effort between various entities. The signing representatives listed in this plan comprise the core decision-making team responsible for this report and mutually agree on the plan's contents and are committed to act on its recommendations. The objectives are to set clear priorities for the implementation of wildfire mitigation in this fire district. This includes prioritized recommendations for the fire district as a whole and also for community members where appropriate.



**CWPP Signature Page(s)**



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**North Carolina Forest Service**

**Name:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Address:** 822 Firetower Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Address:** 822 Firetown Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Reid Southerland  
**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, NC 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7605  
**E-Mail:** reids@duplincountync.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**County Fire Marshal**

**Name:** Ricky Deavers  
**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, Nc 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7606  
**E-Mail:** rickyd@duplincountync.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Fire Department Representative**

**Name:** James David Batt  
**Address:** 1637 Jackson Store Road  
Beulaville, NC 28518  
**Phone Number:** 910-271-0100  
**E-Mail:**  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** James Michael  
**Address:** 157 Eneas Lanier Road  
Chinquapin, NC 28521  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-0148  
**E-Mail:**  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

The following federal and other interested parties were consulted and involved in the preparation of this report.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Organization</u>
<u>Mutual Aid</u>	
<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
NC10094986	BEULAVILLE
NC10095138	CHINQUAPIN FD
NC10095377	FOUNTAIN TOWN FD
NC10095905	PIN HOOK FD
NC10095942	POTTERS HILL FD

# PLAN CONTENTS

- 1) Fire District, History and Pre-Attack Information
- 2) Fire District Base Map and Other Visual Aids
- 3) Recommendations and Action Items
- 4) Additional Comments
- 5) Attachments



## Lyman Volunteer Fire Department

### 1) FIRE DISTRICT AND PRE-ATTACK INFORMATION

#### A. PRIMARY FIRE STATION:

**County:** Duplin **County ID Number:** 031  
**Name:** Lyman Volunteer Fire Department  
**Latitude:** 34.85416 **Longitude:** -77.74638  
**Street:** 1528 Lyman Road  
**City:** Chinquapin **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28521  
**Mailing Address (if different):**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Phone Number:** 910-298-5666 **Fax Number:** 910-298-5666  
**Email Address:** cathry.lymanfire@gmail.com  
**Ground Directions:** South on Lyman Rd. from NC 111. Located on the right.

#### B. RESOURCE CAPACITY:

##### PERSONNEL

<b>Number of Paid Firefighters:</b>	0	<b>Number of Volunteer Firefighters:</b>	26
<b>Number Trained in Wildland Fire:</b>	12	<b>Number Trained in Fire Prevention:</b>	16
<b>Number Trained in Hazard Assessment:</b>	0	<b>Number of Pick Up Firefighters (if Applicable):</b>	0

##### EQUIPMENT

Apparatus Type	Description	Quantity
Engine Type 1	1250GPM 1000GAL	2
Engine Type 6	125GPM 250GAL, 200' of 1.5" hose	1

### C. INCIDENT PLANS AND INTELLEIGENCE

#### INCIDENT MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE LOCATION(S)

**1 Incident Command Post (ICP):** Laniers Chapel 18  
**ICP Latitude:** 34.82798 **ICP Longitude:** -77.75215  
**ICP Street Address:** 746 Ludie Brown Road  
**City:** Chinquapin **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28521  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 1 **Entrances:** 1  
**# Buildings:** 2 **Indoor Square Footage:** 4800  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** South on Lyman Rd. from NC 111. Right on Ludie Brown Rd. Located on the left.  
**Comments:**

---

**2 Incident Command Post (ICP):** Lyman VFD 18  
**ICP Latitude:** 34.85416 **ICP Longitude:** -77.74638  
**ICP Street Address:** 1528 Lyman Road  
**City:** Chinquapin **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28521  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 0 **Entrances:** 1  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 4600  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** South on Lyman Rd. from NC 111. Located on the right.  
**Comments:**

---



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

- 
- 1 **Staging Area:** Chicken Farm 18  
**Latitude:** 34.83032 **Longitude:** -77.74244  
**Street Address:** N/A  
**City:** Chinquapin **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28521  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 4 **Entrances:** 1  
**# Buildings:** 0 **Indoor Square Footage:** 0  
☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** South on Lyman Rd. from NC 111. Right on Eneas Lanier Rd. Located on the left.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 2 **Staging Area:** Chicken Farm #1 18  
**Latitude:** 34.81368 **Longitude:** -77.71836  
**Street Address:** N/A  
**City:** Chinquapin **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28521  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 3 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 0 **Indoor Square Footage:** 0  
☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** South on Lyman Rd. from NC 111. Left on Eneas Lanier Rd. Located on the right before Fountaintown Rd.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 3 **Staging Area:** Chicken Farm #2 18  
**Latitude:** 34.86332 **Longitude:** -77.75189  
**Street Address:** N/A  
**City:** Chinquapin **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28521  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 2 **Entrances:** 1  
**# Buildings:** 0 **Indoor Square Footage:** 0  
☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** West on NC 111 from Lyman Rd. Right on Jackson Store Rd. Take first right onto dirt road. Located on the left.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 4 **Staging Area:** Eddie Brinson Farms 18  
**Latitude:** 34.88077 **Longitude:** -77.73564  
**Street Address:** 1010 Lyman Rd.  
**City:** Beulaville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28518  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 5 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 3 **Indoor Square Footage:** 38500  
☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** North on Lyman Rd. from NC 111. Located on the left across from Edmund Brinson Rd.  
**Comments:** Contact: 910-298-1600
-



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**5 Staging Area:** Farm 18

**Latitude:** 34.85879

**Longitude:** -77.74579

**Street Address:** N/A

**City:** Chinquapin

**State:** NC

**Zip Code:** 28521

**Paved Parking Acres:** 0

**Unpaved Parking Acres:** 1

**Entrances:** 1

**# Buildings:** 0

**Indoor Square Footage:** 0

☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)**

☐ **Telephone Service**

☐ **Internet Service**

**Ground Directions:** North on Lyman Rd. from NC 111. Located on the right.

**Comments:**

---

**6 Staging Area:** Hog Farm 18

**Latitude:** 34.80929

**Longitude:** -77.74079

**Street Address:** 3051 Fountaintown Rd.

**City:** Chinquapin

**State:** NC

**Zip Code:** 28521

**Paved Parking Acres:** 0

**Unpaved Parking Acres:** 3

**Entrances:** 1

**# Buildings:** 0

**Indoor Square Footage:** 0

☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)**

☐ **Telephone Service**

☐ **Internet Service**

**Ground Directions:** South on Lyman Rd. from NC 111. Left on Fountaintown Rd. Located on the right.

**Comments:**

---

**1 Nearest Medical Facility:** Duplin General Hospital

**Latitude:** 34.96501

**Longitude:** -77.96162

**Phone Number:** 910-296-0941

**Street Address:** 401 North Main Street

**City:** Kenansville

**State:** NC

**Zip Code:** 28349

**Trauma Center Level:** NA

☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit**

☒ **Facility Has Air Service**

**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)

**Ground Directions:** NC 11 east. Left on Duplin St.

---

**2 Nearest Medical Facility:** Pitt County Memorial Hospital

**Latitude:** 35.60725

**Longitude:** -77.40476

**Phone Number:** 252-847-4100

**Street Address:** 2100 Stantonsburg Road

**City:** Greenville

**State:** NC

**Zip Code:** 27835

**Trauma Center Level:** I

☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit**

☒ **Facility Has Air Service**

**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)

**Ground Directions:** Half a mile east of W.Arlington Blvd.and Stantonsburg Rd. interseciton. Then left into main entrance.

---

**3 Nearest Medical Facility:** UNC Hospital

**Latitude:** 35.90423

**Longitude:** -79.05000

**Phone Number:** 919-966-4131

**Street Address:** 101 Manning Drive

**City:** Chapel Hill

**State:** NC

**Zip Code:** 27514

**Trauma Center Level:** I

☒ **Facility Has Burn Unit**

☒ **Facility Has Air Service**

**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)

**Ground Directions:** West on Durham-Chapel Hill Blvd. from I-40. Slight left on Fordham Blvd. Right on Manning Dr.

---



## VEHICLE ACCESS

**Roads Paved (Percentage):** 75 - 99%  
**Average Road Grade:** 0 - 9%  
**Maximum Road Grade:** 0 - 9%  
**Maximum time to provide fire services to community:** < 10 Minutes

## AVIATION

**Airport**  
**ALBERT J ELLIS**  
**Manager:**  
**Three Letter Designation** OAJ  
**Latitude:** 34.82920 **Longitude:** -77.61210 **Has Fuel: Jet A** **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**  
**CTAF/UNICOM:** CTAF/UNICOM: 123.0 **Elevation:** 93 ft  
**Runway: Length** 7,100 ft **Width** 150 ft **Surface Type** Paved  
**Ground Directions:**

**DUPLIN CO**  
**Manager:**  
**Latitude:** 35.00010 **Longitude:** -77.98170 **Has Fuel: Jet A** **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**  
**CTAF/UNICOM:** CTAF/UNICOM: 123.0 **Elevation:** 137 ft  
**Runway: Length** 6,002 ft **Width** 75 ft **Surface Type** Paved  
**Ground Directions:**

**HENDERSON FIELD**  
**Manager:**  
**Latitude:** 34.71790 **Longitude:** -78.00390 **Has Fuel: Jet A** **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**  
**CTAF/UNICOM:** CTAF/UNICOM: 122.8 **Elevation:** 38 ft  
**Runway: Length** 4,153 ft **Width** 75 ft **Surface Type** Paved  
**Ground Directions:**



### HELICOPTER LANDING ZONES

- |          |  |                             |
|----------|--|-----------------------------|
| <b>1</b> | <b>Helispot:</b> Chicken Farm 18   | <b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3 |
|          | <b>Latitude:</b> 34.83032 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.74244  |                             |
|          | <b>Ground Directions:</b> South on Lyman Rd. from NC 111. Right on Eneas Lanier Rd. Located on the left.                                   |                             |
|          | <b>Comments:</b>   |                             |
| <hr/>    |  |                             |
| <b>2</b> | <b>Helispot:</b> Chicken Farm #1 18  | <b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3 |
|          | <b>Latitude:</b> 34.81395 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.71836  |                             |
|          | <b>Ground Directions:</b> South on Lyman Rd. from NC 111. Left on Eneas Lanier Rd. Located on the right before Fountaintown Rd.            |                             |
|          | <b>Comments:</b>   |                             |
| <hr/>    |  |                             |
| <b>3</b> | <b>Helispot:</b> Chicken Farm #2 18  | <b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3 |
|          | <b>Latitude:</b> 34.86332 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.75189  |                             |
|          | <b>Ground Directions:</b> West on NC 111 from Lyman Rd. Right on Jackson Store Rd. Take the first right onto dirt rd. Located on the left. |                             |
|          | <b>Comments:</b>   |                             |
| <hr/>    |  |                             |
| <b>4</b> | <b>Helispot:</b> Eddie Brinson Farms 18  | <b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3 |
|          | <b>Latitude:</b> 34.88077 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.73564  |                             |
|          | <b>Ground Directions:</b> North on Lyman Rd. from NC 111. Located on the left across from Edmund Brinson Rd.                               |                             |
|          | <b>Comments:</b> Address: 1010 Lyman Rd., Beulaville, NC 28518      Contact: 910-298-1600  |                             |
| <hr/>    |  |                             |
| <b>5</b> | <b>Helispot:</b> Farm 18   | <b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3 |
|          | <b>Latitude:</b> 34.85879 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.74579  |                             |
|          | <b>Ground Directions:</b> North on Lyman Rd. from NC 111. Located on the right.  |                             |
|          | <b>Comments:</b>   |                             |
| <hr/>    |  |                             |
| <b>6</b> | <b>Helispot:</b> Hog Farm 18   | <b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3 |
|          | <b>Latitude:</b> 34.80929 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.74079  |                             |
|          | <b>Ground Directions:</b> South on Lyman Rd. from NC 111. Left on Fountaintown Rd. Locate on the right.                                    |                             |
|          | <b>Comments:</b>   |                             |

### WATER RESOURCES

**Percent of Fire District in reach of hydrants or connected to county water:** 75 - 99%



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

- 
- 1 **Water Source:** Brinson Pond 18 **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** False **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Latitude:** 34.87542 **Longitude:** -77.72598  
**Ground Directions:** North on Lyman Rd from NC 111. Right on Edmund Brinson Rd. Located on the right.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 2 **Water Source:** Jackie Hatcher's Pond 18 **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** False **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Latitude:** 34.80774 **Longitude:** -77.76001  
**Ground Directions:** South on Lyman Rd. from NC 111. Right on Fountaintown Rd. Located on the left.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 3 **Water Source:** Lyman Rd. 18 **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** False **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** River/Stream **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 34.85242 **Longitude:** -77.74740  
**Ground Directions:** South on Lyman Rd. from NC 111. Located on both sides of the road.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 4 **Water Source:** Muddy Creek #1 18 **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** False **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** River/Stream **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 34.86097 **Longitude:** -77.76028  
**Ground Directions:** West on NC 111 from Lyman Rd. Right on Jackson Store Rd. Located on both sides of the road.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 5 **Water Source:** Muddy Creek #2 18 **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** False **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** River/Stream **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 34.85980 **Longitude:** -77.76030  
**Ground Directions:** West on NC 111 from Lyman Rd. Right on Jackson Store Rd. Located on both sides of the road.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 6 **Water Source:** NC 111 18 **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** False **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** River/Stream **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 34.85317 **Longitude:** -77.75365  
**Ground Directions:** West on NC 111 from Lyman Rd. Located on both sides of the road.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 7 **Water Source:** Rocky Mobley's Pond 18 **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Latitude:** 34.82506 **Longitude:** -77.73714  
**Ground Directions:** South on Lyman Rd. from NC 111. Left on Eneas Lanier Rd. Located on the right.  
**Comments:**
-



## D. COMMUNITY INFORMATION

### FIRE DISTRICT SIZE & DEMOGRAPHICS

Estimated Acres:	9,244	Number of Lots:	592
Number of Structures:	126	Percentage Residential:	10 %
Estimated Population Growth (next 30 Years):	Extreme		
Majority Population is Full-Time:	True	If NOT Full Time please indicate what Percentage of Population is part-time	

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING (from NFPA 1144): Moderate

### WILDFIRE HISTORY & FUEL TYPE

Relative Frequency: About 10% of annual calls are for wildland fires

Common Causes: Debris burning

Area of Future Concern:

Additional Comments:

Dominant Vegetation (Fuel Type): Closed Timber Litter

Dominant Building Construction Type: Aluminum and brick

Wildfire History or Fuel Type Notes:

## 2) FIRE DISTRICT BASE MAP AND OTHER VISUALS

*Minimally should include fire district boundary, major roads, fire Stations, ICPs, staging areas, medical facilities, helispots, water resources, and local, state, and federal ownership boundaries on the base map. May want to include: major land marks, police stations, evacuations routes, forest service offices, and large forest land parcel boundaries. Attach or insert community base map and other visuals.*

## 3) RECOMMENDATIONS AND ACTION ITEMS

### A. FUEL MITIGATION SITES

### B. AREAS OF CONCERN



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**1 Area Name:** CR Edwards Rd. **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 34.88741 **Longitude:** -77.71785 **Number of Homes:** 8 **Number of Lots:** 7  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Moderate fuel load, fuel clearance zone, building construction  
**Notes:** Directions: North on Lyman Rd. from NC 111. Right on CR Edwards Rd.

## Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	15	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	0	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	51
Fire Service Turnaround	0	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	0		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Fuel Reduction	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Eliminate fuels by conducting a control burn or by mulching area behind homes		3/1/2015		NCFS or Private Contractor

**Notes:**

---



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**2 Area Name:** Eneas Lanier Rd. **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.82721 **Longitude:** -77.74254 **Number of Homes:** 7 **Number of Lots:** 12  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Fuel clearance zone, building construction, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: South on Lyman Rd. from NC 111. Left on Eneas Lanier Rd.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	12	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	15	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	3	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	76
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.			3/30/2014		NCFS, VFD

**Notes:**



## C. FIRE PREVENTION PROGRAMS

**1 Project Name:** School Visit **Population Reached:** School-aged children

**Project Description:** Visit Chinquapin school house during October's Fire Prevention week.

<b>Age Group Targeted (select all that apply)</b>	<b>&gt;50</b>	<b>50 - 35</b>	<b>34 - 20</b>	<b>19 - 15</b>	<b>14 - 10</b>	<b>9 - 6</b>	<b>&lt;6</b>
	True	False	False	False	True	True	True

**Community(s) Targeted (if applicable):** School-aged children

### Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
	10/31/2013		State, Local	NCFS, VFD

**Notes:**

---

## D. PREPAREDNESS ACTIONS

**1 Preparedness Item:** Wildland Fire PPE

**Planning Office:**

**Preparedness Need:** Wildland Fire PPE

### Preparedness Action

Category	Other	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
<b>Action</b>					
Purchase Wildland PPE		10/31/2013			

**Notes:**

---

**4) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:**

**5) ATTACHMENTS:**



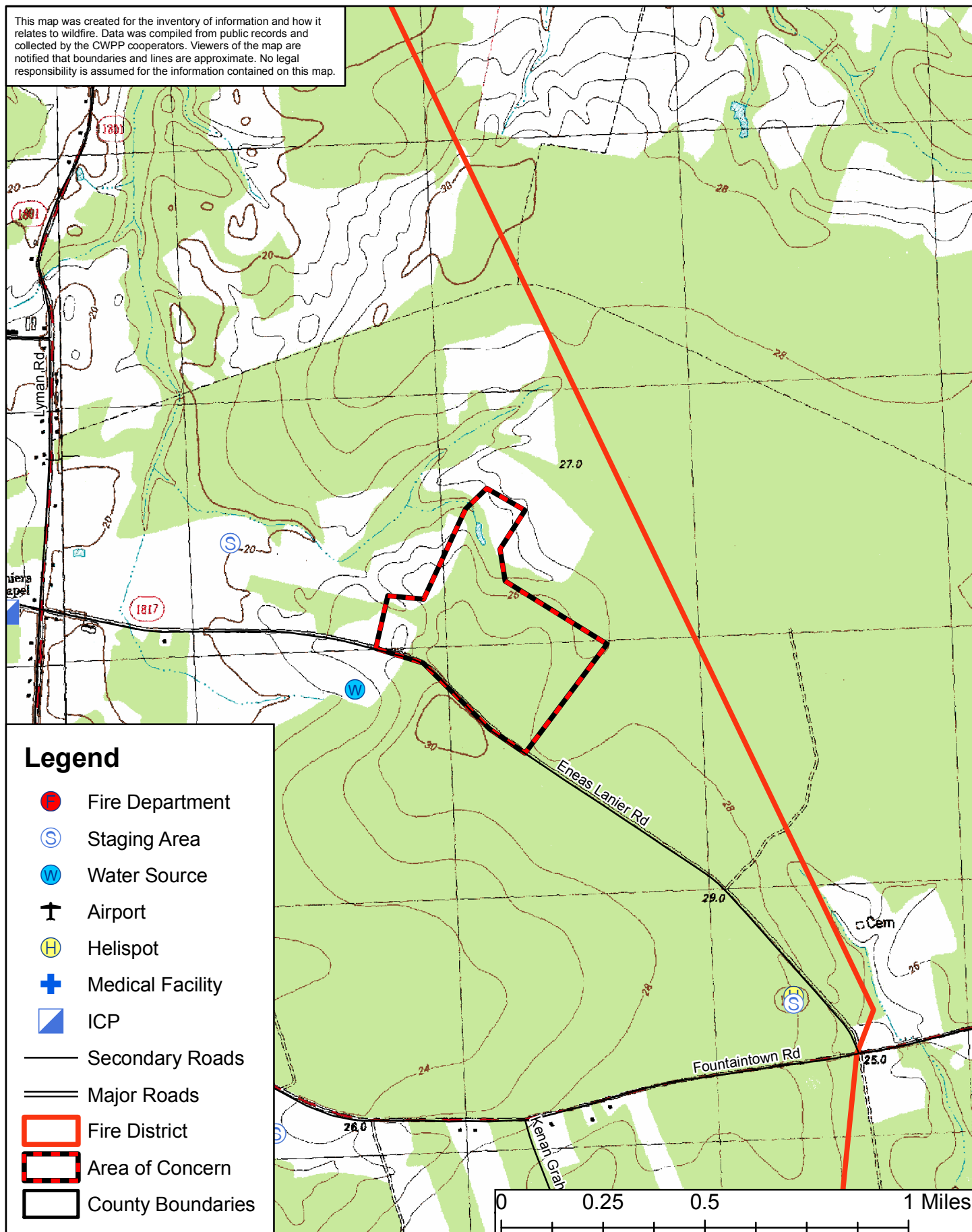


# Lyman FD CWPP

## Eneas Lanier Rd Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of the map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





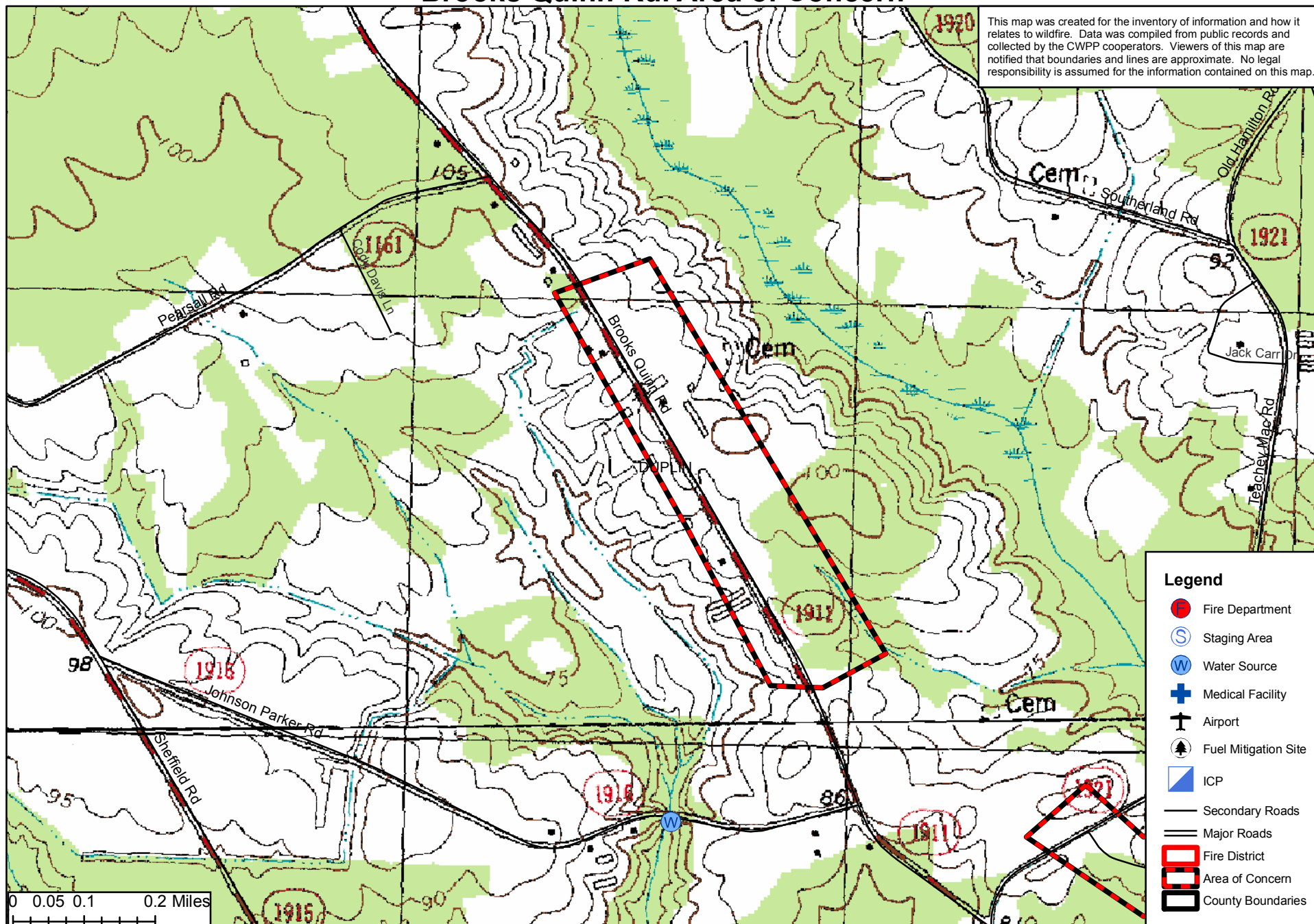


# Magnolia VFD CWPP

## Brooks Quinn Rd. Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.







# The Magnolia Volunteer Fire Department Community Wildfire Protection Plan

## AN ACTION PLAN FOR WILDFIRE MITIGATION

Date: 11/30/2013

**Prepared By:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Organization:** North Carolina Forest Service

**Contact Information:**

**Address:** 822 Firetower Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Fax:** 910-289-4635

**DOI Name:** MAGNOLIA  
**DOI Number:** NC10095682

This plan is a collaborative effort between various entities. The signing representatives listed in this plan comprise the core decision-making team responsible for this report and mutually agree on the plan's contents and are committed to act on its recommendations. The objectives are to set clear priorities for the implementation of wildfire mitigation in this fire district. This includes prioritized recommendations for the fire district as a whole and also for community members where appropriate.



## CWPP Signature Page(s)

### North Carolina Forest Service

**Name:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Address:** 822 Firetower Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Address:** 822 Firetown Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Reid Southerland  
**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, NC 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7605  
**E-Mail:** reids@duplincountync.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

### County Fire Marshal

**Name:** Ricky Deavers  
**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, Nc 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7606  
**E-Mail:** rickyd@duplincountync.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

### Fire Department Representative

**Name:** Leroy Hall  
**Address:** 110 Taylor Street  
Magnolia, NC 28453  
**Phone Number:** 910-284-5284  
**E-Mail:**  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

The following federal and other interested parties were consulted and involved in the preparation of this report.

<b><u>Name</u></b>	<b><u>Organization</u></b>
<b><u>Mutual Aid</u></b>	
<b><u>Number</u></b>	<b><u>Name</u></b>
NC10095574	KENANSVILLE
NC10096019	ROSE HILL
NC10096235	TAYLORS BRIDGE FD
NC10096345	WARSAW

# PLAN CONTENTS

- 1) Fire District, History and Pre-Attack Information
- 2) Fire District Base Map and Other Visual Aids
- 3) Recommendations and Action Items
- 4) Additional Comments
- 5) Attachments



## Magnolia Volunteer Fire Department

### 1) FIRE DISTRICT AND PRE-ATTACK INFORMATION

#### A. PRIMARY FIRE STATION:

**County:** Duplin **County ID Number:** 031  
**Name:** Magnolia Volunteer Fire Department  
**Latitude:** 34.89575 **Longitude:** -78.05528  
**Street:** 110 Taylor Street  
**City:** Magnolia **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28453  
**Mailing Address (if different):** PO Box 547  
**City:** Magnolia **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28453  
**Phone Number:** 919-289-4227 **Fax Number:** 919-289-4227  
**Email Address:**  
**Ground Directions:** US 117 South from I-40. Right on E. Carroll Street, right on Taylor Street

#### B. RESOURCE CAPACITY:

##### PERSONNEL

<b>Number of Paid Firefighters:</b>	0	<b>Number of Volunteer Firefighters:</b>	36
<b>Number Trained in Wildland Fire:</b>	20	<b>Number Trained in Fire Prevention:</b>	3
<b>Number Trained in Hazard Assessment:</b>	0	<b>Number of Pick Up Firefighters (if Applicable):</b>	0

##### EQUIPMENT

Apparatus Type	Description	Quantity
Engine Type 1	1000GAL 1250GPM	2
Engine Type 2	500GAL 750GPM	1
Water Tender Type 3	1000GAL 1000GPM	1
Other	Equipment Truck	1
First Responder Vehicle		1
Engine Type 6	300GAL 250GPM 200ft 1.5" hose	1

#### C. INCIDENT PLANS AND INTELLIGENCE

##### INCIDENT MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE LOCATION(S)

**1 Incident Command Post (ICP):** Magnolia VFD  
**ICP Latitude:** 34.89597 **ICP Longitude:** -78.05513  
**ICP Street Address:** 110 Taylor Street  
**City:** Magnolia **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28453  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 0 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 2 **Indoor Square Footage:** 6600  
☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** US 117 south from I-40. Right on E. Carroll Street. Right on Taylor Street.  
**Comments:**

---



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**1 Staging Area:** Ballfield

**Latitude:** 34.89918

**Longitude:** -78.05528

**Street Address:**

**City:** Magnolia

**State:** NC

**Zip Code:** 28453

**Paved Parking Acres:** 0

**Unpaved Parking Acres:** 4

**Entrances:** 3

**# Buildings:** 1

**Indoor Square Footage:** 4700

☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)**

☐ **Telephone Service**

☐ **Internet Service**

**Ground Directions:** US 117 north from Magnolia. Located on the right.

**Comments:**

---

**2 Staging Area:** Chief's Lot

**Latitude:** 34.89918

**Longitude:** -78.05528

**Street Address:**

**City:** Magnolia

**State:** NC

**Zip Code:** 28453

**Paved Parking Acres:** 0

**Unpaved Parking Acres:** 1

**Entrances:** 1

**# Buildings:** 1

**Indoor Square Footage:** 1200

☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)**

☒ **Telephone Service**

☒ **Internet Service**

**Ground Directions:** US 117 north from Magnolia. Located on the left, across the street from the ballfields.

**Comments:**

---

**3 Staging Area:** Magnolia VFD

**Latitude:** 34.89597

**Longitude:** -78.05513

**Street Address:** 110 Taylor Street

**City:** Magnolia

**State:** NC

**Zip Code:** 28453

**Paved Parking Acres:** 0

**Unpaved Parking Acres:** 0

**Entrances:** 2

**# Buildings:** 1

**Indoor Square Footage:** 6600

☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)**

☒ **Telephone Service**

☒ **Internet Service**

**Ground Directions:** US 117 south from I-40. Right on E. Carroll Street. Right on Taylor Street.

**Comments:**

---



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

- 1 **Nearest Medical Facility:** Duplin General Hospital  
**Latitude:** 34.96501 **Longitude:** -77.96162 **Phone Number:** 910-296-0941  
**Street Address:** 401 North Main Street  
**City:** Kenansville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28349  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** NC 11 east. Left on Duplin St.
- 
- 2 **Nearest Medical Facility:** New Hanover Regional Medical Center  
**Latitude:** 34.20637 **Longitude:** -77.92178 **Phone Number:** 910-667-7000  
**Street Address:** 2131 South 17th Street  
**City:** Wilmington **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28401  
**Trauma Center Level:** II ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** Northeast on US 17 from Bolivia. Follow US 76 E. Right on 16th St. Continue on 17th St. Left on Medical Center Dr.
- 
- 3 **Nearest Medical Facility:** UNC Hospital  
**Latitude:** 35.90423 **Longitude:** -79.05000 **Phone Number:** 919-966-4131  
**Street Address:** 101 Manning Drive  
**City:** Chapel Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 27514  
**Trauma Center Level:** I ☒ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** West on Durham-Chapel Hill Blvd. from I-40. Slight left on Fordham Blvd. Right on Manning Dr.
- 

**VEHICLE ACCESS**

**Roads Paved (Percentage):** 100%  
**Average Road Grade:** 0 - 9%  
**Maximum Road Grade:** 0 - 9%  
**Maximum time to provide fire services to community:** < 10 Minutes

**AVIATION**

**Airport** **Three Letter Designation**  
**DUPLIN CO** DPL  
**Manager:**  
**Latitude:** 35.00010 **Longitude:** -77.98170 ☒ **Has Fuel: Jet A** ☒ **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**  
**CTAF/UNICOM:** CTAF/UNICOM: 123.0 **Elevation:** 137 ft  
**Runway: Length** 6,002 ft **Width** 75 ft **Surface Type** Paved  
**Ground Directions:**



### HELICOPTER LANDING ZONES

- |          |                           |   |                   |            |
|----------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|------------|
| <b>1</b> | <b>Helispot:</b>          | Ballfield   | <b>Capacity:</b>  | Type 1 - 3 |
|          | <b>Latitude:</b>          | 34.89918  | <b>Longitude:</b> | -78.05443  |
|          | <b>Ground Directions:</b> | US 117 north from Magnolia. Located on the right. |                   |            |
|          | <b>Comments:</b>          |   |                   |            |
- 
- |          |                           |   |                   |            |
|----------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|------------|
| <b>2</b> | <b>Helispot:</b>          | Chief's Lot   | <b>Capacity:</b>  | Type 1 - 3 |
|          | <b>Latitude:</b>          | 34.89918  | <b>Longitude:</b> | -78.05528  |
|          | <b>Ground Directions:</b> | US 117 north from Magnolia. Located on the left, across the street from the Ballfields. |                   |            |
|          | <b>Comments:</b>          |   |                   |            |
-



## WATER RESOURCES

**Percent of Fire District in reach of hydrants or connected to county water:** 25 - 49%

- 
- 1 Water Source:** Cotton Wells **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Latitude:** 34.86376 **Longitude:** -78.02180  
**Ground Directions:** US 117 north towards Magnolia. Right on Johnson Farm Road. Left on Brooks Quinn Road. Left on Sheffield Road. Located on the right.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 2 Water Source:** Maxwell Creek **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** True  
**Type:** River/Stream **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 34.91125 **Longitude:** -78.03481  
**Ground Directions:** I-40 north from Rose Hill. Exit on NC 903. Left onto NC 903. Located on the left after Wendy Evan's pond.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 3 Water Source:** Parker **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** River/Stream **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 34.87316 **Longitude:** -78.01749  
**Ground Directions:** US 117 north towards Magnolia. Right on Sheffield Road. Left on Johnson Parker Road. Located on the right.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 4 Water Source:** Parker Bark **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Latitude:** 34.86222 **Longitude:** -78.02633  
**Ground Directions:** US 117 north towards Magnolia. Right on Parker Bark Road. Located at the end of the road.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 5 Water Source:** Wendy Evans Pond **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Latitude:** 34.91497 **Longitude:** -78.02594  
**Ground Directions:** I-40 north from Rose Hill. Exit on NC 903. Left onto NC 903. Located on the left.  
**Comments:**
-



## D. COMMUNITY INFORMATION

### FIRE DISTRICT SIZE & DEMOGRAPHICS

Estimated Acres:	32,085	Number of Lots:	2,223
Number of Structures:	2,087	Percentage Residential:	0 %
Estimated Population Growth (next 30 Years):	High		
Majority Population is Full-Time:	True	If NOT Full Time please indicate what Percentage of Population is part-time	

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING (from NFPA 1144): High

### WILDFIRE HISTORY & FUEL TYPE

Relative Frequency: 30-40 wildland fire calls per year

Common Causes: agricultural (debris burning)

Area of Future Concern:

Additional Comments:

Dominant Vegetation (Fuel Type): Closed Timber Litter

Dominant Building Construction Type: Mixed

Wildfire History or Fuel Type Notes:

## 2) FIRE DISTRICT BASE MAP AND OTHER VISUALS

*Minimally should include fire district boundary, major roads, fire Stations, ICPs, staging areas, medical facilities, helispots, water resources, and local, state, and federal ownership boundaries on the base map. May want to include: major land marks, police stations, evacuations routes, forest service offices, and large forest land parcel boundaries. Attach or insert community base map and other visuals.*

## 3) RECOMMENDATIONS AND ACTION ITEMS

### A. FUEL MITIGATION SITES

### B. AREAS OF CONCERN



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

1

Area Name:

Beasleys

Latitude:

34.89066

Longitude:

-78.06804

Number of Homes:

8

Hazard Rating:

Moderate

Dominant Fuel Type:

Closed Timber Litter

Contact Person:

Number of Lots:

22

Address:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Dominant Risk:

Fuel clearance zone, water source availability

Notes:

Directions: NC 903 south from Magnolia. Right on Beasleys Road.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	13	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	17	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	5	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	0	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	61
Fire Service Turnaround	0	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Pass out door hanger and make community aware of their surroundings		10/31/2013		VFD, NCFS, Fire Marshal's Office
Notes:				



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**2 Area Name:** Beasleys Mill **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.90420 **Longitude:** -78.10467 **Number of Homes:** 95 **Number of Lots:** 120  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, building construction, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: NC 903 south from Magnolia. Right on Beasley's Road. Left on Beasley's Mill.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	12	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	12	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	7	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	81
Fire Service Turnaround	2	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Distribute door hangers and do fire prevention talk			10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD, Fire Marshal Office

**Notes:**

---



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**3 Area Name:** Blind Bridge Road **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 34.89548 **Longitude:** -78.03247 **Number of Homes:** 10 **Number of Lots:** 16  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Moderate fuel load, fuel clearance zone  
**Notes:** Directions: US 117 north towards Magnolia. Right on E. Sampson Street. Straight onto Blind Bridge Road.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	13	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	15	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	5	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	0	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	47
Fire Service Turnaround	0	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	0		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Pass out door hanger and make community aware of their surroundings		10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD, Fire Marshal Office

**Notes:**

---



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**4 Area Name:** Brooks Quinn Road **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 34.87689 **Longitude:** -78.01446 **Number of Homes:** 14 **Number of Lots:** 15  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Moderate fuel load, fuel clearance zone, building construction, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: US 117 north towards Magnolia. Right on Sheffield Road. Left on Johnson Parker Rd. Left on Brooks Quinn Rd.

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	15	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	16	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	0	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	65
Fire Service Turnaround	0	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Distribute door hangers and do fire prevention talk			10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD, Fire Marshal Office

**Notes:**

---



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**5 Area Name:** Carlton Chapel Church Road **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 34.92921 **Longitude:** -78.11894 **Number of Homes:** 5 **Number of Lots:** 16  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Fuel clearance zone, building construction, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: NC 903 south from Magnolia. Right on Beasley's Road. Left on Beasley's Mill Road. Right on Carlton Chapel Church Road.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	13	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	17	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	0	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	66
Fire Service Turnaround	0	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Distribute door hangers and do fire prevention talk		10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD, Fire Marshal Office
<b>Notes:</b>				



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**6 Area Name:** Chestnut Road **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 34.92151 **Longitude:** -78.06434 **Number of Homes:** 3 **Number of Lots:** 8  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: Fannie Johnson Road north from Magnolia. Right on Chestnut Road.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	13	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	6	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	0	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	53
Fire Service Turnaround	0	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Distribute door hangers and do fire prevention talk			10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD, Fire Marshal Office

**Notes:**

---



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**7 Area Name:** Glaspie Road **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.92415 **Longitude:** -78.02258 **Number of Homes:** 17 **Number of Lots:** 57  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, moderate fuel load, fuel clearance zone, building construction, water source availability  
**Notes:** I-40 north from Rose Hill. Right on NC HWY 903 north. Left on Brinson Road. Left on Glaspie Road.

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	15	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	17	<b>Building Construction</b>		<b>Total</b>	
All-Season Road Cond.	7	<b>Topography</b>		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	90
Fire Service Turnaround	5	<b>Additional Rating Factors</b>		<b>Available Fire Protection</b>			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Distribute door hangers and do fire prevention talk	Awareness	10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD, Fire Marshal Office

**Notes:**

---



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**8 Area Name:** Hall Herring Lane **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.87282 **Longitude:** -78.00722 **Number of Homes:** 17 **Number of Lots:** 16  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, fuel clearance zone, building construction, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: US 117 north towards Magnolia. Right on Sheffield Road. Left on Johnson Parker Road. Right on Brooks Quinn Road. Left on Teachey Mac Road. Right on Hall Herring Lane.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	12	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	18	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	7	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	90
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Distribute door hangers and do fire prevention talk	Awareness	10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD, Fire Marshal Office

**Notes:**

---



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**9 Area Name:** HH Quinn Lane **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.91607 **Longitude:** -78.00552 **Number of Homes:** 34 **Number of Lots:** 51  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, building construction, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: NC 11 north towards Kenansville. Left on J.B. Stroud Road. Right on Leonard Rich Road. Right on HH Quinn Lane.

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	71
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Distribute door hangers and do fire prevention talk			10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD, Fire Marshal Office

**Notes:**

---



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**10 Area Name:** Huey Ezzell Lane **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.87939 **Longitude:** -78.04643 **Number of Homes:** 8 **Number of Lots:** 11  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, building construction, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: US 117 north towards Magnolia. Left on Huey Ezzell Lane.

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	13	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	7	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	81
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Door Hangers, Fire Prevention Talk			10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD, Fire Marshal Office

**Notes:**

---



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**11 Area Name:** Isham Frederick Road **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 34.91016 **Longitude:** -78.06606 **Number of Homes:** 30 **Number of Lots:** 54  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Building construction  
**Notes:** Directions: Fannie Johnson Road north from Magnolia. Left on Willis Carr Road. Right on Isham Frederick Road.

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	13	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	0	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	54
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	0		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Pass out door hangers and make community aware of their surroundings			10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD, Fire Marshal's Office

**Notes:**

---



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**12 Area Name:** Mable Raines Lane **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.86507 **Longitude:** -78.04996 **Number of Homes:** 8 **Number of Lots:** 12  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, fuel clearance zone, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: US 117 north towards Magnolia. Left on Mable Raines Lane.

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	7	Topography		Building Construction	5	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	75
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Pass out door hanger and make community aware of their surroundings			10/31/2013		VFD, NCFS, Fire Marshal's Office

**Notes:**

---



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**13 Area Name:** Mooretown **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 34.93418 **Longitude:** -78.06959 **Number of Homes:** 15 **Number of Lots:** 30  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Fuel clearance zone, building construction, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: Fannie Johnson Road north from Magnolia. Located on both sides of road after intersection with John Rich Road.

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	14	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	20	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	8	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	0	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	68
Fire Service Turnaround	0	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Distribute door hangers and do fire prevention talk			10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD, Fire Marshal Office

**Notes:**

---



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**14 Area Name:** Nash Johnson **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 34.84184 **Longitude:** -78.07373 **Number of Homes:** 51 **Number of Lots:** 90  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, fuel clearance zone  
**Notes:** Directions: US 117 north towards Magnolia. Left on Nash Johnson Rd. Left on Nash Johnson Pond Rd.

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	19	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	5	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	0	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	55
Fire Service Turnaround	0	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	0		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Door Hangers, School Fire Prevention and safety talk			10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD, Fire Marshal's Office

**Notes:**

---



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**15 Area Name:** Oliver Carlton **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.91717 **Longitude:** -78.12786 **Number of Homes:** 5 **Number of Lots:** 25  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, fuel clearance zone, building construction, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: NC 903 south from Magnolia. Right on Beasley's Road. Left on Beasley's Mill Road. Right on Carlton Chapel Church Road. Right on Oliver Carlton Lane.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	12	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	19	<b>Building Construction</b>		<b>Total</b>	
All-Season Road Cond.	3	<b>Topography</b>		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	87
Fire Service Turnaround	5	<b>Additional Rating Factors</b>		<b>Available Fire Protection</b>			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Distribute door hangers and do fire prevention talk		10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD, Fire Marshal Office

**Notes:**

---



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**16 Area Name:** Raeford Carr Lane **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.86184 **Longitude:** -78.05760 **Number of Homes:** 8 **Number of Lots:** 17  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, fuel clearance zone, building construction, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: South on S. McRae Street from Magnolia. Straight onto Nash Johnson Road. Right on Raeford Carr Lane.

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	12	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	17	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	3	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	85
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Pass out door hanger and make community aware of their surroundings			10/31/2013		VFD, NCFS, Fire Marshal's Office

**Notes:**

---



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**17 Area Name:** Rainbow Court Road **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.94569 **Longitude:** -78.04303 **Number of Homes:** 32 **Number of Lots:** 36  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, moderate fuel load, building construction, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: Fannie Johnson Road north from Magnolia. Right on John Rich Road. Left on Rainbow Court Road.

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	14	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	7	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	87
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	5	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Distribute door hangers and do fire prevention talk			10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD, Fire Marshal Office

**Notes:**

---



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**18 Area Name:** Rufus Carr Road **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.89136 **Longitude:** -77.99886 **Number of Homes:** 17 **Number of Lots:** 27  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, building construction  
**Notes:** Directions: Right on E. Sampson Street from Magnolia. Straight onto Blind Bridge Road. Right on Rufus Carr Road.

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	12	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	7	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	73
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	3		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Distribute door hangers and do fire prevention talk			10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD, Fire Marshal Office

**Notes:**

---



**C. FIRE PREVENTION PROGRAMS****1 Project Name:** Church Visits**Population Reached:** All ages**Project Description:** Visit local churches with smokehouse

<b>Age Group Targeted (select all that apply)</b>	<b>&gt;50</b>	<b>50 - 35</b>	<b>34 - 20</b>	<b>19 - 15</b>	<b>14 - 10</b>	<b>9 - 6</b>	<b>&lt;6</b>
	True	True	True	True	True	True	True

**Community(s) Targeted (if applicable):** All ages**Action**

<b>Action</b>	<b>Planned Date</b>	<b>Completed Date</b>	<b>Funding Source</b>	<b>Activity to be Completed by</b>
	12/31/2015		Grants and federal funds	VFD

**Notes:****2 Project Name:** Monetary Donation**Population Reached:** School-aged children**Project Description:** Monetary donation to local schools to put on fire prevention program of their own choosing

<b>Age Group Targeted (select all that apply)</b>	<b>&gt;50</b>	<b>50 - 35</b>	<b>34 - 20</b>	<b>19 - 15</b>	<b>14 - 10</b>	<b>9 - 6</b>	<b>&lt;6</b>
	True	False	False	False	False	True	True

**Community(s) Targeted (if applicable):** School-aged children**Action**

<b>Action</b>	<b>Planned Date</b>	<b>Completed Date</b>	<b>Funding Source</b>	<b>Activity to be Completed by</b>
	12/31/2014		Local donations	VFD

**Notes:****3 Project Name:** School Visits**Population Reached:** School age children**Project Description:** Fire prevention talk to school children

<b>Age Group Targeted (select all that apply)</b>	<b>&gt;50</b>	<b>50 - 35</b>	<b>34 - 20</b>	<b>19 - 15</b>	<b>14 - 10</b>	<b>9 - 6</b>	<b>&lt;6</b>
	True	False	True	True	True	True	True

**Community(s) Targeted (if applicable):****Action**

<b>Action</b>	<b>Planned Date</b>	<b>Completed Date</b>	<b>Funding Source</b>	<b>Activity to be Completed by</b>
	10/31/2013			NCFS, VFD, Fire Marshal Office

**Notes:**



## D. PREPAREDNESS ACTIONS

### 1 Preparedness Item: Brush Truck

**Planning Office:** VFD, Town Manager

**Preparedness Need:** Brush truck

#### Preparedness Action

Category	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Equipment Purchase	12/31/2015		Federal, State or local grants	VFD

**Notes:**

---

### 2 Preparedness Item: Water Sources

**Planning Office:**

**Preparedness Need:** Increase the amount of pressure in existing pressurized hydrants, and increase the availability of water sources in district

#### Preparedness Action

Category	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Infrastructure Improvement	12/31/2015		Grant Source	VFD/ Private Contractors
Dry Hydrants				

**Notes:**

---

## 4) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

## 5) ATTACHMENTS:



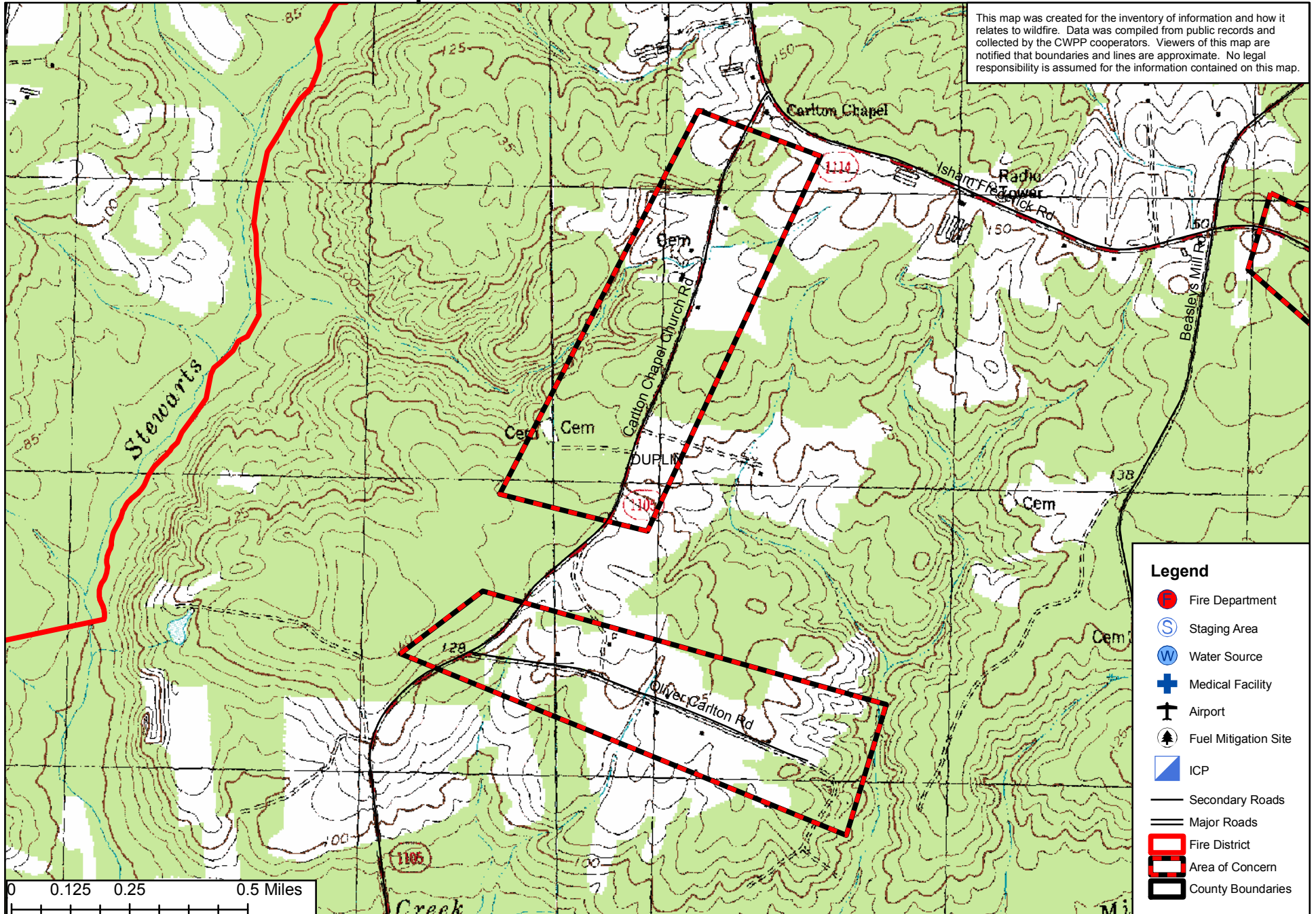


# Magnolia VFD CWPP



## Carlton Chapel Church and Oliver Carlton Area of Concern

This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





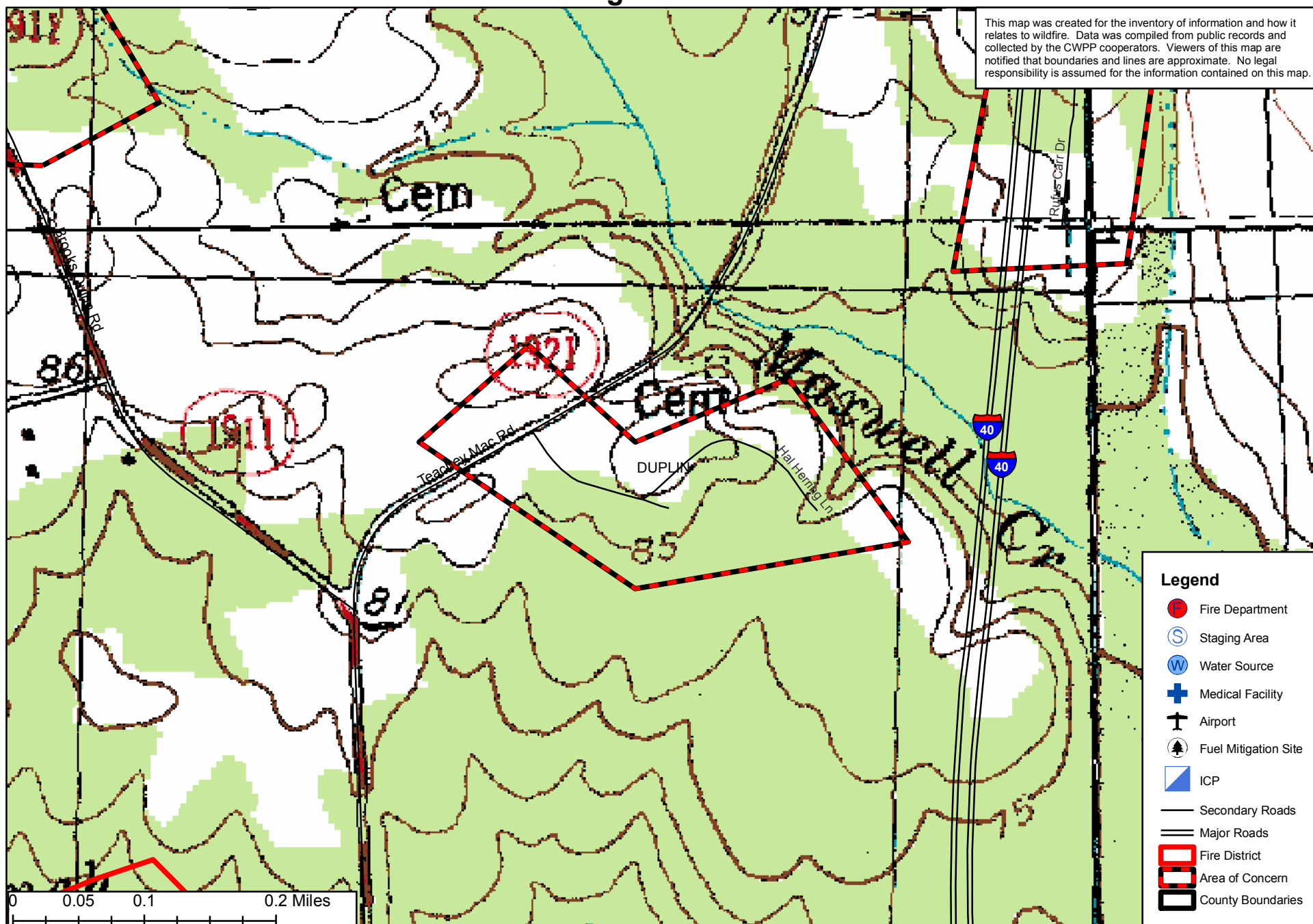


# Magnolia VFD CWPP

## Hall Herring Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





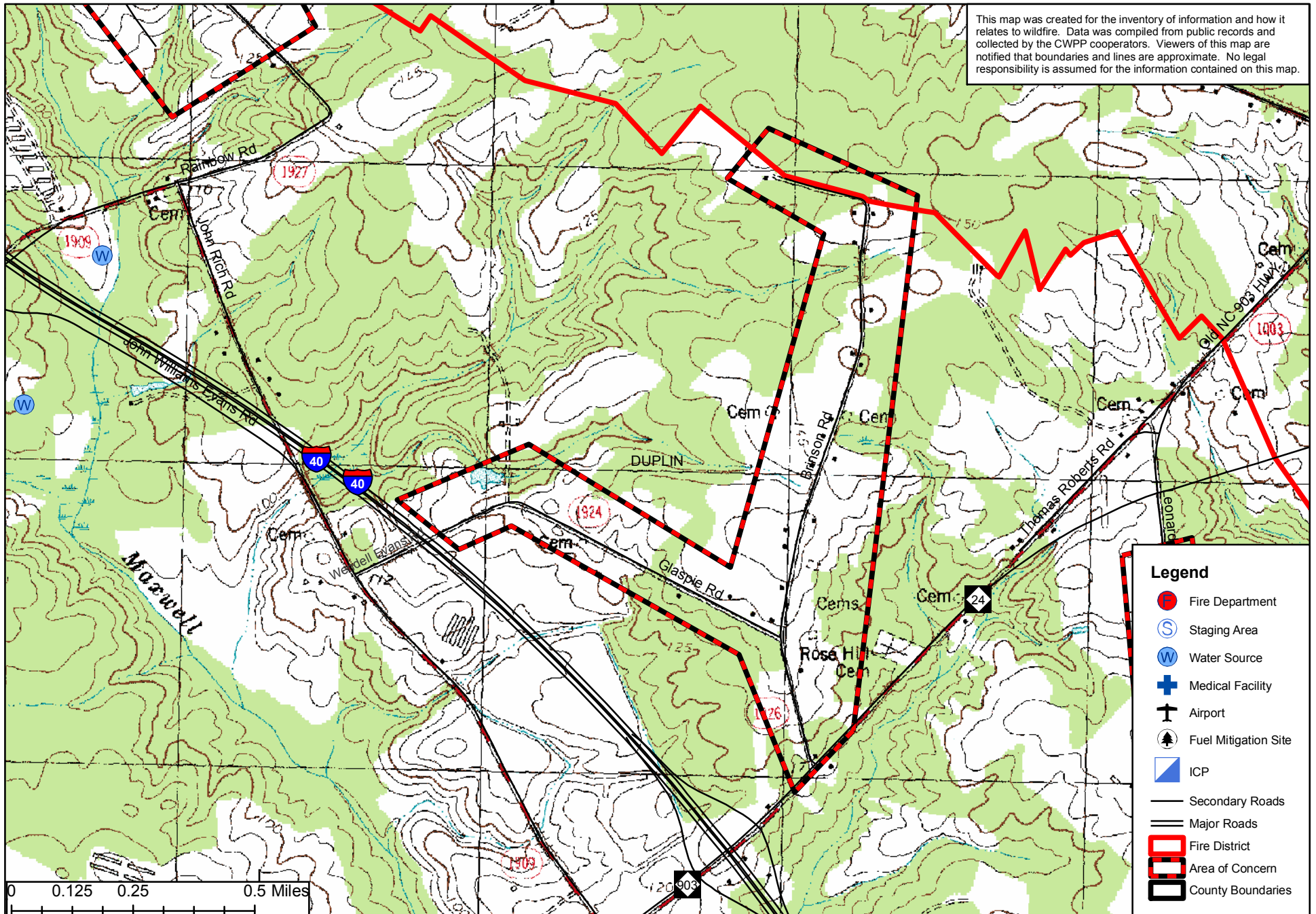


# Magnolia VFD CWPP

## Glaspie Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.

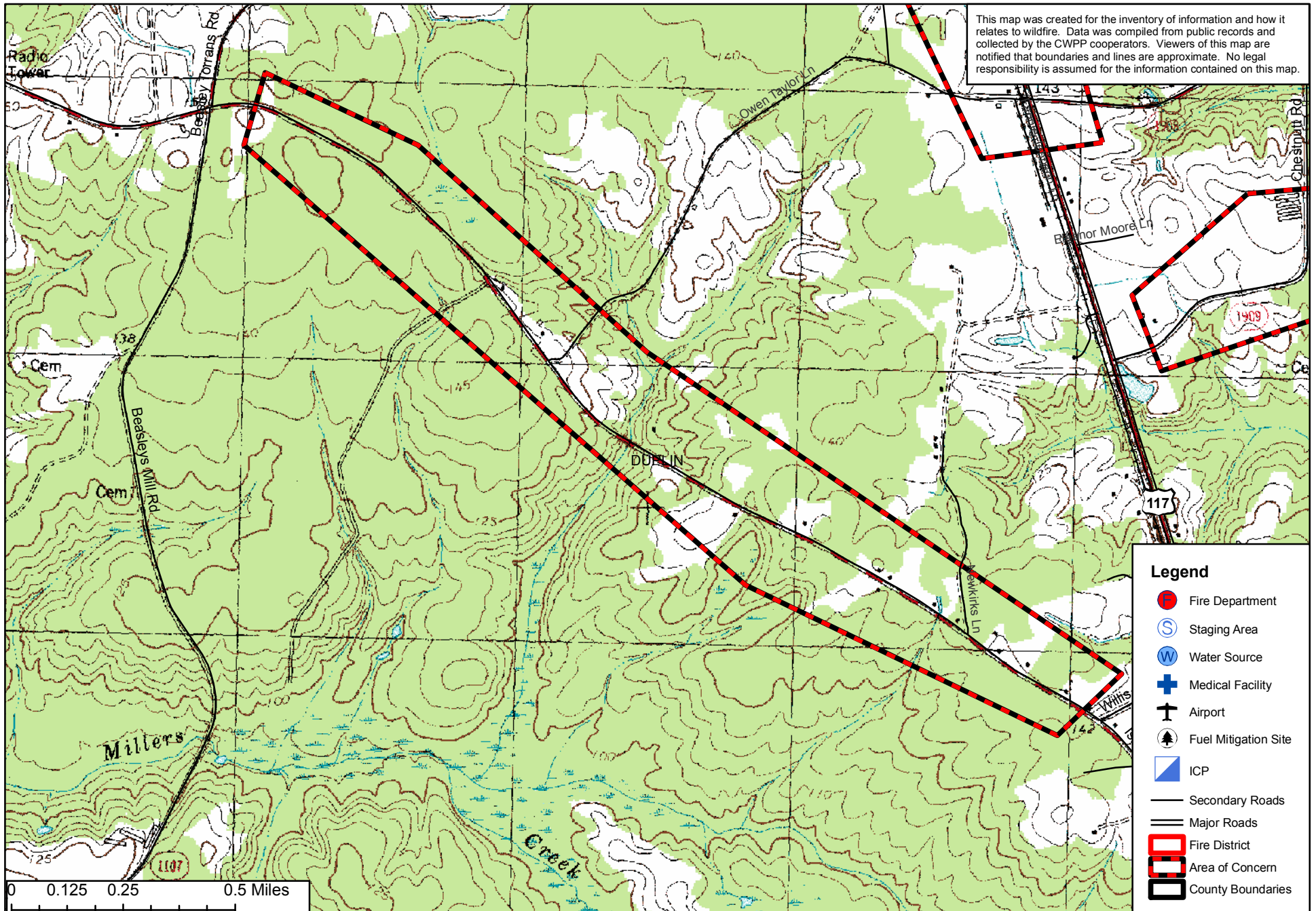






# Magnolia VFD CWPP

## Isham Frederick Area of Concern





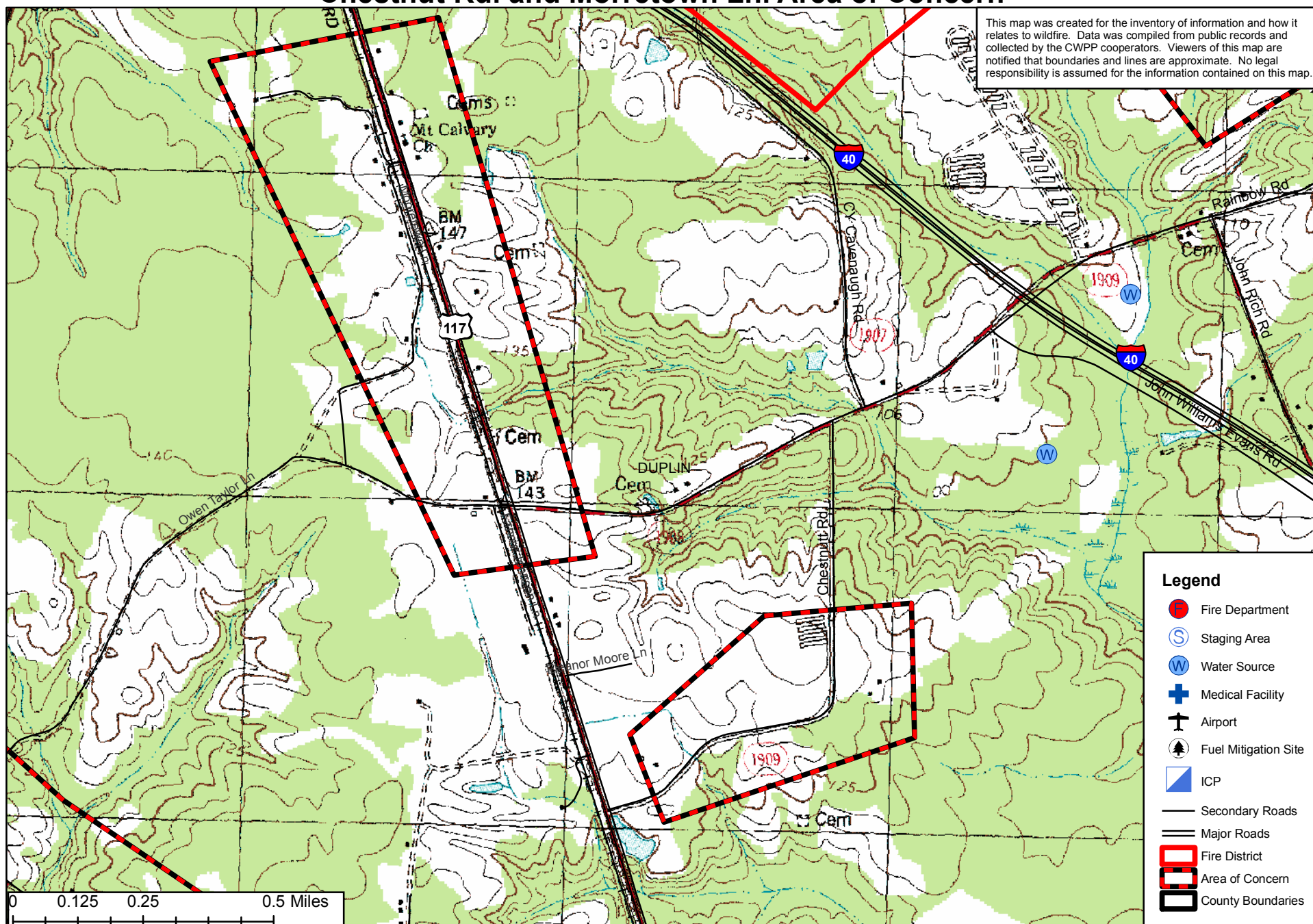


# Magnolia VFD CWPP

## Chestnut Rd. and Morretown Ln. Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





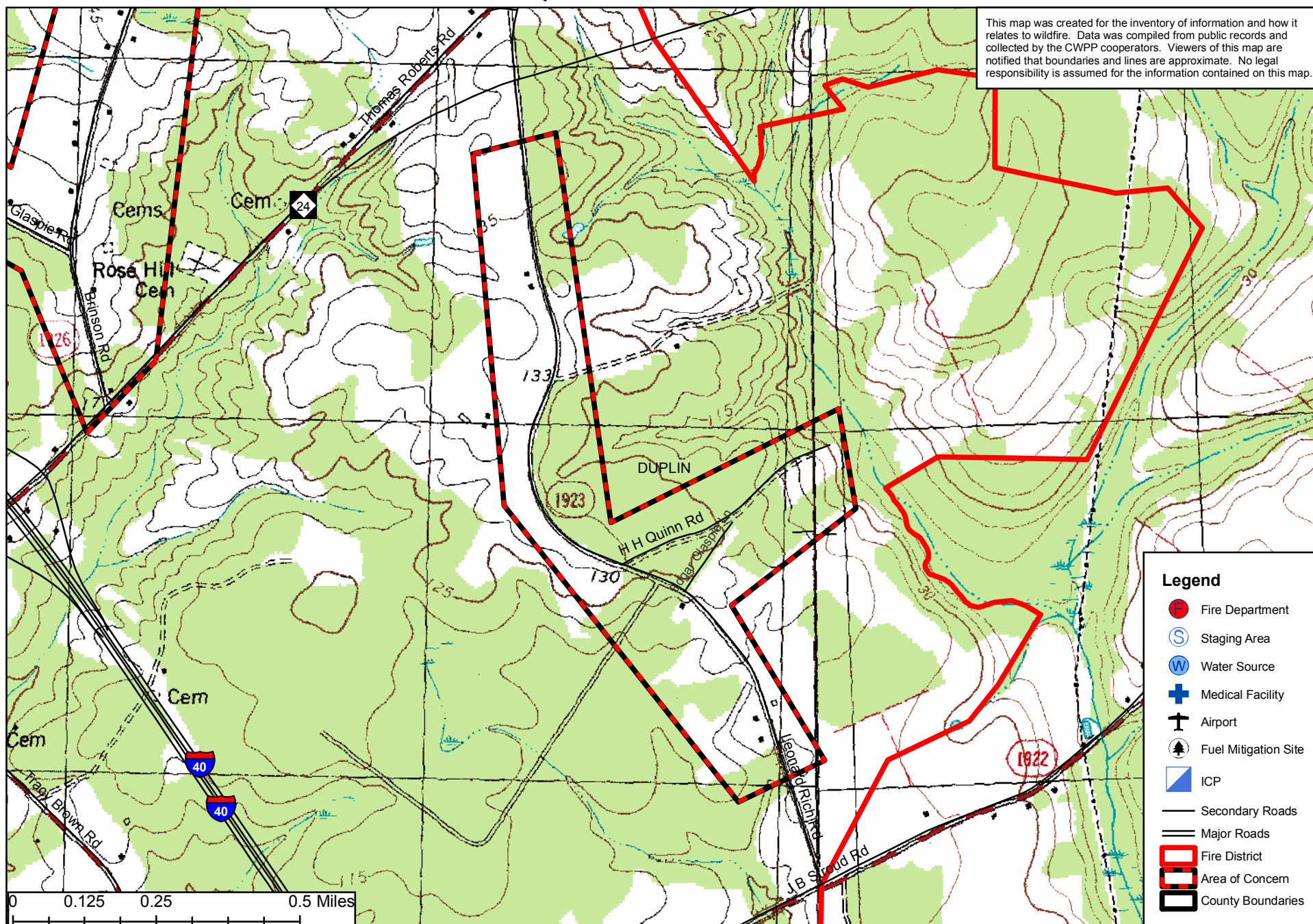


# Magnolia VFD CWPP

## HH Quinn Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





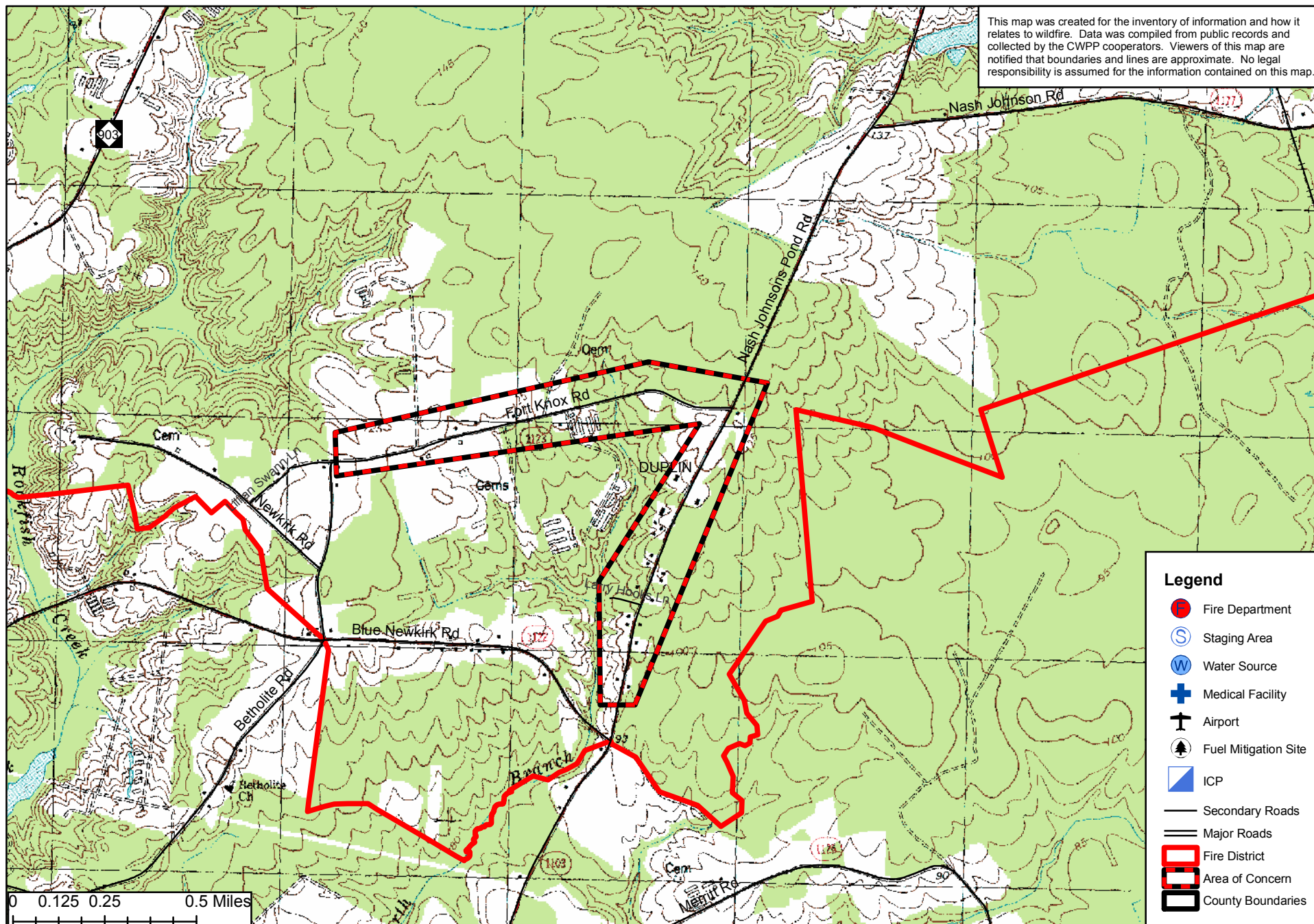


# Magnolia VFD CWPP

## Nash Johnson Pond Rd. Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.

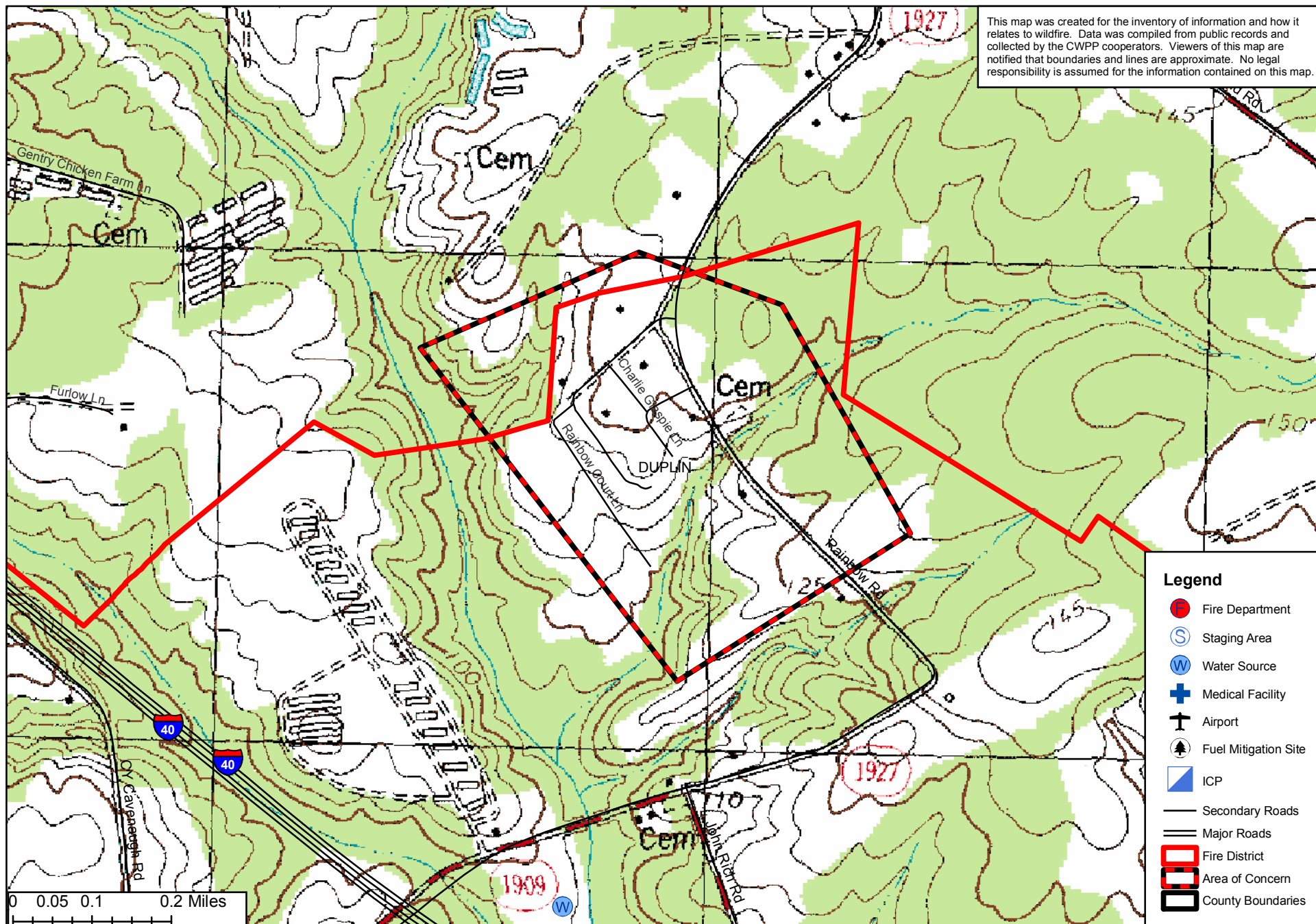






# Magnolia VFD CWPP

## Rainbow Ct. Area of Concern





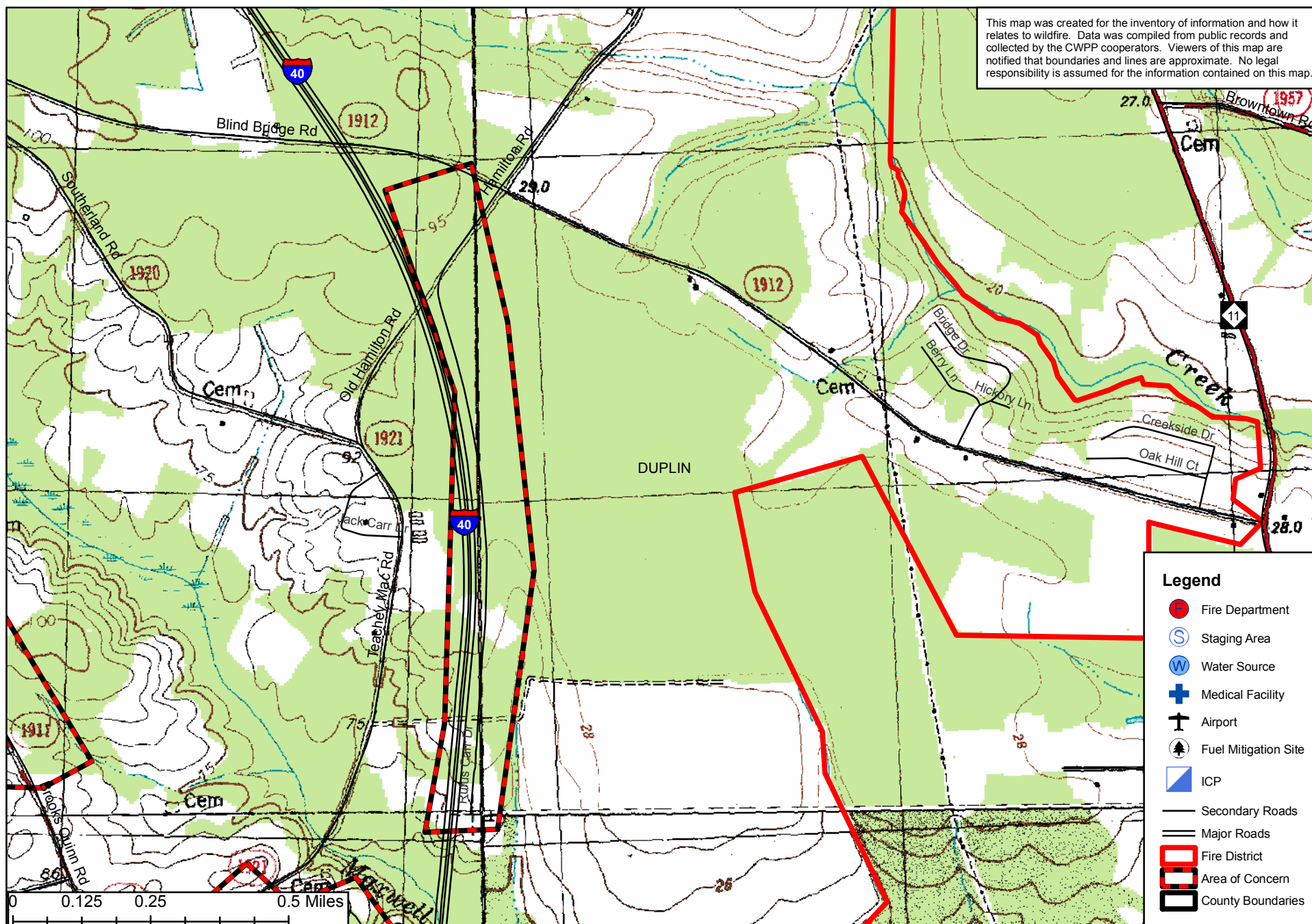


# Magnolia VFD CWPP

## Rufu Carr Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





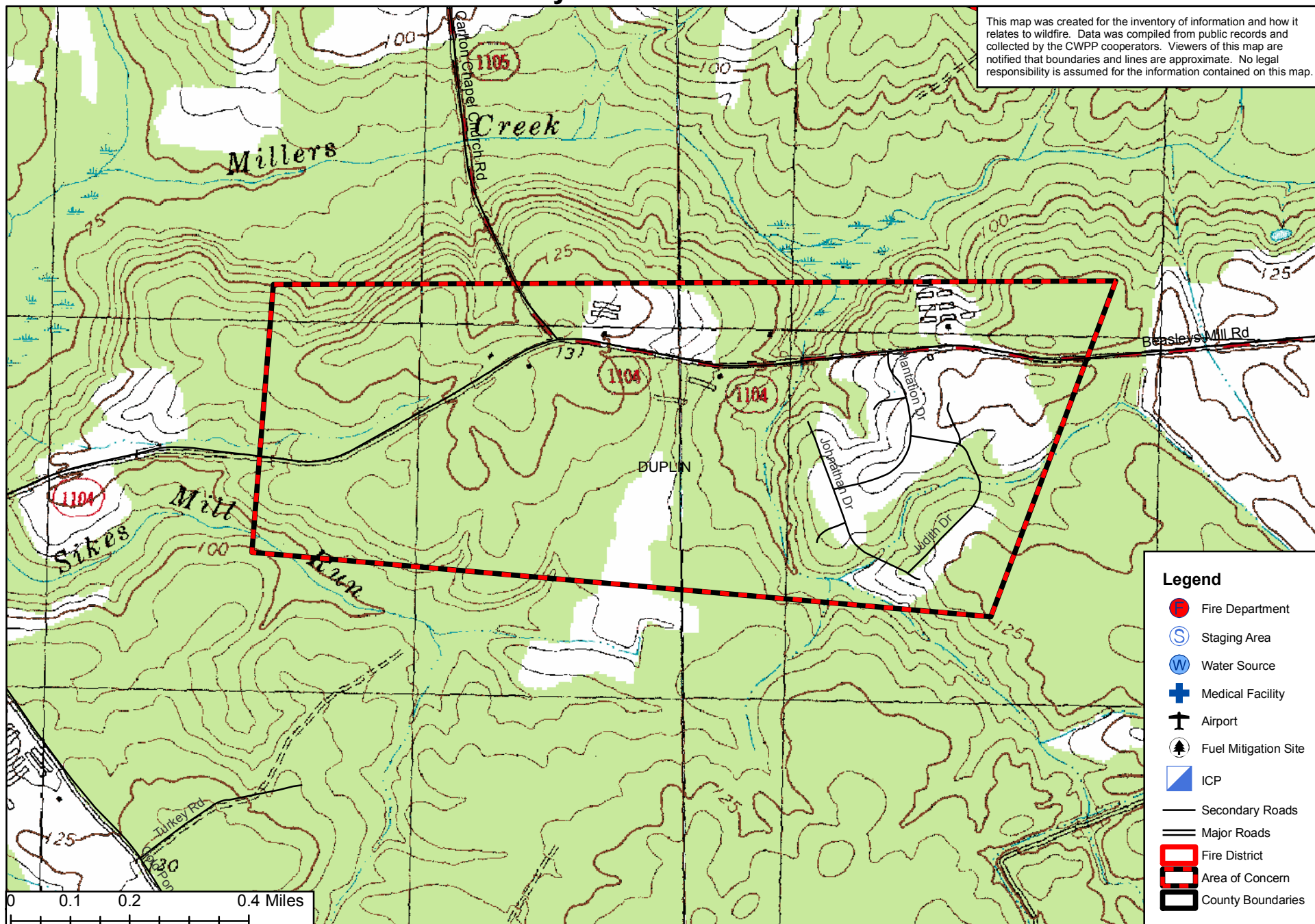


# Magnolia VFD CWPP

## Beasley Mill Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





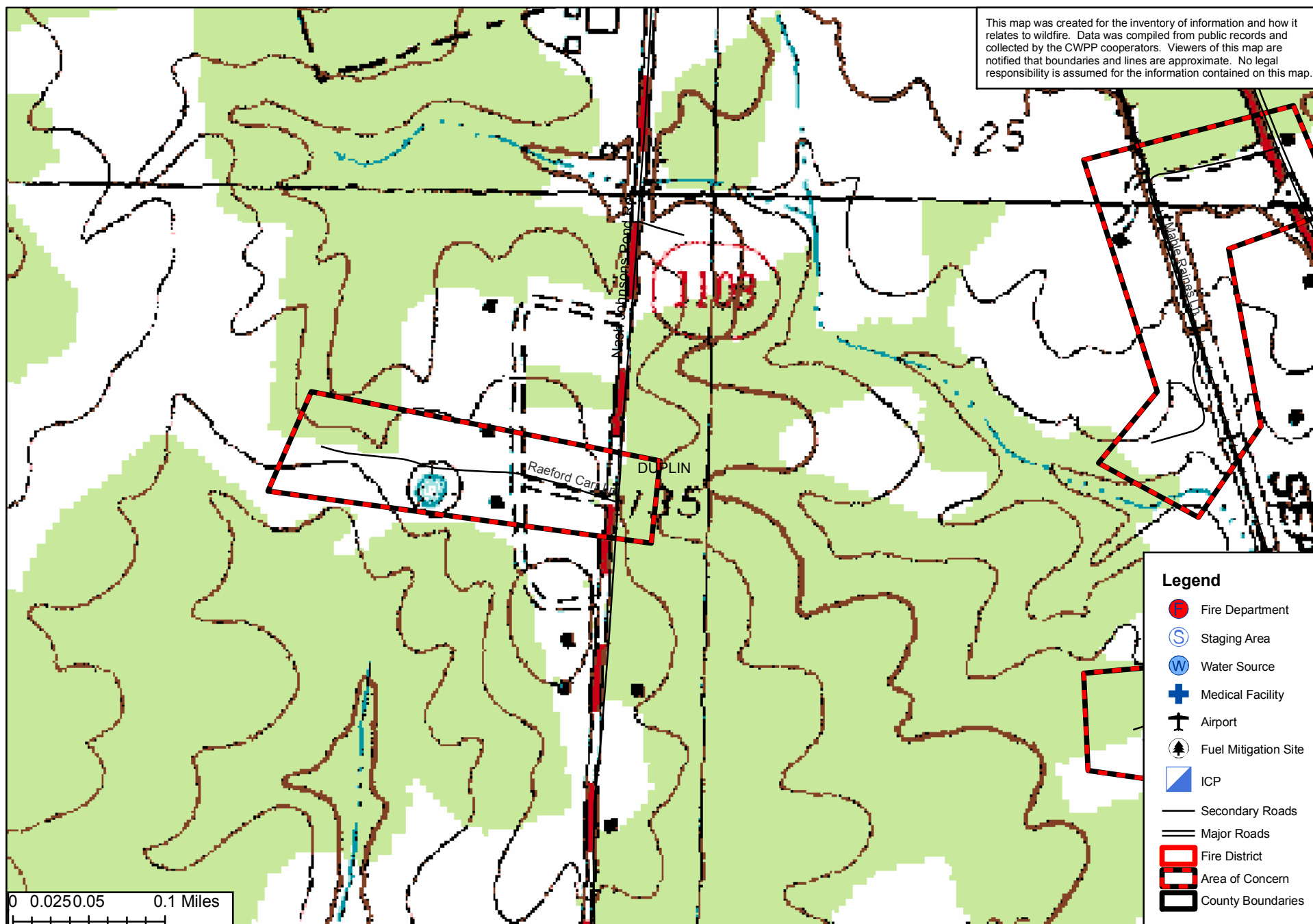


# Magnolia VFD CWPP

## Raeftord Carr Ln. Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.

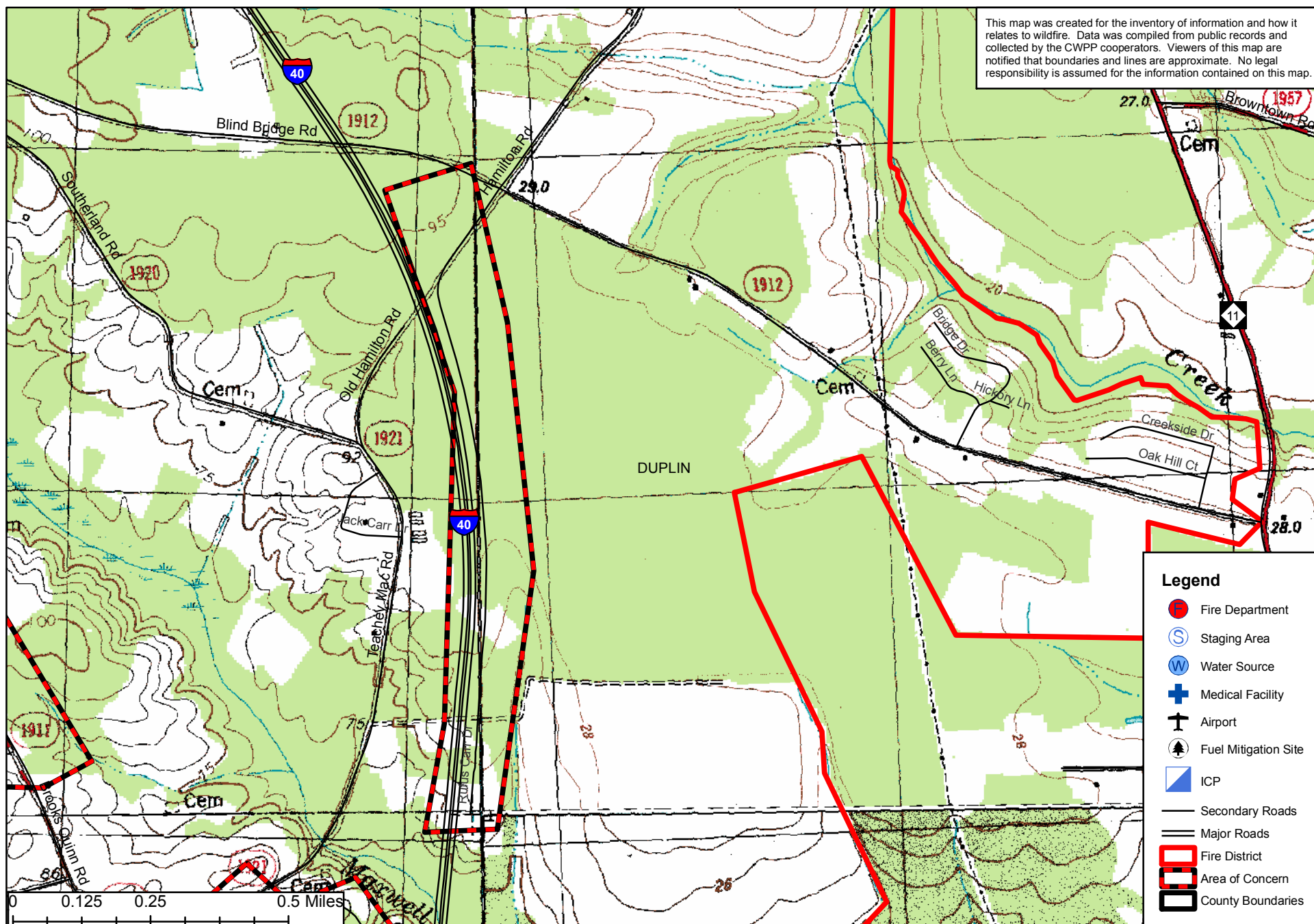






# Magnolia VFD CWPP

## Rufus Carr Area of Concern





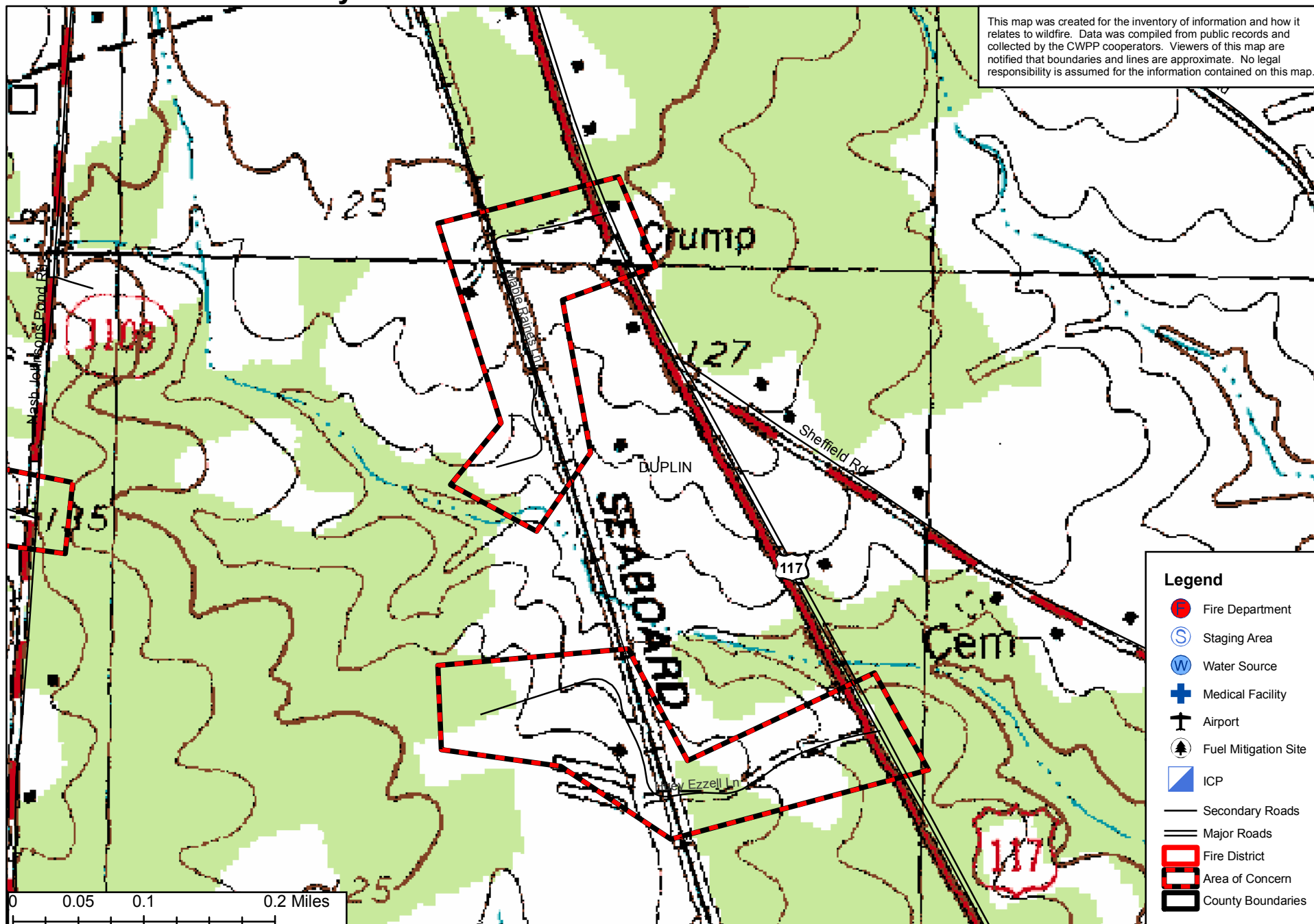


# Magnolia VFD CWPP

## Huey Ezzell Ln. and Mable Raines Ln. Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





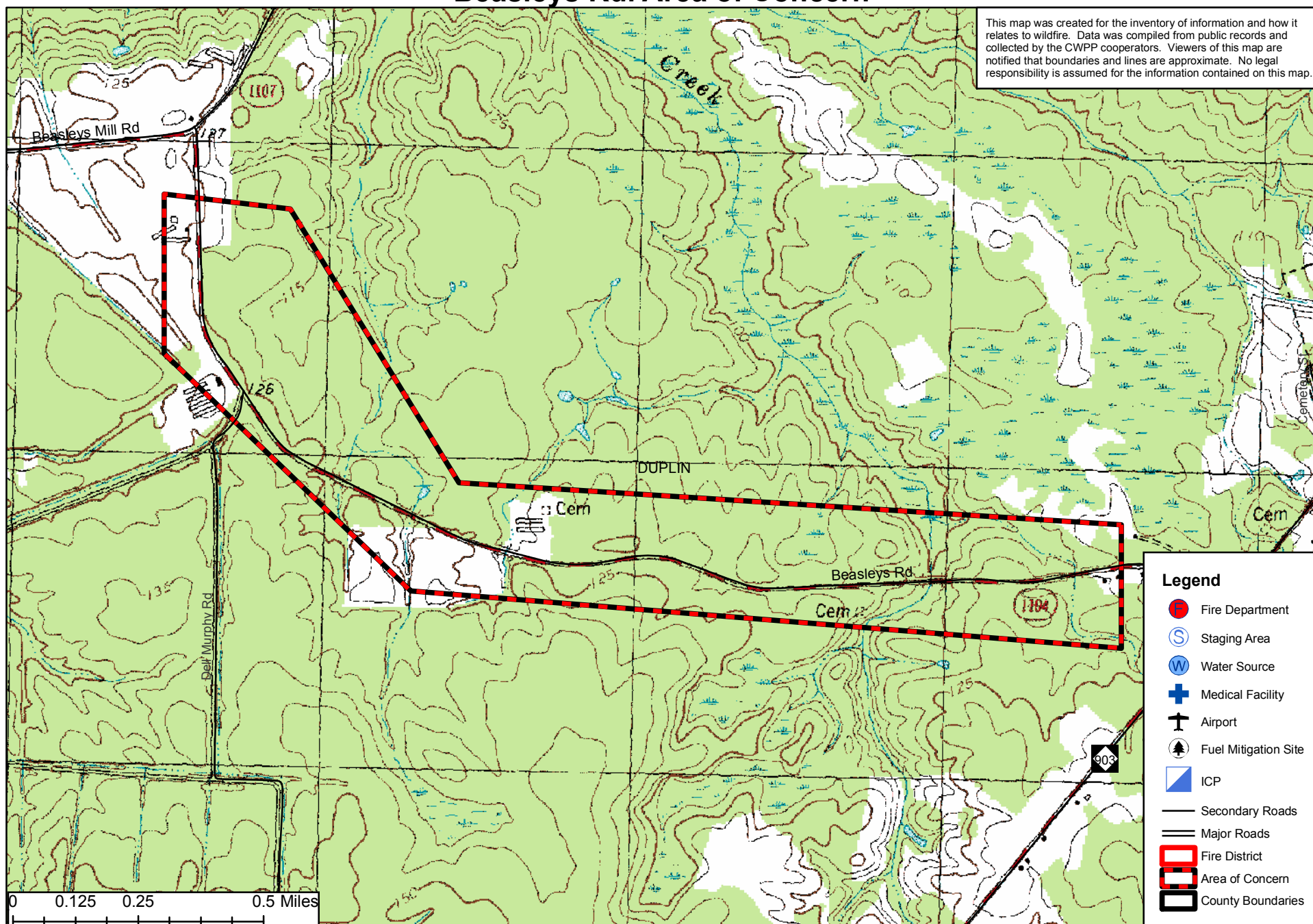


# Magnolia VFD CWPP

## Beasleys Rd. Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





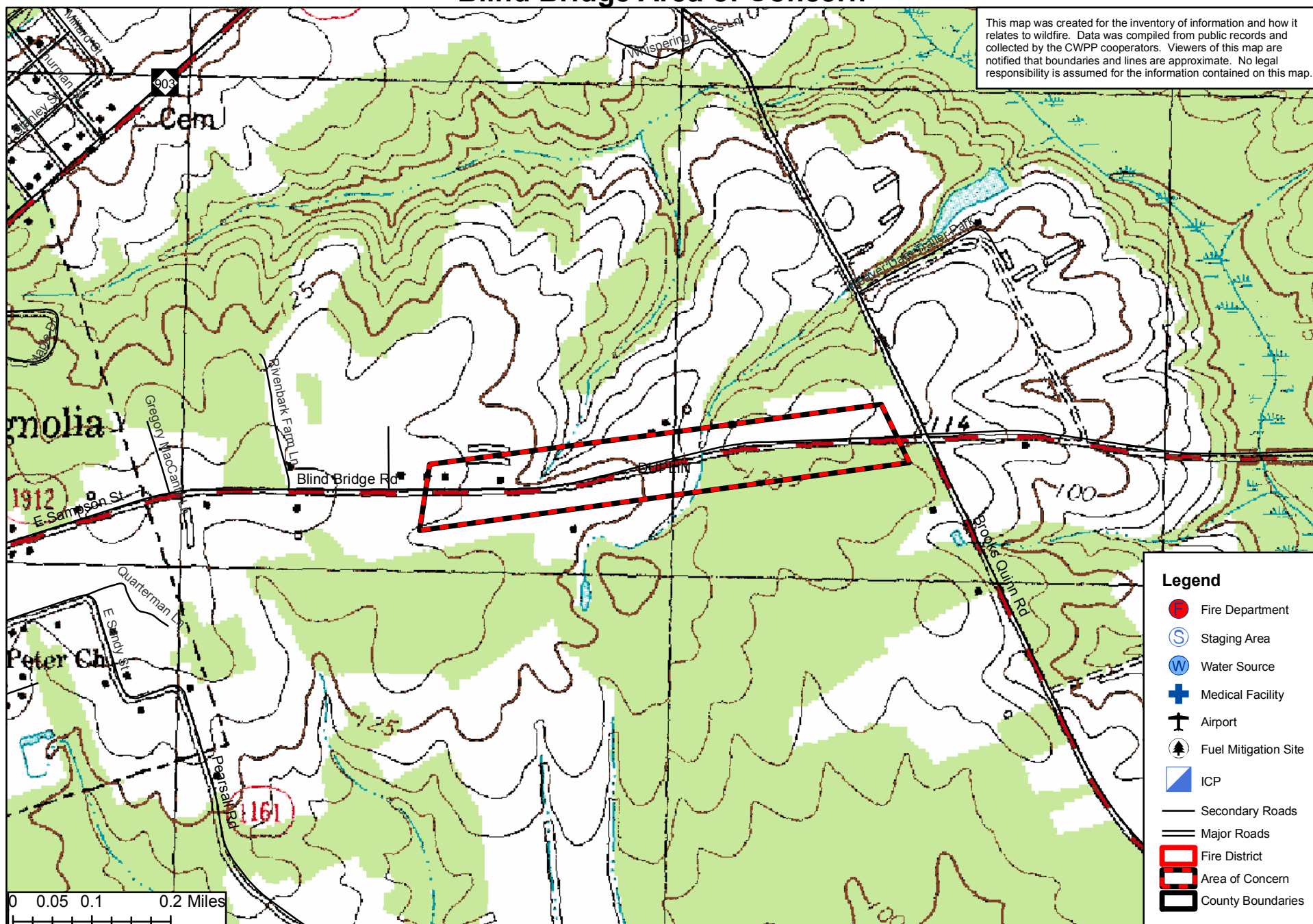


# Magnolia VFD CWPP

## Blind Bridge Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.



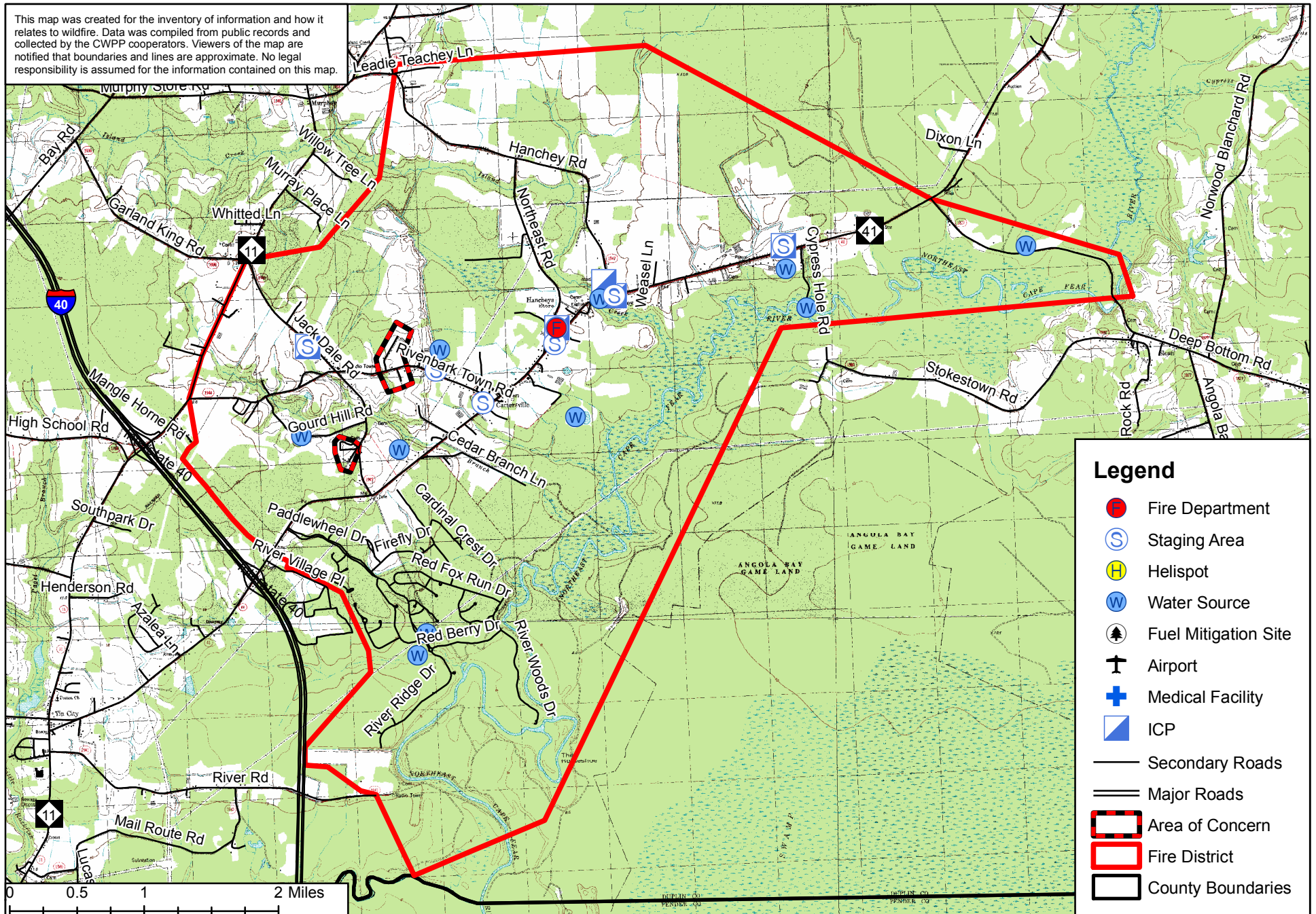




# Northeast FD CWPP Includes Areas of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of the map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.



## Legend

- Fire Department
- Staging Area
- Helispot
- Water Source
- Fuel Mitigation Site
- Airport
- Medical Facility
- ICP
- Secondary Roads
- Major Roads
- Area of Concern
- Fire District
- County Boundaries



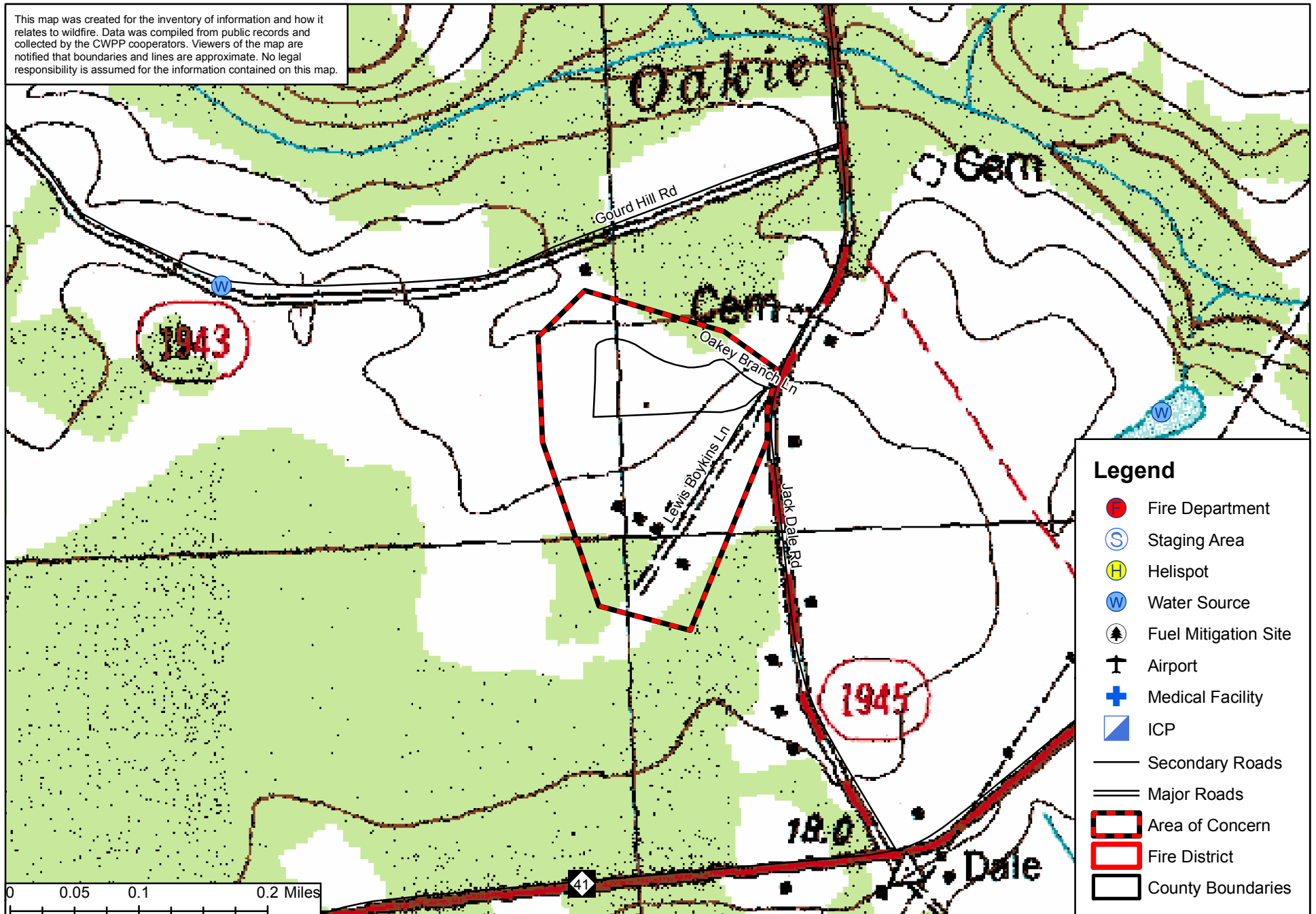


# Northeast FD CWPP

## Oakey Branch Ln. Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of the map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.







# The North East Volunteer Fire Department Community Wildfire Protection Plan

## AN ACTION PLAN FOR WILDFIRE MITIGATION

Date: 12/31/2013

**Prepared By:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Organization:** North Carolina Forest Service

**Contact Information:**

**Address:** 822 Firetower Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Fax:** 910-289-4635

**DOI Name:**  
**DOI Number:**

This plan is a collaborative effort between various entities. The signing representatives listed in this plan comprise the core decision-making team responsible for this report and mutually agree on the plan's contents and are committed to act on its recommendations. The objectives are to set clear priorities for the implementation of wildfire mitigation in this fire district. This includes prioritized recommendations for the fire district as a whole and also for community members where appropriate.



## CWPP Signature Page(s)

### North Carolina Forest Service

**Name:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Address:** 822 Firetower Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Address:** 822 Firetown Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

### Fire Department Representative

**Name:** Kenneth Cavanaugh  
**Address:** 4486 Highway 41 South  
Wallace, NC 28466  
**Phone Number:** 910-285-6086  
**E-Mail:** krcavanaugh@gmail.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Reid Southerland  
**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, NC 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7605  
**E-Mail:** reids@duplincountync.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

### County Fire Marshal

**Name:** Ricky Deavers  
**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, NC 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7606  
**E-Mail:** rickyd@duplincountync.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

The following federal and other interested parties were consulted and involved in the preparation of this report.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Organization</u>
-------------	---------------------

<u>Mutual Aid</u>
-------------------

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
---------------	-------------

# PLAN CONTENTS

- 1) Fire District, History and Pre-Attack Information
- 2) Fire District Base Map and Other Visual Aids
- 3) Recommendations and Action Items
- 4) Additional Comments
- 5) Attachments



## North East Volunteer Fire Department

### 1) FIRE DISTRICT AND PRE-ATTACK INFORMATION

#### A. PRIMARY FIRE STATION:

**County:** Duplin **County ID Number:** 031  
**Name:** North East Volunteer Fire Department  
**Latitude:** 34.78183 **Longitude:** -77.91067  
**Street:** 4486 Highway 41 South  
**City:** Wallace **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28466  
**Mailing Address (if different):**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Phone Number:** 910-285-6086 **Fax Number:** 910-285-8705  
**Email Address:** northeastvfd@northeast.com  
**Ground Directions:** 6 miles East of Wallace on NC hwy 41 (between Wallace and Chinquapin)

#### B. RESOURCE CAPACITY:

##### PERSONNEL

<b>Number of Paid Firefighters:</b>	0	<b>Number of Volunteer Firefighters:</b>	32
<b>Number Trained in Wildland Fire:</b>	15	<b>Number Trained in Fire Prevention:</b>	10
<b>Number Trained in Hazard Assessment:</b>	0	<b>Number of Pick Up Firefighters (if Applicable):</b>	0

##### EQUIPMENT

Apparatus Type	Description	Quantity
Engine Type 1	Pierce Engine (1500 gpm/ 1000 gal tank)	2
Engine Type 1	Ford E-One (1250 gpm/ 1000 gal tank)	1
Water Tender Type 1	Kenworth Pumper Tanker (750 gpm/ 3000 gal tank)	1
Rescue Vehicle	Pierce Rescue	1
Engine Type 6	M35 21/2 Brush Unit	1
Boat (11' - 16')	Rescue Boat	1

#### A. PRIMARY FIRE STATION:

**County:** Duplin **County ID Number:** 031  
**Name:** North East Volunteer Fire Department- Sub Station  
**Latitude:** 34.76400 **Longitude:** -77.93867  
**Street:** 5010 S. NC 41 Hwy.  
**City:** Wallace **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28466  
**Mailing Address (if different):** 4486 S. NC 41 Hwy  
**City:** Wallace **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28466  
**Phone Number:** 910-285-6086 **Fax Number:**  
**Email Address:**  
**Ground Directions:** From Wallace follow NC 41 Hwy toward Chinquapin for approximately 2.5- 3 mile. Sub station is located on left just before Jack Dale Road.

#### B. RESOURCE CAPACITY:

##### PERSONNEL

<b>Number of Paid Firefighters:</b>		<b>Number of Volunteer Firefighters:</b>	28
<b>Number Trained in Wildland Fire:</b>	15	<b>Number Trained in Fire Prevention:</b>	
<b>Number Trained in Hazard Assessment:</b>		<b>Number of Pick Up Firefighters (if Applicable):</b>	

##### EQUIPMENT



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

Apparatus Type	Description	Quantity
Engine Type 1	Pierce Engine	1
Water Tender Type 1	Pierce Tanker	1
Other	American LaFrance (75' Ladder Truck)	1
Generator (> 26 KW)	DoD Generator for Sub-station	1

## C. INCIDENT PLANS AND INTELLEGEENCE

### INCIDENT MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE LOCATION(S)

- 1 Incident Command Post (ICP):** North East Volunteer Fire Department  
**ICP Latitude:** 34.78183      **ICP Longitude:** -77.91067  
**ICP Street Address:** 4486 Highway 41 South  
**City:** Wallace      **State:** NC      **Zip Code:** 28466  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 1      **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 0      **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 2      **Indoor Square Footage:** 7500  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)**      ☒ **Telephone Service**      ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** 6 miles east of Wallace on NC 41 toward Chinquapin  
**Comments:**
- 2 Incident Command Post (ICP):** Community Building  
**ICP Latitude:** 34.79046      **ICP Longitude:** -77.88090  
**ICP Street Address:** 4028 Highway 41 South  
**City:** Wallace      **State:** NC      **Zip Code:** 28466  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0      **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 0      **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 2      **Indoor Square Footage:** 4800  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)**      ☒ **Telephone Service**      ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** South on NC 41 from North East VFD. Located on the left.  
**Comments:** Contact: 910-285-8858
- 3 Incident Command Post (ICP):** North East PFWB Church  
**ICP Latitude:** 34.78676      **ICP Longitude:** -77.90445  
**ICP Street Address:** 129 Hanchey Road  
**City:** Wallace      **State:** NC      **Zip Code:** 28466  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0      **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 0      **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 1      **Indoor Square Footage:** 14000  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)**      ☒ **Telephone Service**      ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** North on NC 41 from North East VFD. Left on Hanchey Rd. Located on the left.  
**Comments:** Contact: 910-285-4004
- 4 Incident Command Post (ICP):** DMK Vehicle Sales & Equipment  
**ICP Latitude:** 34.78526      **ICP Longitude:** -77.90308  
**ICP Street Address:** 4359 Highway 41 South  
**City:** Wallace      **State:** NC      **Zip Code:** 28466  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0      **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 1      **Entrances:** 1  
**# Buildings:** 1      **Indoor Square Footage:** 4800  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)**      ☒ **Telephone Service**      ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** North on NC 41 from North East VFD. Located on the right.  
**Comments:** Contact: 910-285-2363



**5 Incident Command Post (ICP):** Parts Unlimited

**ICP Latitude:** 34.78012 **ICP Longitude:** -77.94329

**ICP Street Address:** 312 Jack Dale Road

**City:** Wallace **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28466

**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 0 **Entrances:** 1

**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 1100

☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**

**Ground Directions:** South on NC 41 from North East VFD. Right on Rivenbark Town Rd. Right on Jack Dale Rd. Located on the left.

**Comments:** Contact: 910-285-2060

---

**1 Staging Area:** North East Volunteer Fire Department

**Latitude:** 34.78183 **Longitude:** -77.91067

**Street Address:** 4486 S. NC 41 Hwy

**City:** Wallace **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28466

**Paved Parking Acres:** 1 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 0 **Entrances:** 2

**# Buildings:** 2 **Indoor Square Footage:** 7500

☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**

**Ground Directions:** 6 miles east of Wallace on NC 41 toward Chinquapin

**Comments:** Limit the number of vehicle to 25- 30 so not to interfere with daily fire department activities.

---

**2 Staging Area:** Community Building

**Latitude:** 34.79046 **Longitude:** -77.88090

**Street Address:** 4028 S. NC 41

**City:** Wallace **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28466

**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 0 **Entrances:** 2

**# Buildings:** 2 **Indoor Square Footage:** 4800

☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**

**Ground Directions:** North on NC 41 from North East VFD. Located on the left.

**Comments:** Contact: 910-285-8858

---

**3 Staging Area:** Duplin- Pender Zone

**Latitude:** 34.60499 **Longitude:** -77.85656

**Street Address:** 5655 NC hwy 53 E.

**City:** Burgaw **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28425

**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 3 **Entrances:** 2

**# Buildings:** 2 **Indoor Square Footage:** 1400

☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**

**Ground Directions:** NC hwy 53 east of Burgaw approx 5 miles on right

**Comments:** Can be used to park heavy equipment such as hauling units, lowboys, crawler tractors, bridges & etc.

---



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**4 Staging Area:** Ball Park

**Latitude:** 34.77379

**Longitude:** -77.92046

**Street Address:** N/A

**City:** Wallace

**State:** NC

**Zip Code:** 28466

**Paved Parking Acres:** 0

**Unpaved Parking Acres:** 2

**Entrances:** 1

**# Buildings:** 0

**Indoor Square Footage:** 0

☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)**

☐ **Telephone Service**

☐ **Internet Service**

**Ground Directions:** South on NC 41 from North East VFD. Located on the right.

**Comments:**

---

**5 Staging Area:** DMK Vehicle Sales & Equipment

**Latitude:** 34.78526

**Longitude:** -77.90308

**Street Address:** 4359 S. NC 41

**City:** Wallace

**State:** NC

**Zip Code:** 28466

**Paved Parking Acres:** 0

**Unpaved Parking Acres:** 1

**Entrances:** 1

**# Buildings:** 1

**Indoor Square Footage:** 4800

☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)**

☒ **Telephone Service**

☐ **Internet Service**

**Ground Directions:** North on NC 41 from North East VFD. Located on the right.

**Comments:** Contact: 910-285-2363

---

**6 Staging Area:** Cavanaugh Supper House

**Latitude:** 34.78014

**Longitude:** -77.91094

**Street Address:** 4509 S. NC 41

**City:** Wallace

**State:** NC

**Zip Code:** 28466

**Paved Parking Acres:** 0

**Unpaved Parking Acres:** 1

**Entrances:** 3

**# Buildings:** 1

**Indoor Square Footage:** 6000

☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)**

☒ **Telephone Service**

☐ **Internet Service**

**Ground Directions:** South on NC 41 from North East VFD. Located on the left.

**Comments:** Contact: 910-285-5248

---

**1 Nearest Medical Facility:** Duplin General Hospital

**Latitude:** 34.96501

**Longitude:** -77.96162

**Phone Number:** 910-296-0941

**Street Address:** 401 North Main Street

**City:** Kenansville

**State:** NC

**Zip Code:** 28349

**Trauma Center Level:** NA

☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit**

☒ **Facility Has Air Service**

**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)

**Ground Directions:** NC 11 east. Left on Duplin St.

---

**2 Nearest Medical Facility:** New Hanover Regional Medical Center

**Latitude:** 34.20637

**Longitude:** -77.92178

**Phone Number:** 910-667-7000

**Street Address:** 2131 South 17th Street

**City:** Wilmington

**State:** NC

**Zip Code:** 28401

**Trauma Center Level:** II

☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit**

☒ **Facility Has Air Service**

**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)

**Ground Directions:** Northeast on US 17 from Bolivia. Follow US 76 E. Right on 16th St. Continue on 17th St. Left on Medical Center Dr.

---



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

- 
- 3 Nearest Medical Facility:** Onslow Memorial Hospital  
**Latitude:** 34.76328 **Longitude:** -77.38582 **Phone Number:** 910-577-2345  
**Street Address:** 317 Western Boulevard  
**City:** Jacksonville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28546  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☐ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** From US 17, go south on Western Blvd. Located on the right.
- 
- 4 Nearest Medical Facility:** Pender Memorial Hospital  
**Latitude:** 34.55073 **Longitude:** -77.91987 **Phone Number:** 910-259-5451  
**Street Address:** 507 E. Fremont Stree  
**City:** Burgaw **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28425  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** US 117 South. Right on E. Fremont St.
- 
- 5 Nearest Medical Facility:** Pitt County Memorial Hospital  
**Latitude:** 35.60725 **Longitude:** -77.40476 **Phone Number:** 252-847-4100  
**Street Address:** 2100 Stantonsburg Road  
**City:** Greenville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 27835  
**Trauma Center Level:** I ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** Half a mile east of W.Arlington Blvd.and Stantonsburg Rd. interseciton. Then left into main entrance.
- 
- 6 Nearest Medical Facility:** Sampson Regional Medical Center  
**Latitude:** 35.00743 **Longitude:** -78.32415 **Phone Number:** 910-592-8511  
**Street Address:** 607 Beaman Street  
**City:** Clinton **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28328  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** NC 24 west. Right on Southeast Blvd. Straight on Northeast Blvd/Smithfield Rd. Left on Peterson St. Left on Beaman St.
- 
- 7 Nearest Medical Facility:** Wayne Memorial Hospital  
**Latitude:** 35.39891 **Longitude:** -77.95246 **Phone Number:** 919-736-1110  
**Street Address:** 2700 Wayne Memorial Drive  
**City:** Goldsboro **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 25534  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** US 117 north. Slight right onto US 117 Alt N / US 13 north. Follow US 13 north. Exit onto Wayne Memorial Drive. Left on Wayne Memorial Drive. Take the third right onto Cox Blvd.
- 
- 8 Nearest Medical Facility:** UNC Hospital  
**Latitude:** 35.90423 **Longitude:** -79.05000 **Phone Number:** 919-966-4131  
**Street Address:** 101 Manning Drive  
**City:** Chapel Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 27514  
**Trauma Center Level:** I ☒ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** West on Durham-Chapel Hill Blvd. from I-40. Slight left on Fordham Blvd. Right on Manning Dr.
-



## VEHICLE ACCESS

**Roads Paved (Percentage):** 75 - 99%  
**Average Road Grade:** 0 - 9%  
**Maximum Road Grade:** 0 - 9%  
**Maximum time to provide fire services to community:** < 10 Minutes

## AVIATION

**Airport**  
**ALBERT J ELLIS**  
**Manager:**  
**Three Letter Designation** OAJ  
**Latitude:** 34.82920 **Longitude:** -77.61210 ☒ **Has Fuel: Jet A** ☒ **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**  
**CTAF/UNICOM:** CTAF/UNICOM: 123.0 **Elevation:** 93 ft  
**Runway: Length** 7,100 ft **Width** 150 ft **Surface Type** Paved  
**Ground Directions:**

**DUPLIN CO**  
**Manager:**  
**Latitude:** 35.00010 **Longitude:** -77.98170 ☒ **Has Fuel: Jet A** ☒ **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**  
**CTAF/UNICOM:** CTAF/UNICOM: 123.0 **Elevation:** 137 ft  
**Runway: Length** 6,002 ft **Width** 75 ft **Surface Type** Paved  
**Ground Directions:**

**Flying Low Aviation**  
**Manager:**  
**Latitude:** 34.84300 **Longitude:** -77.65720 ☐ **Has Fuel: Jet A** ☐ **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**  
**CTAF/UNICOM:** **Elevation:** ft  
**Runway: Length** ft **Width** ft **Surface Type**  
**Ground Directions:**

**HENDERSON FIELD**  
**Manager:**  
**Latitude:** 34.71790 **Longitude:** -78.00390 ☒ **Has Fuel: Jet A** ☒ **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**  
**CTAF/UNICOM:** CTAF/UNICOM: 122.8 **Elevation:** 38 ft  
**Runway: Length** 4,153 ft **Width** 75 ft **Surface Type** Paved  
**Ground Directions:**



## HELICOPTER LANDING ZONES

**1 Helispot:** North East Volunteer Fire Department **Capacity:** Type 3 Only  
**Latitude:** 34.78183 **Longitude:** -77.91067  
**Ground Directions:** 6 miles East of Wallace on NC hyw 41 (between Wallace and Chinquapin)  
**Comments:** One way landing and take off. Approach will be from the North East..

---

**2 Helispot:** Ball Park **Capacity:** Type 1 - 3  
**Latitude:** 34.77379 **Longitude:** -77.92046  
**Ground Directions:** South on NC 41 from North East VFD. Located on the right.  
**Comments:**

---

**3 Helispot:** DMK Vehicle Sales & Equipment **Capacity:** Type 1 - 3  
**Latitude:** 34.78526 **Longitude:** -77.90308  
**Ground Directions:** North on NC 41 from North East VFD. Located on the right.  
**Comments:** Contact: 910-285-2363

---

## WATER RESOURCES

**Percent of Fire District in reach of hydrants or connected to county water:** 50 - 74%

**1 Water Source:** Island Creek **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** False **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** River/Stream **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 34.78488 **Longitude:** -77.90500  
**Ground Directions:** North on NC 41 from North East VFD. Located on both sides of road before intersection with Hanchey Rd.  
**Comments:**

---

**2 Water Source:** River Landing #1 **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Dry Hydrant **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Latitude:** 34.74664 **Longitude:** -77.92931  
**Ground Directions:** South on NC 41 from North East VFD. Left on Riverlanding Rd. Right on Paddlewheel Dr. Turn right into Clubhouse parking lot. Located on right side of clubhouse on the lake.  
**Comments:**

---

**3 Water Source:** Gourd Hill Ponds **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Latitude:** 34.77043 **Longitude:** -77.94423  
**Ground Directions:** South on NC 41 from North East VFD. Right on Jack Dale Rd. Left on Gourd Hill Rd.  
**Comments:** \*\*5 ponds are located along Gourd Hill Rd.

---

**4 Water Source:** Floyd Kelly **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Latitude:** 34.76889 **Longitude:** -77.93142  
**Ground Directions:** NC 41 south from North East VFD. Right on Jack Dale Rd. Right on dirt road before intersection with Gourd Hill Rd.  
**Comments:**

---



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**5 Water Source:** Cavanaugh Pond  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Contact Telephone:**  
**Type:** Pond **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Latitude:** 34.78793 **Longitude:** -77.88060 **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Ground Directions:** North on NC 41 from North East VFD. Right on dirt road across from Community Building.  
**Comments:**

---

**6 Water Source:** Kelley's Sandhole  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Contact Telephone:**  
**Type:** Lake **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Latitude:** 34.77214 **Longitude:** -77.90835 **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Ground Directions:** South on NC 41 from North East VFD. Left on Kelleys Sandhole Lane. Located at end of road.  
**Comments:**

---

**7 Water Source:** Sandy Shores Pond  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Contact Telephone:**  
**Type:** Pond **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Latitude:** 34.79008 **Longitude:** -77.84913 **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Ground Directions:** North on NC 41 from North East VFD. Right on Deep Bottom Rd. Located on the left.  
**Comments:**

---

## D. COMMUNITY INFORMATION

### FIRE DISTRICT SIZE & DEMOGRAPHICS

**Estimated Acres:** 11,319 **Number of Lots:** 5,275  
**Number of Structures:** 1,376 **Percentage Residential:** 80 %  
**Estimated Population Growth (next 30 Years):** Average

**Majority Population is Full-Time:** True **If NOT Full Time please indicate what Percentage of Population is part-time**

**HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING (from NFPA 1144):** High

### WILDFIRE HISTORY & FUEL TYPE

**Relative Frequency:** Low  
**Common Causes:** Debris  
**Area of Future Concern:** 2 areas- Oakey Branch Lans and Mobley Carter

**Additional Comments:**

**Dominant Vegetation (Fuel Type):** Brush  
**Dominant Building Construction Type:** Vinyl, Wood, Brick

**Wildfire History or Fuel Type Notes:**

## 2) FIRE DISTRICT BASE MAP AND OTHER VISUALS

*Minimally should include fire district boundary, major roads, fire Stations, ICPs, staging areas, medical facilities, helispots, water resources, and local, state, and federal ownership boundaries on the base map. May want to include: major land marks, police stations, evacuations routes, forest service offices, and large forest land parcel boundaries. Attach or insert community base map and other visuals.*



3) RECOMMEDATIONS AND ACTION ITEMS

A. FUEL MITIGATION SITES

1

Project Name:

Oakey Branch Ln

Acres:

0

Latitude:

34.76897

Longitude:

-77.93733

Landowner Name:

Dominant Fuel Type:

Planning Office:

Risks:

Mitigation Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Notes:				

2

Project Name:

Mobley Carter Ln

Acres:

0

Latitude:

34.77736

Longitude:

-77.93306

Landowner Name:

Dominant Fuel Type:

Planning Office:

Risks:

Mitigation Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Notes:				

B. AREAS OF CONCERN



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**1 Area Name:** Oakey Branch Ln **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.76897 **Longitude:** -77.93733 **Number of Homes:** 38 **Number of Lots:** 37  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, fuel clearance zone, building construction, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: South on NC 41 from North East VFD. Right on Jack Dale Rd. Left on Oakey Branch Ln.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	25	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	7	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	101
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	5	Miscellaneous	3	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Pass out door hanger or hand out to families living in area		10/31/2013		NC Forest Service/ VFD

**Notes:**

---



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**2 Area Name:** Mobley & Carter Ln **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 34.77736 **Longitude:** -77.93306 **Number of Homes:** 22 **Number of Lots:** 22  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, building construction, water source availability, placement of utilities  
**Notes:** Directions: South on NC 41 from North East VFD. Right on Rivenbark Town Rd. Part one of the community is located off to the left on John Mobley Ln. Part two of the community is located off to the right on Carter Ln.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	5	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	7	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	83
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	5	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Pass out door hangers or handouts to home owners in area		10/31/2013		NC Forest Service/ VFD

**Notes:**



**C. FIRE PREVENTION PROGRAMS****1 Project Name:** Oakey Branch Lane**Population Reached:** 75**Project Description:** Pass out door hangers or fire prevention handouts

<b>Age Group Targeted</b> (select all that apply)	<b>&gt;50</b>	<b>50 - 35</b>	<b>34 - 20</b>	<b>19 - 15</b>	<b>14 - 10</b>	<b>9 - 6</b>	<b>&lt;6</b>
	True	True	True	True	True	True	True

**Community(s) Targeted (if applicable):****Action**

<b>Action</b>	<b>Planned Date</b>	<b>Completed Date</b>	<b>Funding Source</b>	<b>Activity to be Completed by</b>
	10/31/2013			NC Forest Service/ VFD

**Notes:****2 Project Name:** Mobley & Carter**Population Reached:** 40**Project Description:** Pass out door hangers or fire prevention handouts

<b>Age Group Targeted</b> (select all that apply)	<b>&gt;50</b>	<b>50 - 35</b>	<b>34 - 20</b>	<b>19 - 15</b>	<b>14 - 10</b>	<b>9 - 6</b>	<b>&lt;6</b>
	True	True	True	True	True	True	True

**Community(s) Targeted (if applicable):****Action**

<b>Action</b>	<b>Planned Date</b>	<b>Completed Date</b>	<b>Funding Source</b>	<b>Activity to be Completed by</b>
	10/31/2013			NC Forest Service Personnel/ VFD

**Notes:****D. PREPAREDNESS ACTIONS****1 Preparedness Item:** Smoke Detector Inspection**Planning Office:** Fire Marshal's Office/ VFD**Preparedness Need:****Preparedness Action**

<b>Category</b> Other	<b>Planned Date</b>	<b>Completed Date</b>	<b>Funding Source</b>	<b>Activity to be Completed by</b>
<b>Action</b>				
Check smoke detectors for operation	12/31/2013		Local, State Grants	VFD/ homeowner

**Notes:****2 Preparedness Item:** Wildland Fire Suppression Training**Planning Office:** NCFS/ VFD**Preparedness Need:****Preparedness Action**

<b>Category</b> Other	<b>Planned Date</b>	<b>Completed Date</b>	<b>Funding Source</b>	<b>Activity to be Completed by</b>
<b>Action</b>				
Teach Wildland Fire Suppression Class for new members	12/31/2015	3/10/2015		NCFS/ College

**Notes:** North East VFD has completed Wildland Fire Suppression**4) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:****5) ATTACHMENTS:**



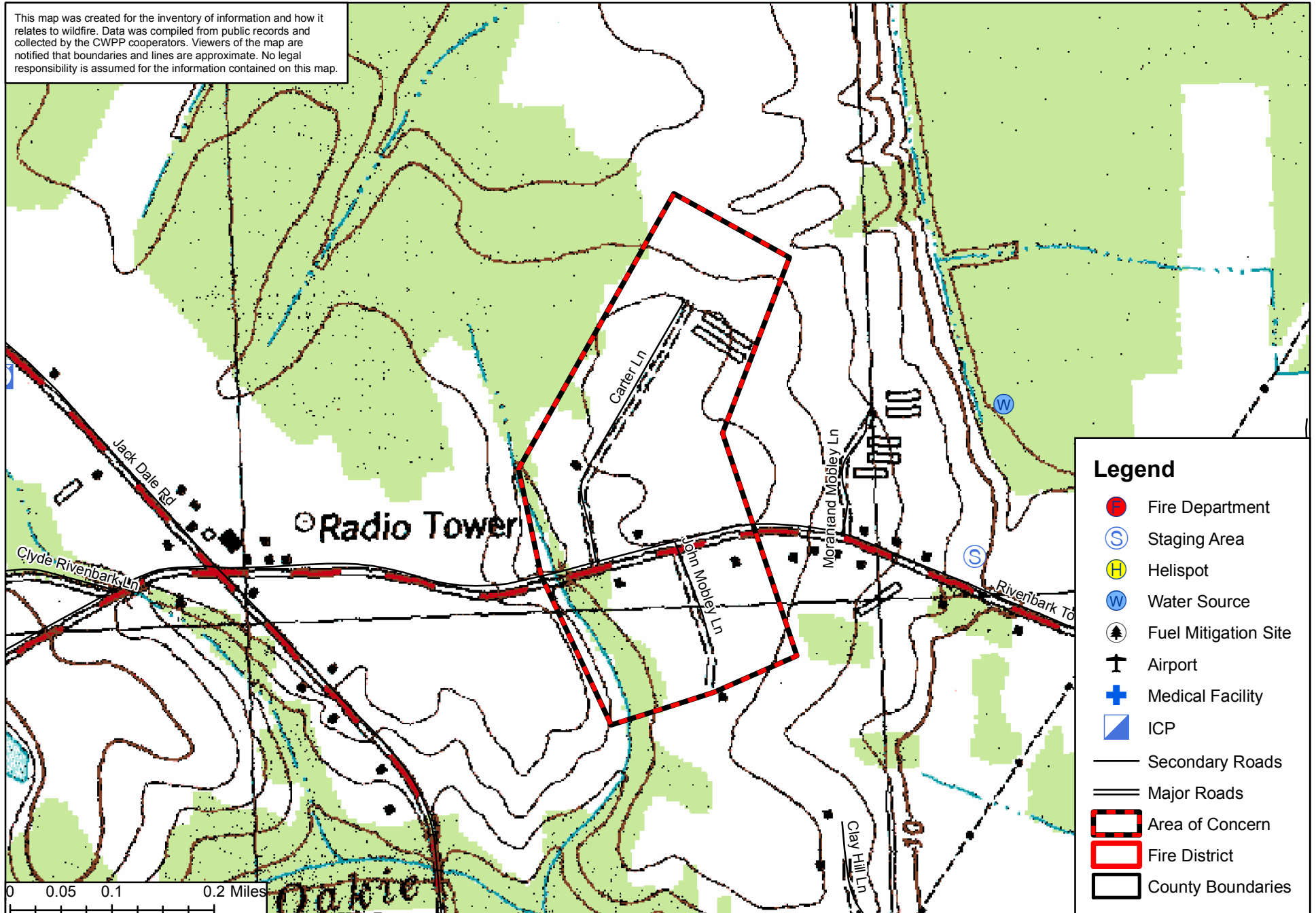


# Northeast FD CWPP

## Mobley & Carter Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of the map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





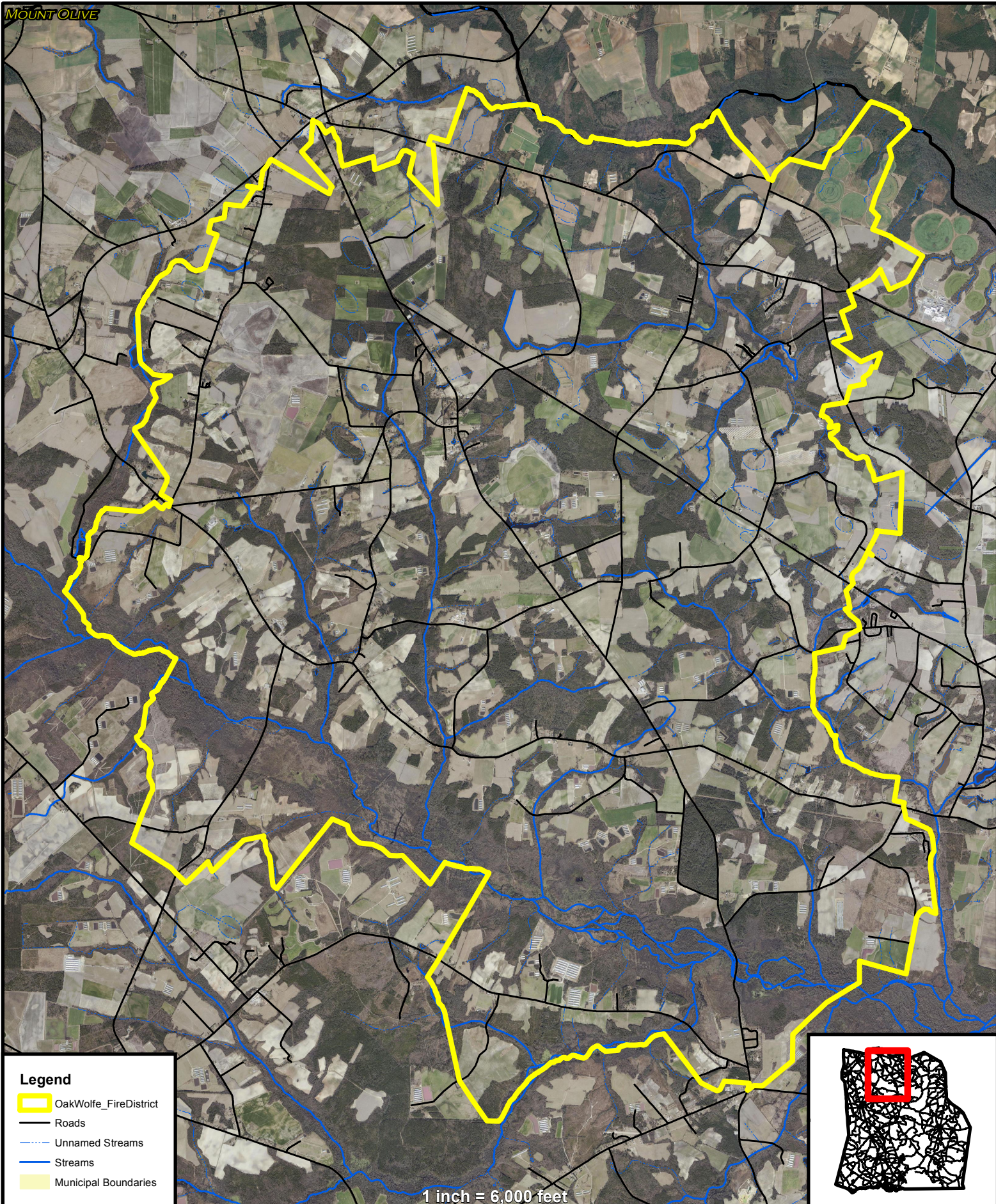


# OAK WOLFE - CWPP AREAS OF CONCERN

None



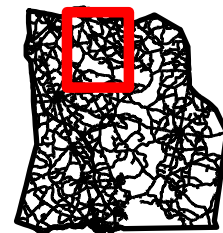
MOUNT OLIVE



## Legend

- OakWolfe\_FireDistrict
- Roads
- Unnamed Streams
- Streams
- Municipal Boundaries

1 inch = 6,000 feet







# The Oak Wolfe Volunteer Fire Department Community Wildfire Protection Plan

## AN ACTION PLAN FOR WILDFIRE MITIGATION

Date: 6/3/2015

**Prepared By:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Organization:** North Carolina Forest Service

**Contact Information:**

**Address:** 822 Firetower Rd  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Fax:**

**DOI Name:** OAK WOLFE FD  
**DOI Number:** NC10095850

This plan is a collaborative effort between various entities. The signing representatives listed in this plan comprise the core decision-making team responsible for this report and mutually agree on the plan's contents and are committed to act on its recommendations. The objectives are to set clear priorities for the implementation of wildfire mitigation in this fire district. This includes prioritized recommendations for the fire district as a whole and also for community members where appropriate.



## CWPP Signature Page(s)

### North Carolina Forest Service

**Name:** Jeffrey Marshburn

**Address:** 822 Firetower Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458

**Phone Number:** 910-289-2735

**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov

**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

### North Carolina Division of Emergency Management Representative

**Name:** Reid Southerland

**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, NC 28349

**Phone Number:** 910-289-7605

**E-Mail:** reids@duplincountync.com

**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

### County Fire Marshal

**Name:** Ricky Deavers

**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, NC 28349

**Phone Number:** 910-289-7606

**E-Mail:** rickyd@duplincountync.com

**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

### Fire Department Representative

**Name:** Jonh Daniel Ivey

**Address:** 2418 Summerlin Crossroads Rd  
Mt. Olive , NC 28365

**Phone Number:** 919-658-0494

**E-Mail:** oakwolfefire@gmail.com

**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

The following federal and other interested parties were consulted and involved in the preparation of this report.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Organization</u>
<u>Mutual Aid</u>	
<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
NC10095062	CALYPSO
NC10095346	FAISON
NC10095574	KENANSVILLE
NC10095764	MT OLIVE
NC10095931	PLEASANT GROVE FD
NC10095945	PRICETOWN FD
NC10096345	WARSAW

# PLAN CONTENTS

- 1) Fire District, History and Pre-Attack Information
- 2) Fire District Base Map and Other Visual Aids
- 3) Recommendations and Action Items
- 4) Additional Comments
- 5) Attachments



## Oak Wolfe Volunteer Fire Department

### 1) FIRE DISTRICT AND PRE-ATTACK INFORMATION

#### A. PRIMARY FIRE STATION:

**County:** Duplin **County ID Number:** 031  
**Name:** Oak Wolfe Volunteer Fire Department  
**Latitude:** 35.11217 **Longitude:** -77.98050  
**Street:** 2418 Summerlin Crossroad Road  
**City:** Mount Olive **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28365  
**Mailing Address (if different):**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Phone Number:** 919-658-0494 **Fax Number:**  
**Email Address:** oakwolfe@fire@gmail.com  
**Ground Directions:** Leave Kenansville on NC 11/903 North toward Pink Hill. Turn left on Summerlin Crossroad Rd and head north. Fire depart is about 2-3 mile north of Summerlin Crossroads.

#### B. RESOURCE CAPACITY:

##### PERSONNEL

<b>Number of Paid Firefighters:</b>	0	<b>Number of Volunteer Firefighters:</b>	45
<b>Number Trained in Wildland Fire:</b>	7	<b>Number Trained in Fire Prevention:</b>	0
<b>Number Trained in Hazard Assessment:</b>	0	<b>Number of Pick Up Firefighters (if Applicable):</b>	0

##### EQUIPMENT

Apparatus Type	Description	Quantity
Engine Type 1	2001 International Pumper Tanker	1
Engine Type 1	2009 International Pumper Tanker	1
Water Tender Type 3	1976 GMC Tanker 1200 Gal.	1
Engine Type 6	1953 Dodge Brush truck	1
Water Tender Type 3	1988 Chevy Tanker 1250 Gal.	1
Rescue Vehicle	1995 Ford Equipment Truck	1



## C. INCIDENT PLANS AND INTELLIGENCE

### INCIDENT MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE LOCATION(S)

1 **Incident Command Post (ICP):** Oak Wolfe  
**ICP Latitude:** 35.11217 **ICP Longitude:** -77.98050  
**ICP Street Address:** 2418 Summerlin Crossroad Road  
**City:** Mount Olive **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28365  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 1 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:**  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** Leave Kenansville on NC 11/903 North toward Pink Hill. Turn left on Summerlin Crossroad Rd and head north. Fire depart is about 2-3 mile north of Summerlin Crossroads.

**Comments:**

---

2 **Incident Command Post (ICP):** Oak Ridge Community Building  
**ICP Latitude:** 35.13550 **ICP Longitude:** -77.94617  
**ICP Street Address:** 113 Oak Ridge Rd  
**City:** Mt. Olive **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28365  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 2 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 2 **Indoor Square Footage:**  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:**

**Comments:**

---



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

1 **Staging Area:** Oak Wolfe  
**Latitude:** 35.11217 **Longitude:** -77.98050  
**Street Address:** 2418 Summerlin Crossroad Road  
**City:** Mount Olive **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28365  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 1 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 1 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:**  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** Leave Kenansville on NC 11/903 North toward Pink Hill. Turn left on Summerlin Crossroad Rd and head north. Fire depart is about 2-3 mile north of Summerlin Crossroads.  
**Comments:**

---

2 **Staging Area:** Oak Ridge Community Building  
**Latitude:** 35.13550 **Longitude:** -77.94617  
**Street Address:** 113 Oak Ridge Rd.  
**City:** Mt. Olive **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28365  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 2 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** **Indoor Square Footage:**  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:**  
**Comments:**

---

3 **Staging Area:** Tri County Cotton Gin  
**Latitude:** 35.08700 **Longitude:** -77.96183  
**Street Address:** 2004 Summerlin Crossroad Rd  
**City:** Mt. Olive **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28365  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 5 **Entrances:** 1  
**# Buildings:** **Indoor Square Footage:**  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** 1/2 mile North of Summerlin Crossroads Rd and Beautancus Rd Int on right.  
**Comments:** Can use when not in operation

---



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**1 Nearest Medical Facility:** Duplin General Hospital  
**Latitude:** 34.96501 **Longitude:** -77.96162 **Phone Number:** 910-296-0941  
**Street Address:** 401 North Main Street  
**City:** Kenansville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28349  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** NC 11 east. Left on Duplin St.

---

**2 Nearest Medical Facility:** Wayne Memorial Hospital  
**Latitude:** 35.39891 **Longitude:** -77.95246 **Phone Number:** 919-736-1110  
**Street Address:** 2700 Wayne Memorial Drive  
**City:** Goldsboro **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 25534  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** US 117 north. Slight right onto US 117 Alt N / US 13 north. Follow US 13 north. Exit onto Wayne Memorial Drive. Left on Wayne Memorial Drive. Take the third right onto Cox Blvd.

---

**3 Nearest Medical Facility:** UNC Jaycee Burn Center  
**Latitude:** 35.90431 **Longitude:** -79.05001 **Phone Number:** 919-966-3693  
**Street Address:** 101 Manning Drive  
**City:** Chapel Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 27514  
**Trauma Center Level:** I ☒ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☐ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** UNC Department of surgery. Quarter of a mile east of Manning Dr. and Hwy 86 intersection off of Manning Dr. on access road.

---

### VEHICLE ACCESS

**Roads Paved (Percentage):** 75 - 99%  
**Average Road Grade:** 0 - 9%  
**Maximum Road Grade:** 10 - 19%  
**Maximum time to provide fire services to community:** 10 - 14 Minutes



## AVIATION

### Airport

#### Three Letter Designation

**DUPLIN CO**

DPL

#### Manager:

**Latitude:** 35.00010      **Longitude:** -77.98170      ☒ **Has Fuel: Jet A**      ☒ **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**

**CTAF/UNICOM:**      CTAF/UNICOM: 123.0      **Elevation:** 137 ft

**Runway: Length** 6,002 ft      **Width** 75 ft      **Surface Type** Paved

#### Ground Directions:

**MOUNT OLIVE MUNI**

W40

#### Manager:

**Latitude:** 35.22140      **Longitude:** -78.03860      ☒ **Has Fuel: Jet A**      ☒ **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**

**CTAF/UNICOM:** 122.8      **Elevation:** 166 ft

**Runway: Length** 5,255 ft      **Width** 75 ft      **Surface Type** Paved

**Ground Directions:** From Mt. Olive take NW Center Street north. Turn right in Everett Road. Turn right on Mt Olive airport road and airport will be straight ahead

## HELICOPTER LANDING ZONES

**1 Helispot:** Oak Wolfe      **Capacity:** Type 3 Only

**Latitude:** 35.11217      **Longitude:** -77.98050

**Ground Directions:** Leave Kenansville on NC 11/903 North toward Pink Hill. Turn left on Summerlin Crossroad Rd and head north. Fire depart is about 2-3 mile north of Summerlin Crossroads.

#### Comments:

---

**2 Helispot:** Tri County Cotton Gin      **Capacity:** Type 3 Only

**Latitude:** 35.09200      **Longitude:** -77.96183

**Ground Directions:** 1/2 mile north of Summerlin Crossroad Rd and Beautancus Rd Int on right.

**Comments:** Can use when not in operation

---



## WATER RESOURCES

Percent of Fire District in reach of hydrants or connected to county water: 0 - 24%

1 **Water Source:** Outlaw Pond **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 35.11450 **Longitude:** -77.98317  
**Ground Directions:** located at 2476 Summerlin Crossroads Rd  
**Comments:** Owner is Rose Hudson

---

2 **Water Source:** Jim Grady pond **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 35.11983 **Longitude:** -78.01483  
**Ground Directions:** 304 Jim Grady Rd.  
**Comments:** Owner is J.E. Grady

---

3 **Water Source:** John Grady Pond **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 35.12667 **Longitude:** -77.93900  
**Ground Directions:** Located on John Lewis Grady Rd north of Albert Grady Rd.  
**Comments:**

---

## D. COMMUNITY INFORMATION

### FIRE DISTRICT SIZE & DEMOGRAPHICS

**Estimated Acres:** 32,930 **Number of Lots:** 1,694  
**Number of Structures:** 1,189 **Percentage Residential:** 90 %  
**Estimated Population Growth (next 30 Years):** Average

**Majority Population is Full-Time:** True **If NOT Full Time please indicate what Percentage of Population is part-time**

**HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING (from NFPA 1144):**

### WILDFIRE HISTORY & FUEL TYPE

**Relative Frequency:** 8 to 10  
**Common Causes:** Debris

**Area of Future Concern:**

**Additional Comments:**

**Dominant Vegetation (Fuel Type):** Short Grass

**Dominant Building Construction Type:** Wood

**Wildfire History or Fuel Type Notes:** Low

## 2) FIRE DISTRICT BASE MAP AND OTHER VISUALS

*Minimally should include fire district boundary, major roads, fire Stations, ICPs, staging areas, medical facilities, helispots, water resources, and local, state, and federal ownership boundaries on the base map. May want to include: major land marks, police stations, evacuations routes, forest service offices, and large forest land parcel boundaries. Attach or insert community base map and other visuals.*

## 3) RECOMMENDATIONS AND ACTION ITEMS

### A. FUEL MITIGATION SITES



**B. AREAS OF CONCERN**

**C. FIRE PREVENTION PROGRAMS**

**1 Project Name:** North Duplin Elementary School **Population Reached:** 200

**Project Description:** Fire Prevention with school children

<b>Age Group Targeted (select all that apply)</b>	<b>&gt;50</b>	<b>50 - 35</b>	<b>34 - 20</b>	<b>19 - 15</b>	<b>14 - 10</b>	<b>9 - 6</b>	<b>&lt;6</b>
	False	False	False	False	False		False

**Community(s) Targeted (if applicable):**

**Action**

<b>Action</b>	<b>Planned Date</b>	<b>Completed Date</b>	<b>Funding Source</b>	<b>Activity to be Completed by</b>
	10/9/2015			Fire Department

**Notes:** Visit schools for fire prevention week to promote fire safety and awareness

---

**D. PREPAREDNESS ACTIONS**

**4) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:**

**5) ATTACHMENTS:**



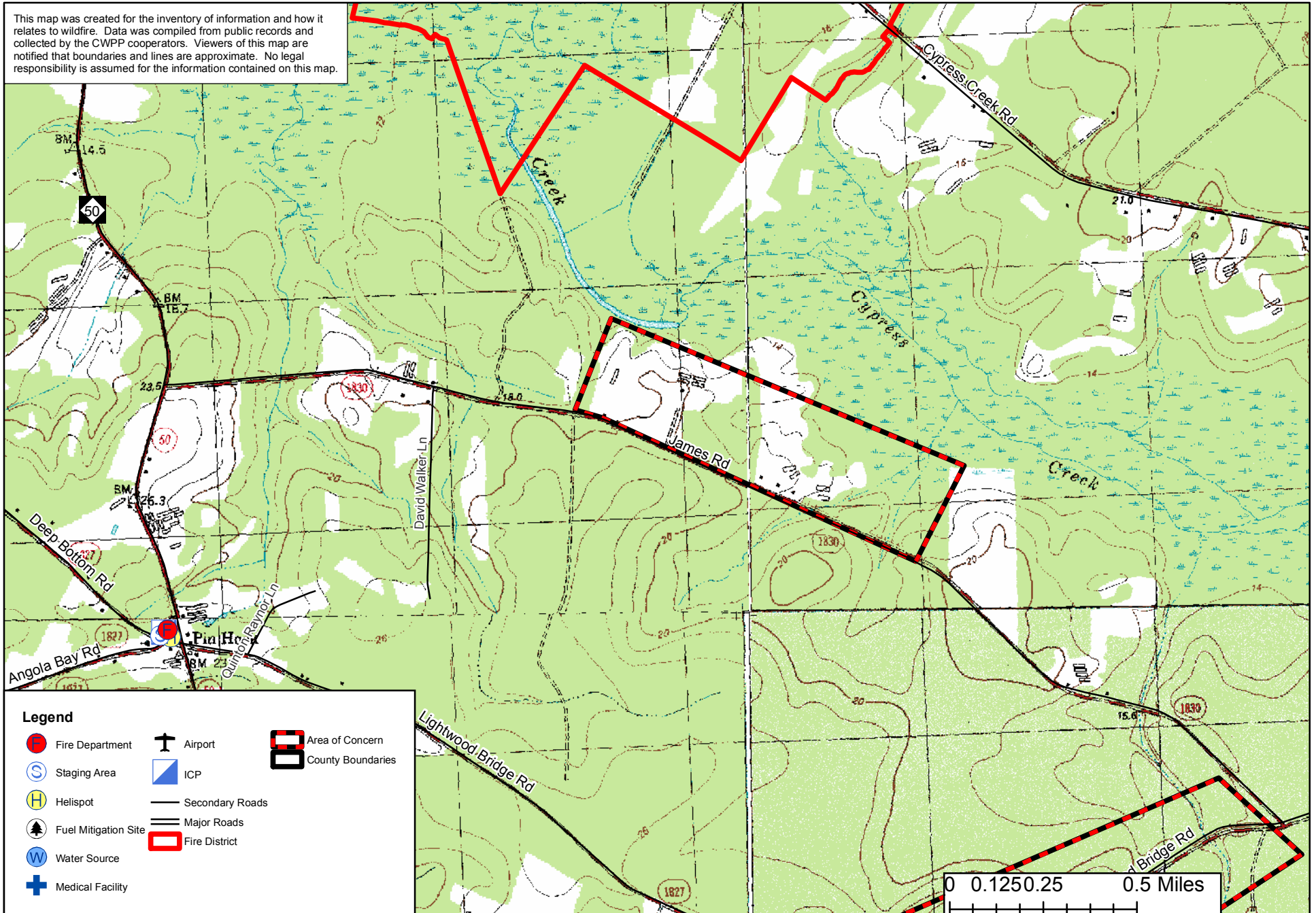


# Pin Hook FD CWPP

## James Rd. Areas of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





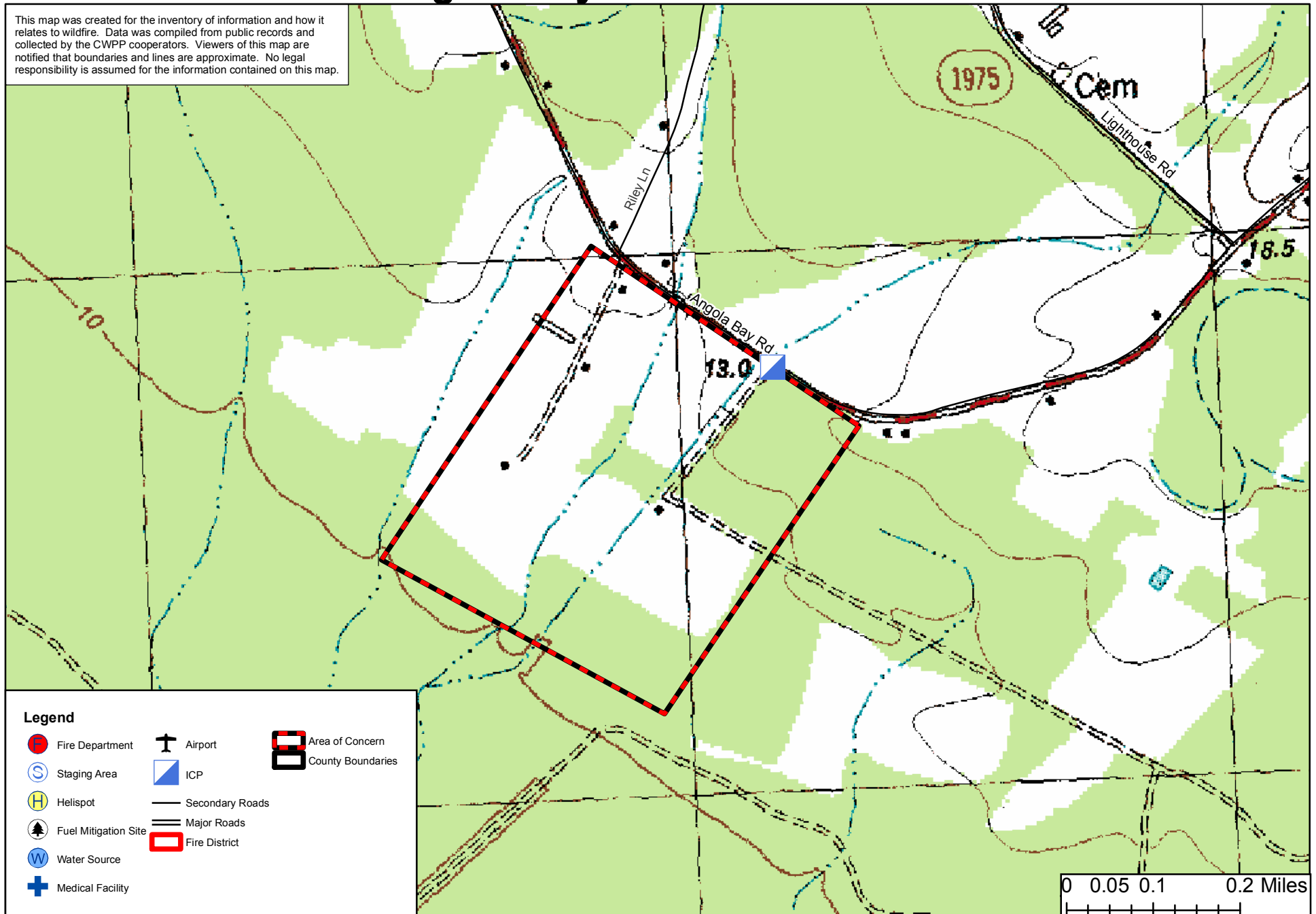


# Pin Hook FD CWPP

## Angola Bay Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.



### Legend

- |                      |                 |                   |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Fire Department      | Airport         | Area of Concern   |
| Staging Area         | ICP             | County Boundaries |
| Helispot             | Secondary Roads |                   |
| Fuel Mitigation Site | Major Roads     |                   |
| Water Source         | Fire District   |                   |
| Medical Facility     |                 |                   |



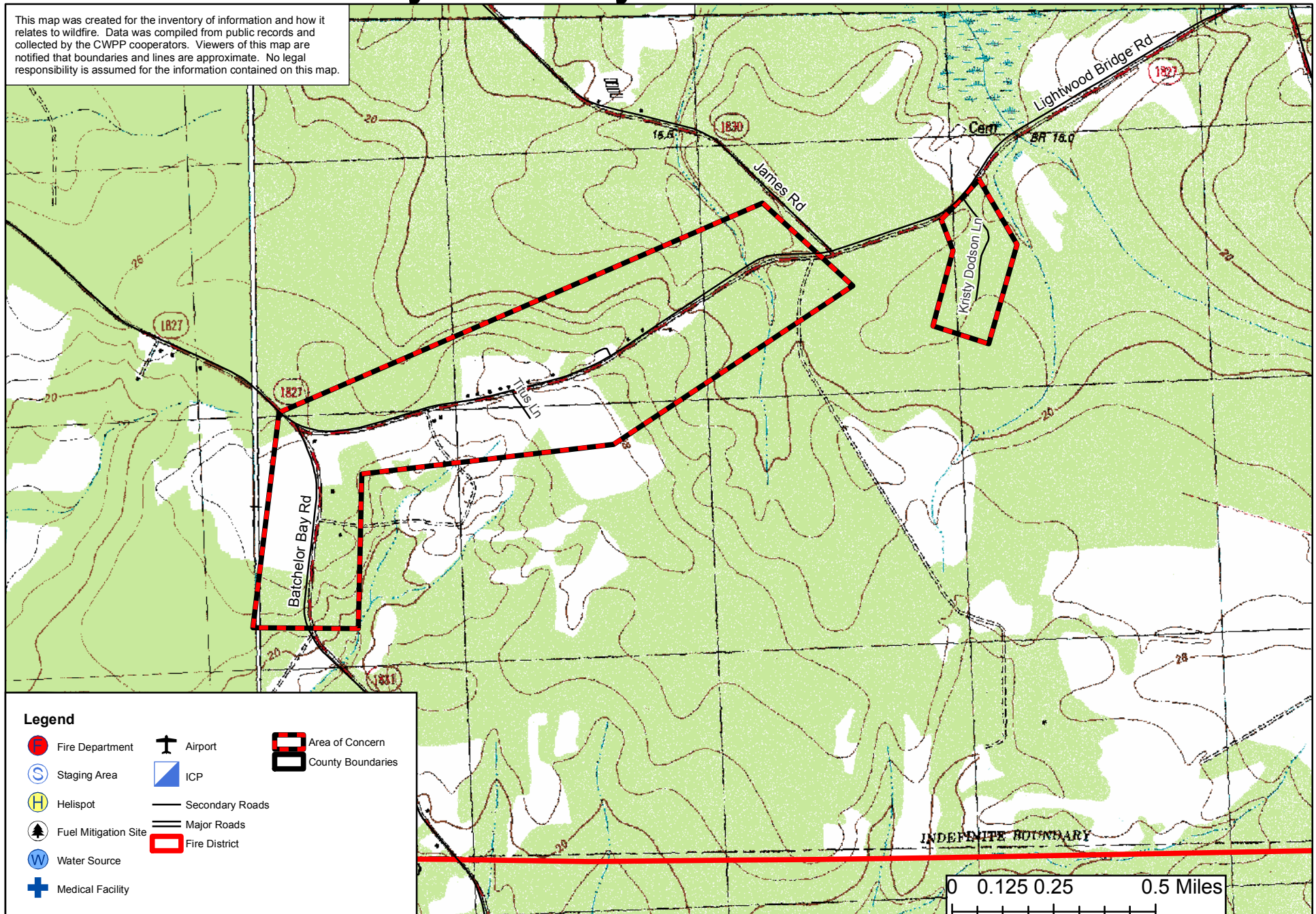


# Pin Hook FD CWPP

## Batchelor Bay and Kristy Dodsen Areas of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





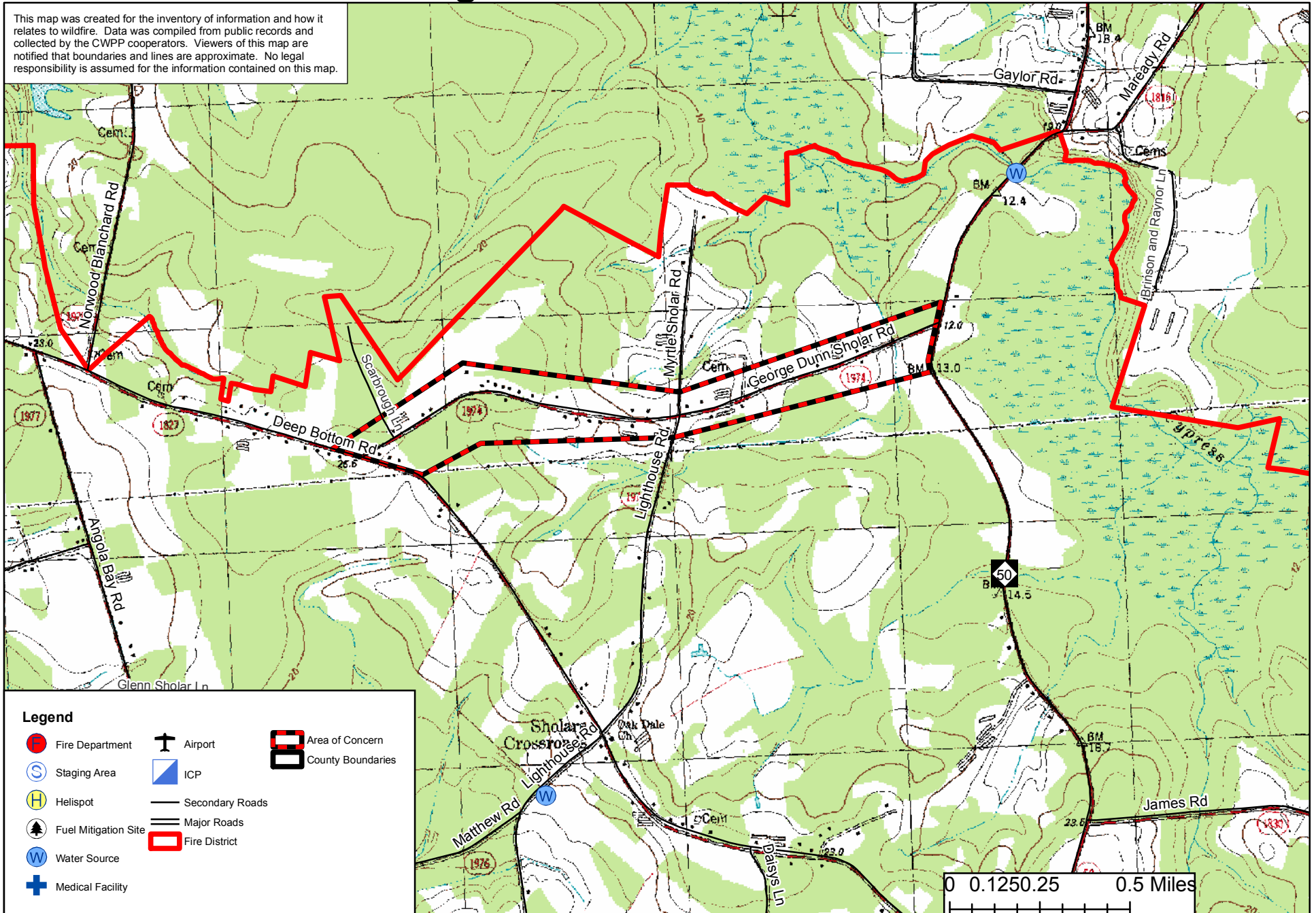


# Pin Hook FD CWPP

## George Dunn Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.







# The Pin Hook Volunteer Fire Department Community Wildfire Protection Plan

## AN ACTION PLAN FOR WILDFIRE MITIGATION

Date: 7/11/2011

**Prepared By:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Organization:** North Carolina Forest Service

**Contact Information:**

**Address:** 822 Firetower Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Fax:** 910-289-4635

**DOI Name:** PIN HOOK FD  
**DOI Number:** NC10095905

This plan is a collaborative effort between various entities. The signing representatives listed in this plan comprise the core decision-making team responsible for this report and mutually agree on the plan's contents and are committed to act on its recommendations. The objectives are to set clear priorities for the implementation of wildfire mitigation in this fire district. This includes prioritized recommendations for the fire district as a whole and also for community members where appropriate.



## CWPP Signature Page(s)

### North Carolina Forest Service

**Name:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Address:** 822 Firetower Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Address:** 822 Firetown Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Reid Southerland  
**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, NC 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7605  
**E-Mail:** reids@duplincountync.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

### County Fire Marshal

**Name:** Ricky Deavers  
**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, Nc 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7606  
**E-Mail:** rickyd@duplincountync.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

### Fire Department Representative

**Name:** Milton Henderson Jr.  
**Address:** 10345 Lightwood Bridge Road  
Wallace, NC 28466  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-1444  
**E-Mail:** mlthnd@aol.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

The following federal and other interested parties were consulted and involved in the preparation of this report.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Organization</u>
<u>Mutual Aid</u>	
<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
NC10094870	9 MILE FD
NC10095138	CHINQUAPIN FD
NC10095672	LYMAN FD
NC10095689	MAPLE HILL FD
NC10095804	NE FD

# PLAN CONTENTS

- 1) Fire District, History and Pre-Attack Information
- 2) Fire District Base Map and Other Visual Aids
- 3) Recommendations and Action Items
- 4) Additional Comments
- 5) Attachments



## Pin Hook Volunteer Fire Department

### 1) FIRE DISTRICT AND PRE-ATTACK INFORMATION

#### A. PRIMARY FIRE STATION:

**County:** Duplin **County ID Number:** 031  
**Name:** Pin Hook Volunteer Fire Department  
**Latitude:** 34.74951 **Longitude:** -77.77714  
**Street:** 1658 Deep Bottom Road  
**City:** Wallace **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28466  
**Mailing Address (if different):** 2034 Lightwood Bridge Road  
**City:** Wallace **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28466  
**Phone Number:** 910-285-8184 **Fax Number:** 910-285-8184  
**Email Address:** mlthnd@aol.com  
**Ground Directions:** NC 50 to Deep Bottom Rd. Northeast on Deep Bottom Rd. 2nd building on the right.

#### B. RESOURCE CAPACITY:

##### PERSONNEL

<b>Number of Paid Firefighters:</b>	0	<b>Number of Volunteer Firefighters:</b>	37
<b>Number Trained in Wildland Fire:</b>	0	<b>Number Trained in Fire Prevention:</b>	25
<b>Number Trained in Hazard Assessment:</b>	0	<b>Number of Pick Up Firefighters (if Applicable):</b>	0

##### EQUIPMENT

Apparatus Type	Description	Quantity
Engine Type 1	1000 gal/min 1250 gal	1
Engine Type 1	1250 gal/min 1250 gal	1
Engine Type 6	50 gal/min 250 gal	1
Other	Equitment Truck	1



## C. INCIDENT PLANS AND INTELLIGENCE

### INCIDENT MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE LOCATION(S)

1 **Incident Command Post (ICP):** Chief Henderson's Land  
**ICP Latitude:** 34.74178 **ICP Longitude:** -77.80502  
**ICP Street Address:** Angola Bay Road  
**City:** Wallace **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28466  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 25 **Entrances:** 3  
**# Buildings:** **Indoor Square Footage:**  
☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** Head west on Angola Bay Rd from Fire Station. South of road after Lighthouse Rd.  
**Comments:**

---

2 **Incident Command Post (ICP):** Pin Hook Volunteer Fire Department  
**ICP Latitude:** 34.74963 **ICP Longitude:** -77.77714  
**ICP Street Address:** 1658 Deep Bottom Road  
**City:** Wallace **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28466  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 0 **Entrances:** 3  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 44000  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** NC 50 to Deep Bottom Rd. Northeast on Deep Bottom Rd. 2nd building on the right.  
**Comments:**

---

1 **Staging Area:** Pin Hook Volunteer Fire Department  
**Latitude:** 34.74952 **Longitude:** -77.77721  
**Street Address:** 1658 Deep Bottom Rd.  
**City:** Wallace **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28466  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 0 **Entrances:** 3  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 4400  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** NC 50 to Deep Bottom Rd. Northeast on Deep Bottom Rd. Second building on the right.  
**Comments:**

---



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**1 Nearest Medical Facility:** New Hanover Regional Medical Center  
**Latitude:** 34.20637 **Longitude:** -77.92178 **Phone Number:** 910-667-7000  
**Street Address:** 2131 South 17th Street  
**City:** Wilmington **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28401  
**Trauma Center Level:** II ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** Northeast on US 17 from Bolivia. Follow US 76 E. Right on 16th St. Continue on 17th St. Left on Medical Center Dr.

---

**2 Nearest Medical Facility:** Pender Memorial Hospital  
**Latitude:** 34.55073 **Longitude:** -77.91987 **Phone Number:** 910-259-5451  
**Street Address:** 507 E. Fremont Stree  
**City:** Burgaw **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28425  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** US 117 South. Right on E. Fremont St.

---

**3 Nearest Medical Facility:** UNC Hospital  
**Latitude:** 35.90423 **Longitude:** -79.05000 **Phone Number:** 919-966-4131  
**Street Address:** 101 Manning Drive  
**City:** Chapel Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 27514  
**Trauma Center Level:** I ☒ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** West on Durham-Chapel Hill Blvd. from I-40. Slight left on Fordham Blvd. Right on Manning Dr.

---

**VEHICLE ACCESS**

**Roads Paved (Percentage):** 100%  
**Average Road Grade:** 0 - 9%  
**Maximum Road Grade:** 0 - 9%  
**Maximum time to provide fire services to community:** < 10 Minutes



## AVIATION

### Airport

#### Three Letter Designation

**ALBERT J ELLIS**

OAJ

Manager:

Latitude: 34.82920      Longitude: -77.61210      ☐ Has Fuel: Jet A      ☐ Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline

CTAF/UNICOM:      CTAF/UNICOM: 123.0

Elevation: 93 ft

Runway:    Length    7,100 ft      Width    150 ft      Surface Type    Paved

Ground Directions:

**DUPLIN CO**

DPL

Manager:

Latitude: 35.00010      Longitude: -77.98170      ☐ Has Fuel: Jet A      ☐ Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline

CTAF/UNICOM:      CTAF/UNICOM: 123.0

Elevation: 137 ft

Runway:    Length    6,002 ft      Width    75 ft      Surface Type    Paved

Ground Directions:

**HENDERSON FIELD**

ACZ

Manager:

Latitude: 34.71790      Longitude: -78.00390      ☐ Has Fuel: Jet A      ☐ Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline

CTAF/UNICOM:      CTAF/UNICOM: 122.8

Elevation: 38 ft

Runway:    Length    4,153 ft      Width    75 ft      Surface Type    Paved

Ground Directions:

## HELICOPTER LANDING ZONES

1    Helispot:    Pin Hook Volunteer Fire Department      Capacity:    Type 1 - 3

Latitude: 34.74947      Longitude: -77.77710

Ground Directions:    NC 50 to Deep Bottom Rd. Northeast on Deep Bottom Rd. 2nd building on the right.

Comments:

---



## WATER RESOURCES

Percent of Fire District in reach of hydrants or connected to county water: 75 - 99%

- 
- 1 **Water Source:** Cypress Creek **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** False **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** River/Stream **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 34.78530 **Longitude:** -77.78003  
**Ground Directions:** NC 50 north from Pin Hook. Located after break with Cypress Creek Rd.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 2 **Water Source:** Puckett Pond **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** False **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Latitude:** 34.76048 **Longitude:** -77.80334  
**Ground Directions:** Northwest on Deep Bottom Rd. Left on Lighthouse Rd.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 3 **Water Source:** Randys Pond **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** False **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Latitude:** 34.73902 **Longitude:** -77.78182  
**Ground Directions:** NC 50 south from Pin Hook. Right on Washout Lane. Located on the right.  
**Comments:**
- 

## D. COMMUNITY INFORMATION

### FIRE DISTRICT SIZE & DEMOGRAPHICS

**Estimated Acres:** 18,978 **Number of Lots:** 986  
**Number of Structures:** 1,167 **Percentage Residential:** 25 %  
**Estimated Population Growth (next 30 Years):** High

**Majority Population is Full-Time:** True **If NOT Full Time please indicate what Percentage of Population is part-time**

**HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING (from NFPA 1144):**

### WILDFIRE HISTORY & FUEL TYPE

**Relative Frequency:** 3 wildland fire calls per year  
**Common Causes:** Debris burning

**Area of Future Concern:**

**Additional Comments:**

**Dominant Vegetation (Fuel Type):** Closed Timber Litter

**Dominant Building Construction Type:** Wood and Tin

**Wildfire History or Fuel Type Notes:**

## 2) FIRE DISTRICT BASE MAP AND OTHER VISUALS

*Minimally should include fire district boundary, major roads, fire Stations, ICPs, staging areas, medical facilities, helispots, water resources, and local, state, and federal ownership boundaries on the base map. May want to include: major land marks, police stations, evacuations routes, forest service offices, and large forest land parcel boundaries. Attach or insert community base map and other visuals.*

## 3) RECOMMEDATIONS AND ACTION ITEMS

### A. FUEL MITIGATION SITES



**B. AREAS OF CONCERN**

**1 Area Name:** George Dunn Sholar Rd. **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.77538 **Longitude:** -77.79639 **Number of Homes:** 53 **Number of Lots:** 65  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Fuel clearance zone, building construction, water accessibility  
**Notes:** Directions: NC 50 from Chinquapin. Right on George Dunn Sholar Rd.

**Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores**

<b>Means of Access</b>		<b>Vegetation</b>		<b>Roofing Assembly</b>		<b>Placement of Utilities</b>	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	15	Roof Composition	2	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	18	<b>Building Construction</b>		<b>Total</b>	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	<b>Topography</b>		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	81
Fire Service Turnaround	5	<b>Additional Rating Factors</b>		<b>Available Fire Protection</b>			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

**Action Items**

<b>Action</b>	<b>Category:</b> Awareness	<b>Planned Date</b>	<b>Completed Date</b>	<b>Activity to be Completed by</b>
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.		10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD
<b>Notes:</b>				



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**2 Area Name:** Angola Bay Rd.

**Hazard Rating:** High

**Latitude:** 34.74132

**Longitude:** -77.80642

**Number of Homes:**

5

**Number of Lots:**

6

**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter

**Contact Person:**

**Address:**

**City:**

**State:**

**Zip Code:**

**Dominant Risk:** Fuel clearance zone, building construction

**Notes:** Directions: NC 50 south from Chinquapin. Right on Deep Bottom Rd.

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	15	Roof Composition	3	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	20	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	3	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	82
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	0		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.			10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD

**Notes:**

---



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**3 Area Name:** Batchelor Rd/Titus Lane **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.73364 **Longitude:** -77.74257 **Number of Homes:** 30 **Number of Lots:** 49  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Fuel clearance zone, building construction  
**Notes:** Directions: NC 50 south from Chinquapin. Left on Lightwood Bridge Rd.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	17	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	14	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	70
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	3		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.			10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD

**Notes:**



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**4 Area Name:** James Rd. **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.75387 **Longitude:** -77.75115 **Number of Homes:** 5 **Number of Lots:** 11  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Fuel clearance zone, building construction, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: NC 50 south from Chinquapin. Left on James Rd, before Pin Hook.

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	11	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	22	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	0	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	79
Fire Service Turnaround	10	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Information and education materials delivered to residence to heighten awareness.			10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD

**Notes:**

---



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**5 Area Name:** Kristy Dodson Lane **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.74157 **Longitude:** -77.71763 **Number of Homes:** 3 **Number of Lots:** 9  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, fuel clearance zone, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: NC 50 south from Chinquapin. Left on Lightwood Bridge Rd. Right on Kristy Dodson Lane.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	18	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	23	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	3	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	95
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Fuel Reduction	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
No mitigations actions planned at this time 5/5/2013. Area would benefit from mulching around homes		6/30/2016		Private contractor
<b>Notes:</b>				



**C. FIRE PREVENTION PROGRAMS****1 Project Name:** Daycare Visits**Population Reached:** Young Children**Project Description:** Visit local daycares.

<b>Age Group Targeted (select all that apply)</b>	<b>&gt;50</b>	<b>50 - 35</b>	<b>34 - 20</b>	<b>19 - 15</b>	<b>14 - 10</b>	<b>9 - 6</b>	<b>&lt;6</b>
	True	False	False	False	False	True	True

**Community(s) Targeted (if applicable):** Young Children**Action**

<b>Action</b>	<b>Planned Date</b>	<b>Completed Date</b>	<b>Funding Source</b>	<b>Activity to be Completed by</b>
	10/31/2014		Local, State Grant Source	VFD, NCFS, Fire Marshal Office

**Notes:****2 Project Name:** Smoke Alarm Giveouts**Population Reached:** All**Project Description:** The fire department gives out free smoke alarms to the community

<b>Age Group Targeted (select all that apply)</b>	<b>&gt;50</b>	<b>50 - 35</b>	<b>34 - 20</b>	<b>19 - 15</b>	<b>14 - 10</b>	<b>9 - 6</b>	<b>&lt;6</b>
	False	True	True	False	False	False	False

**Community(s) Targeted (if applicable):** All**Action**

<b>Action</b>	<b>Planned Date</b>	<b>Completed Date</b>	<b>Funding Source</b>	<b>Activity to be Completed by</b>
	10/31/2014		Local, State, Federal Grants	VFD, Fire Marshal Office

**Notes:****D. PREPAREDNESS ACTIONS****1 Preparedness Item:** Dry Hydrants**Planning Office:****Preparedness Need:** Installation of dry hydrants on water sources.**Preparedness Action**

<b>Category</b>	Infrastructure Improvement	<b>Planned Date</b>	<b>Completed Date</b>	<b>Funding Source</b>	<b>Activity to be Completed by</b>
<b>Action</b>	Need to install dry hydrants for extra water source	12/31/2017		Local, State, Federal Grants	VFD

**Notes:****2 Preparedness Item:** PPE**Planning Office:****Preparedness Need:** Wildland PPE**Preparedness Action**

<b>Category</b>	Other	<b>Planned Date</b>	<b>Completed Date</b>	<b>Funding Source</b>	<b>Activity to be Completed by</b>
<b>Action</b>	Purchase Wildland PPE	10/31/2014		State and Federal Grant	VFD

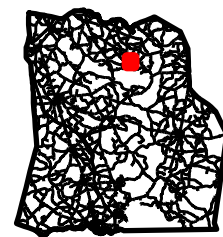
**Notes:****4) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:****5) ATTACHMENTS:**





# PLEASANT GROVE - CWPP AREAS OF CONCERN

Upper Lake George Lane and Louise Ward Lane Areas of Concern

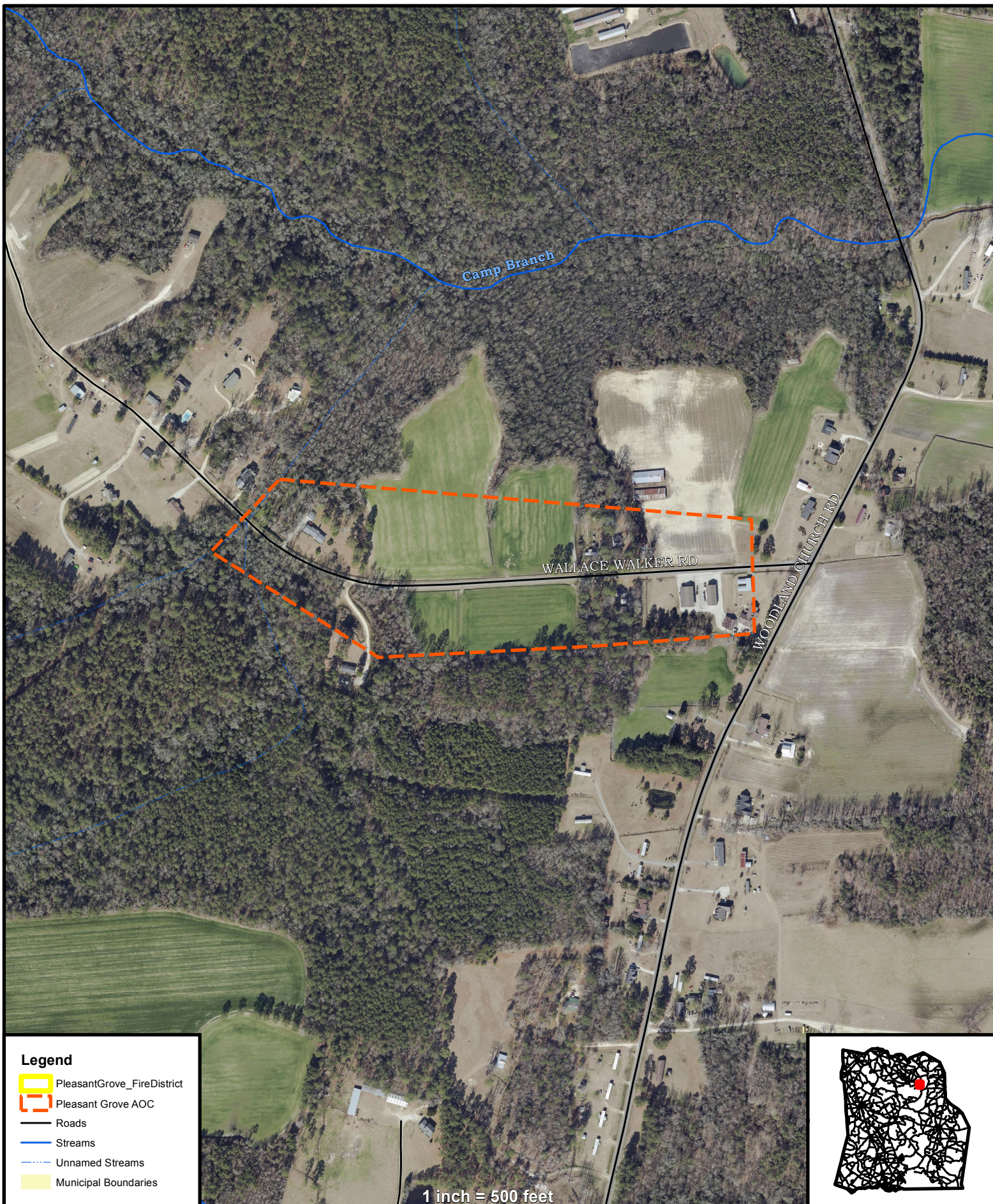






# PLEASANT GROVE - CWPP AREAS OF CONCERN

Wallace Walker Road Area of Concern

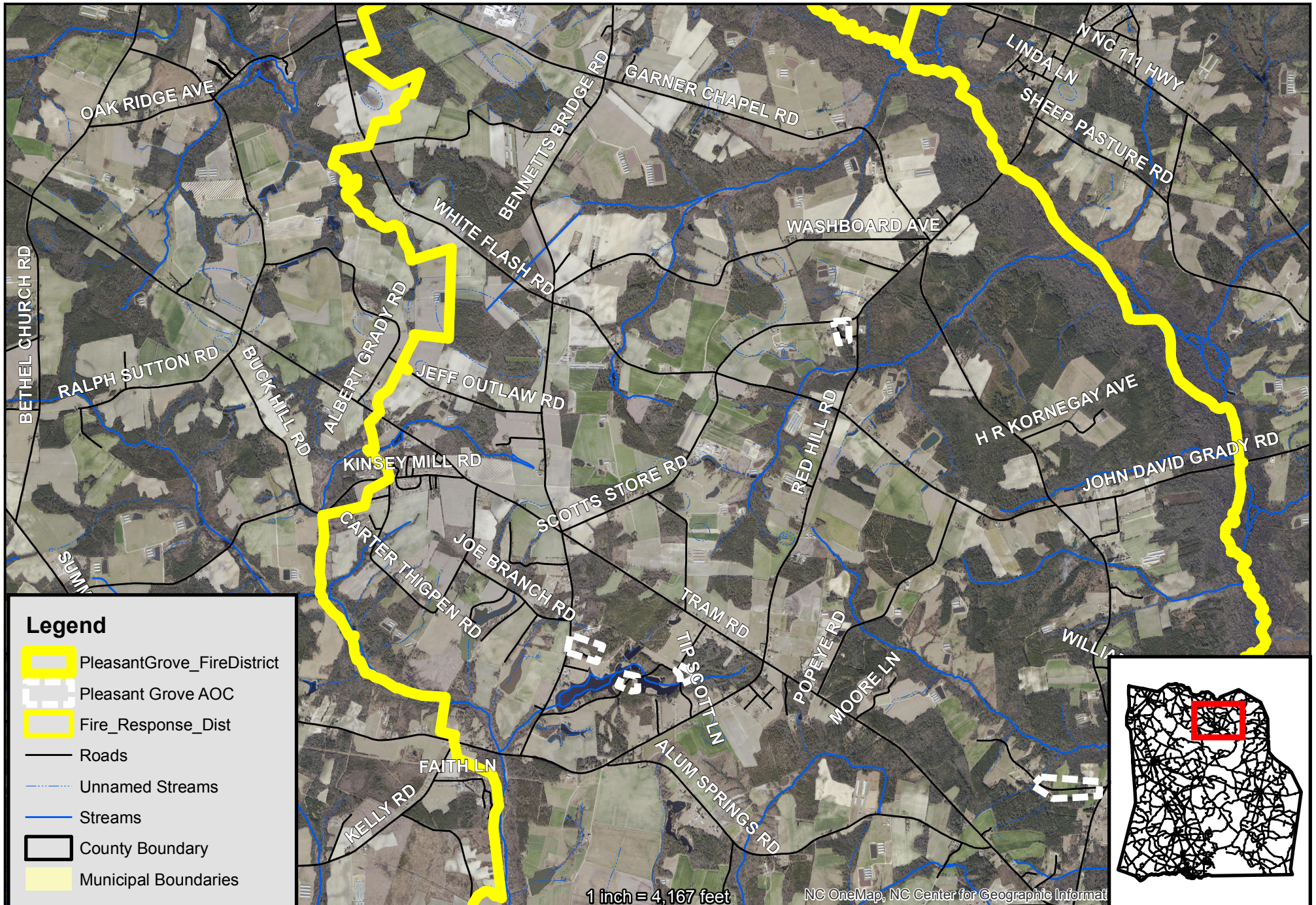






# Calypso FD - CWPP

Ralph Britts Hog Houses Area Of Concern Area #4







# The Pleasant Grove Volunteer Fire Department Community Wildfire Protection Plan

## AN ACTION PLAN FOR WILDFIRE MITIGATION

Date: 6/3/2015

**Prepared By:** Anthony Kornegay  
**Organization:** North Carolina Forest Service  
**Contact Information:**  
**Address:** 822 Firetower Rd  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** anthony.kornegay@ncagr.gov  
**Fax:**

**DOI Name:** PLEASANT GROVE FD  
**DOI Number:** NC10095931

This plan is a collaborative effort between various entities. The signing representatives listed in this plan comprise the core decision-making team responsible for this report and mutually agree on the plan's contents and are committed to act on its recommendations. The objectives are to set clear priorities for the implementation of wildfire mitigation in this fire district. This includes prioritized recommendations for the fire district as a whole and also for community members where appropriate.



## CWPP Signature Page(s)

### North Carolina Forest Service

**Name:** Anthony Kornegay  
**Address:** 822 Firetower Rd  
Rose Hill , NC 28458  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** anthony.kornegay@ncagr.gov  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

### North Carolina Division of Emergency Management Representative

**Name:** Reid Southerland  
**Address:** P.O Box 909  
Kenansville, NC 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7605  
**E-Mail:** reids@duplincountync.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

### County Fire Marshal

**Name:** Ricky Deavers  
**Address:** P.O Box 909  
Kenansville, NC 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7606  
**E-Mail:** rickyd@duplincountync.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

### Fire Department Representative

**Name:** Sean Simpson  
**Address:** 1794 Red Hill Rd  
Mt.Olive , NC 28365  
**Phone Number:** 919-658-5793  
**E-Mail:** pgvfdems@att.net  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

The following federal and other interested parties were consulted and involved in the preparation of this report.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Organization</u>
<u>Mutual Aid</u>	
<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
NC10094884	ALBERTSON FD
NC10095850	OAK WOLFE FD
NC10095945	PRICETOWN FD

# PLAN CONTENTS

- 1) Fire District, History and Pre-Attack Information
- 2) Fire District Base Map and Other Visual Aids
- 3) Recommendations and Action Items
- 4) Additional Comments
- 5) Attachments



## Pleasant Grove Volunteer Fire Department

### 1) FIRE DISTRICT AND PRE-ATTACK INFORMATION

#### A. PRIMARY FIRE STATION:

**County:** Duplin **County ID Number:** 031  
**Name:** Pleasant Grove Volunteer Fire Department  
**Latitude:** 35.11317 **Longitude:** -77.87367  
**Street:** 1794 Red Hill Rd  
**City:** Mt.Olive **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28365  
**Mailing Address (if different):**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Phone Number:** 919-658-5793 **Fax Number:** 919-658-5733  
**Email Address:** pgvfdems@att.net  
**Ground Directions:** Take NC111 Albertson left on Sheep Pasture Rd left on Outlaw Bridge Rd then around sharp curve Fire Department will be on left.

#### B. RESOURCE CAPACITY:

##### PERSONNEL

<b>Number of Paid Firefighters:</b>	0	<b>Number of Volunteer Firefighters:</b>	30
<b>Number Trained in Wildland Fire:</b>	1	<b>Number Trained in Fire Prevention:</b>	2
<b>Number Trained in Hazard Assessment:</b>	0	<b>Number of Pick Up Firefighters (if Applicable):</b>	

##### EQUIPMENT

Apparatus Type	Description	Quantity
Engine Type 1	1999 Freightliner FI70	1
Engine Type 1	1990 GMC	1
First Responder Vehicle	1991 E One Protector	1
Pick up (4X4)	2005 F-350 With Skid	1
Water Tender Type 1	1979 Chevy 70 Tanker	1



## C. INCIDENT PLANS AND INTELLEGEENCE

### INCIDENT MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE LOCATION(S)

- 1 Incident Command Post (ICP):** Pleasant Grove Volunteer Fire Department  
**ICP Latitude:** 35.11317 **ICP Longitude:** -77.87367  
**ICP Street Address:** 1794 Red Hill Rd  
**City:** Mt.Olive **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28365  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 1 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 1 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 8500  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** Take NC111 Albertson left on Sheep Pasture Rd left on Outlaw Bridge Rd then around sharp curve Fire Department will be on left.  
**Comments:**

---
- 2 Incident Command Post (ICP):** Scotts Store  
**ICP Latitude:** 35.09550 **ICP Longitude:** -77.90750  
**ICP Street Address:** @ intersection Of Scotts Store Rd and Bennetts Bridge Rd  
**City:** Mt. Olive **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28365  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 1 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 0 **Indoor Square Footage:** 0  
☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** @ Store  
**Comments:**

---
- 3 Incident Command Post (ICP):** Woodland Church  
**ICP Latitude:** 35.06050 **ICP Longitude:** -77.85117  
**ICP Street Address:**  
**City:** Albertson **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28508  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 1 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 0 **Entrances:** 1  
**# Buildings:** 0 **Indoor Square Footage:** 0  
☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** NC11/903 North of Kenansville to Woodland Church Rd left the 1/2 mile on the right @ church  
**Comments:**

---



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

1 **Staging Area:** Butter Ball Turkey Plant  
**Latitude:** 35.14100 **Longitude:** -77.91400  
**Street Address:** 1627 Garners Chapel Rd  
**City:** Mt .Olive **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28365  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 4 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 20 **Entrances:** 3  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:**  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** Located on Garners Chapel Rd West of Bennett's Bridge Rd  
**Comments:**

---

2 **Staging Area:** Pleasant Grove Volunteer Fire Department  
**Latitude:** 35.11317 **Longitude:** -77.87367  
**Street Address:** 1794 Red Hill Rd  
**City:** Mt.Olive **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28365  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 1 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 1 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 8500  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** Take NC111 Albertson left on Sheep Pasture Rd left on Outlaw Bridge Rd then around sharp curve Fire Department will be on left.  
**Comments:**

---



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

- 
- 1 Nearest Medical Facility:** Duplin General Hospital  
**Latitude:** 34.96501 **Longitude:** -77.96162 **Phone Number:** 910-296-0941  
**Street Address:** 401 North Main Street  
**City:** Kenansville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28349  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** NC 11 east. Left on Duplin St.
- 
- 2 Nearest Medical Facility:** Wayne Memorial Hospital  
**Latitude:** 35.39891 **Longitude:** -77.95246 **Phone Number:** 919-736-1110  
**Street Address:** 2700 Wayne Memorial Drive  
**City:** Goldsboro **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 25534  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** US 117 north. Slight right onto US 117 Alt N / US 13 north. Follow US 13 north. Exit onto Wayne Memorial Drive. Left on Wayne Memorial Drive. Take the third right onto Cox Blvd.
- 
- 3 Nearest Medical Facility:** Lenoir Memorial Hospital  
**Latitude:** 35.29016 **Longitude:** -77.58302 **Phone Number:** 252-522-7000  
**Street Address:** 100 Airport Road  
**City:** Kinston **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28501  
**Trauma Center Level:** III ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☐ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** Turn left from VFD onto Trenton highway until highway 70. Exit onto highway 70 West. Go approx. 15 miles until highway 11 & 70 exit right onto 11 & Queen street go about 4 to 5 miles turn left at EMS station Hospital on left.
- 
- 4 Nearest Medical Facility:** UNC Jaycee Burn Center  
**Latitude:** 35.90431 **Longitude:** -79.05001 **Phone Number:** 919-966-3693  
**Street Address:** 101 Manning Drive  
**City:** Chapel Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 27514  
**Trauma Center Level:** I ☒ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☐ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** UNC Department of surgery. Quarter of a mile east of Manning Dr. and Hwy 86 intersection off of Manning Dr. on access road.
- 

**VEHICLE ACCESS**

**Roads Paved (Percentage):** 50 - 74%  
**Average Road Grade:** 0 - 9%  
**Maximum Road Grade:** 10 - 19%  
**Maximum time to provide fire services to community:** 10 - 14 Minutes



## AVIATION

### Airport

#### Three Letter Designation

**DUPLIN CO**

DPL

Manager:

Latitude: 35.00010 Longitude: -77.98170 ■ Has Fuel: Jet A ■ Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline

CTAF/UNICOM: CTAF/UNICOM: 123.0

Elevation: 137 ft

Runway: Length 6,002 ft Width 75 ft Surface Type Paved

Ground Directions:

**MOUNT OLIVE MUNI**

W40

Manager:

Latitude: 35.22140 Longitude: -78.03860 ■ Has Fuel: Jet A ■ Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline

CTAF/UNICOM: 122.8

Elevation: 166 ft

Runway: Length 5,255 ft Width 75 ft Surface Type Paved

Ground Directions: From Mt. Olive take NW Center Street north. Turn right in Everett Road. Turn right on Mt Olive airport road and airport will be straight ahead

## HELICOPTER LANDING ZONES

- 1 **Helispot:** Plesant Grove VFD **Capacity:** Type 3 Only  
**Latitude:** 35.11317 **Longitude:** -77.87367  
**Ground Directions:** Take NC 11 North turn left on Tram Rd go to Red Hill Rd turn right on Red Hill Fire Department two miles on right  
**Comments:**

- 2 **Helispot:** ButterBall Turkey Plant **Capacity:** Type 3 Only  
**Latitude:** 35.14100 **Longitude:** -77.91400  
**Ground Directions:** Located on Garner Chapel Rd west of Bennett's bridge Rd  
**Comments:** 1627 Garners Chapel Rd Mt. Olive NC 28365

## WATER RESOURCES

Percent of Fire District in reach of hydrants or connected to county water: 0 - 24%

- 1 **Water Source:** Scotts Pond **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 35.08033 **Longitude:** -77.90733  
**Ground Directions:** Take NC11 to tram Rd turn on Bennetts Bridge Rd pond will be on left at Tommy Scotts Ln  
**Comments:**
- 2 **Water Source:** Elizabeth Lake **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Lake **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 35.08800 **Longitude:** -77.91567  
**Ground Directions:** Take NC11 to Tram Rd Turn Left on Tram Rd until Bennett's bridge Rd turn left lake on the right off of Joe branch Rd  
**Comments:**



## D. COMMUNITY INFORMATION

### FIRE DISTRICT SIZE & DEMOGRAPHICS

Estimated Acres:	20,883	Number of Lots:	800
Number of Structures:	653	Percentage Residential:	60 %
Estimated Population Growth (next 30 Years):	Average		
Majority Population is Full-Time:	True	If NOT Full Time please indicate what Percentage of Population is part-time	

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING (from NFPA 1144):

### WILDFIRE HISTORY & FUEL TYPE

Relative Frequency:	Low- around 10 per year
Common Causes:	Debris
Area of Future Concern:	
Additional Comments:	
Dominant Vegetation (Fuel Type):	Brush
Dominant Building Construction Type:	
Wildfire History or Fuel Type Notes:	Low

## 2) FIRE DISTRICT BASE MAP AND OTHER VISUALS

*Minimally should include fire district boundary, major roads, fire Stations, ICPs, staging areas, medical facilities, helispots, water resources, and local, state, and federal ownership boundaries on the base map. May want to include: major land marks, police stations, evacuations routes, forest service offices, and large forest land parcel boundaries. Attach or insert community base map and other visuals.*

## 3) RECOMMENDATIONS AND ACTION ITEMS

### A. FUEL MITIGATION SITES



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**1 Project Name:** Community Lane

**Acres:**

**Latitude:** 35.11267

**Longitude:** -77.87533

**Landowner Name:**

**Dominant Fuel Type:** Timber

**Planning Office:**

**Risks:** Scotts Store Rd & Red Hill Rd intersection

### Mitigation Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Fuel Reduction by conducting a control burn	2/28/2017		Grant Funding	Private contractor or NCFS

**Notes:**

**2 Project Name:** Lousie Ward Lane

**Acres:**

**Latitude:** 35.08183

**Longitude:** -77.89233

**Landowner Name:**

**Dominant Fuel Type:** Timber (Grass Understory)

**Planning Office:**

**Risks:** Homes near the edge of the woods at the end of the lane.

### Mitigation Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Fuel Reduction by control Burning or grinding	2/28/2017		Grant Funding	Private Contractor Or NCFS

**Notes:** Tram Rd and Upper Lake George Rd near Red Hill Rd Tip Scott Rd at the end of Rd.. AREA IS LOCKED BEHIND GATE AND KEY...

**3 Project Name:** Tip Scott Ln

**Acres:**

**Latitude:** 35.08183

**Longitude:** -77.89283

**Landowner Name:**

**Dominant Fuel Type:** Timber

**Planning Office:**

**Risks:** Home in the middle of woods with some defend-able space

### Mitigation Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Control Burn	2/28/2017		Grant Funding	Landowner, Private contractor or NCFS

**Notes:**

**4 Project Name:** Upper Lake George

**Acres:**

**Latitude:** 35.08467

**Longitude:** -77.89233

**Landowner Name:**

**Dominant Fuel Type:** Timber

**Planning Office:**

**Risks:** Timber around home

### Mitigation Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Control Burn	2/28/2017		Grant Funding	Landowner, Private contractor or NCFS

**Notes:** Tram Rd and Upper Lake George Rd near Red Hill Rd. CANT ACCESS PROPERTY DUE TO BEING BEHIND LOCKED GATE.

**5 Project Name:** Wallace Walker Road

**Acres:**

**Latitude:** 35.07400

**Longitude:** -77.85667

**Landowner Name:**

**Dominant Fuel Type:** Timber (Grass Understory)

**Planning Office:**

**Risks:** Area along the whole Rd

### Mitigation Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Control burn around area to eliminate fuel around homes	2/28/2017		Grant Funding	Landowner, Private contractor or NCFS

**Notes:**



## **B. AREAS OF CONCERN**



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**1 Area Name:** Community Lane **Hazard Rating:** Extreme  
**Latitude:** 35.11267 **Longitude:** -77.87533 **Number of Homes:** 4 **Number of Lots:** 4  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Timber **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Scotts Store Rd & Red Hill Rd intersection  
**Notes:**

## Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	20	Roof Composition	15	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	25	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	3	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	119
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	5	Miscellaneous	5	Water Source Avail.	5		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Fuel Reduction	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Fuel Reduction by conducting a control burn		2/28/2017		Private contractor or NC Forest Service

**Notes:**

---



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**2 Area Name:** Louise Ward Lane **Hazard Rating:**

**Latitude:** 35.08183 **Longitude:** -77.89233 **Number of Homes:** 2 **Number of Lots:** 2

**Dominant Fuel Type:** Timber (Grass Understory) **Contact Person:**

**Address:**

**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**

**Dominant Risk:** Homes near the edge of the woods at the end of the lane.

**Notes:** Tram Rd and Upper Lake George Rd near Red Hill Rd Tip Scott Rd at the end of Rd.. AREA IS LOCKED BEHIND GATE AND KEY...

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	15	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	2	Fuel Clearance Zone	3	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	3	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	80
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	5	Water Source Avail.	5		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Fuel Reduction by control Burning or grinding	Fuel Reduction	2/28/2017		Private contractor or NC Forest Service

**Notes:**

---



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**3 Area Name:** Tip Scott Ln **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 35.08183 **Longitude:** -77.89283 **Number of Homes:** 1 **Number of Lots:** 1  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Home in the middle of woods with some defend-able space  
**Notes:**

## Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	20	Roof Composition	3	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	3	Topography		Building Construction	5	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	4	Building Setback	0	Total Points	87
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	5	Miscellaneous	2	Water Source Avail.	5		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Control Burn	Fuel Reduction	2/28/2017		Landowner, Private contractor or NC Forest Service

**Notes:**



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**4 Area Name:** Upper Lake George **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 35.08467 **Longitude:** -77.89233 **Number of Homes:** 4 **Number of Lots:** 4  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Timber **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Timber around homes  
**Notes:** Tram Rd and Upper Lake George Rd near Red Hill Rd. CANT ACCESS PROPERTY DUE TO BEING BEHIND LOCKED GATE.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	20	Roof Composition	15	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	0	Fuel Clearance Zone	3	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	85
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	5	Water Source Avail.	5		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Fuel Reduction	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Control Burn		2/28/2017		Landowner, Private contractor or NC Forest Service

**Notes:**



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**5 Area Name:** Wallace Walker Road **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 35.07400 **Longitude:** -77.85667 **Number of Homes:** 6 **Number of Lots:** 6  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Timber (Grass Understory) **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Area along the whole Rd  
**Notes:**

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	20	Roof Composition	15	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	0	Fuel Clearance Zone	3	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	82
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	2	Water Source Avail.	5		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Fuel Reduction	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Control burn around area to eliminate fuel around homes		2/28/2017		Landowner, Private contractor or NC Forest Service

**Notes:**



## C. FIRE PREVENTION PROGRAMS

### 1 Project Name: Pleasant Grove VFD

Population Reached: 150

Project Description: Fire Prevention

Age Group Targeted (select all that apply)	>50	50 - 35	34 - 20	19 - 15	14 - 10	9 - 6	<6
	True	True	True	True	True		True

Community(s) Targeted (if applicable): Department Members And Community

#### Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
	10/12/2016		County	NCFS,Local VFD

Notes: Smokey bear program

### 2 Project Name: Woodland Church

Population Reached: 65

Project Description: Fire Prevention program

Age Group Targeted (select all that apply)	>50	50 - 35	34 - 20	19 - 15	14 - 10	9 - 6	<6
	True	True	False	False	False		True

Community(s) Targeted (if applicable): Whole Community

#### Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
	10/12/2016		County	VFD

Notes: Fire Pup and fire alarm safety.

## D. PREPAREDNESS ACTIONS

### 1 Preparedness Item:

Planning Office:

Preparedness Need:

#### Preparedness Action

Category	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Infrastructure Improvement				

Notes:

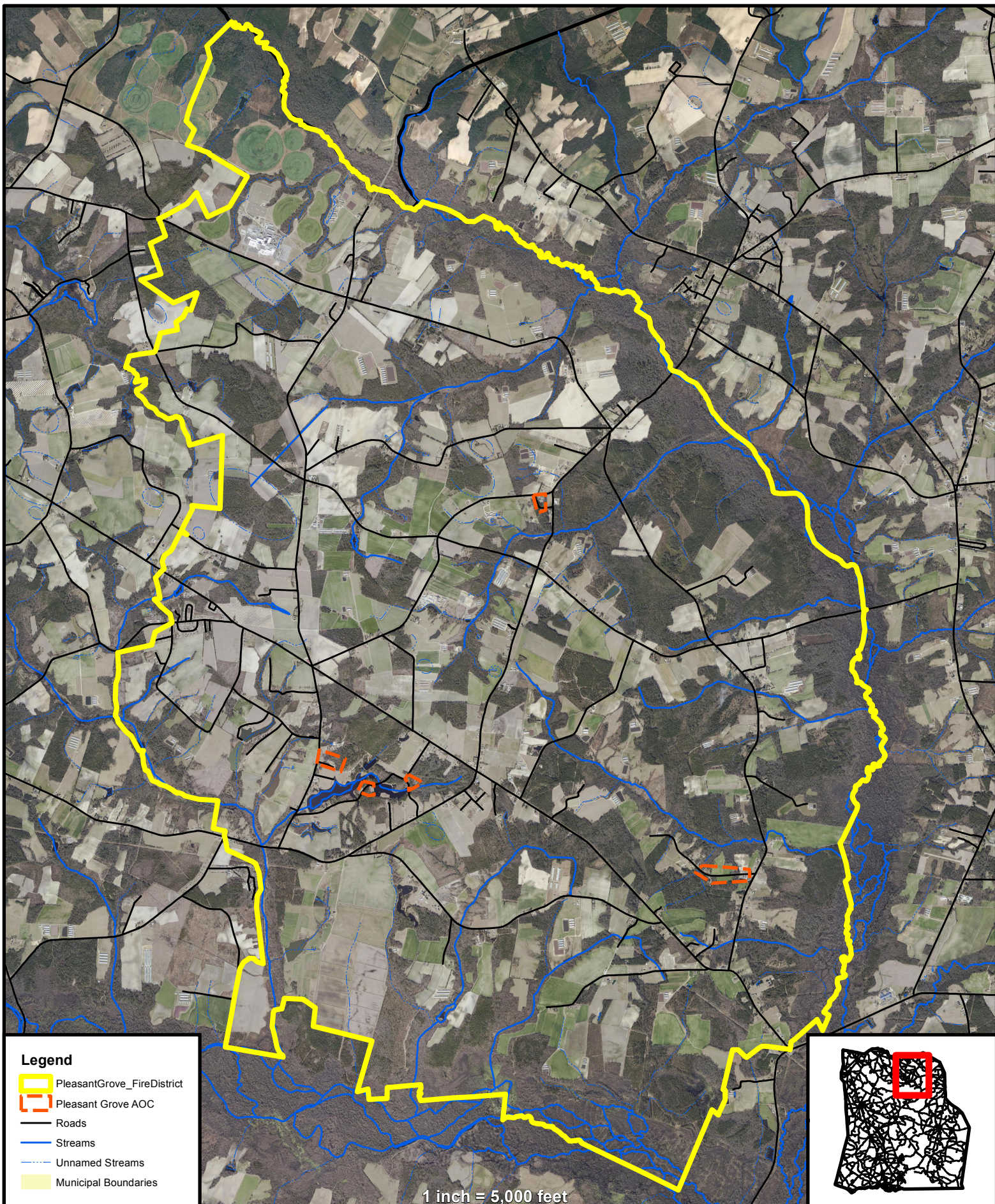
### 4) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

### 5) ATTACHMENTS:





# PLEASANT GROVE - CWPP AREAS OF CONCERN







# PLEASANT GROVE - CWPP AREAS OF CONCERN

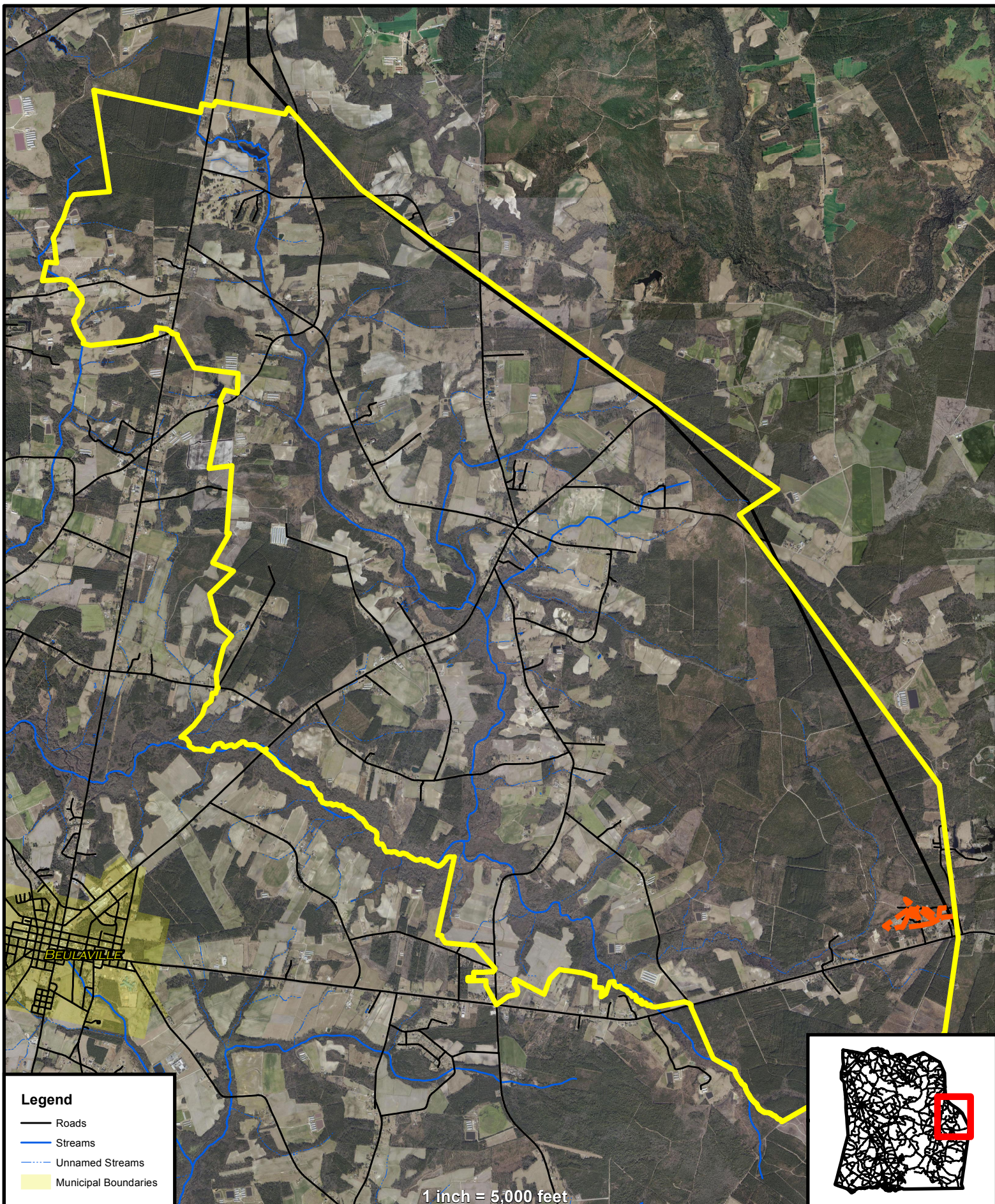
Community Lane Area of Concern







# POTTERS HILL - CWPP AREAS OF CONCERN

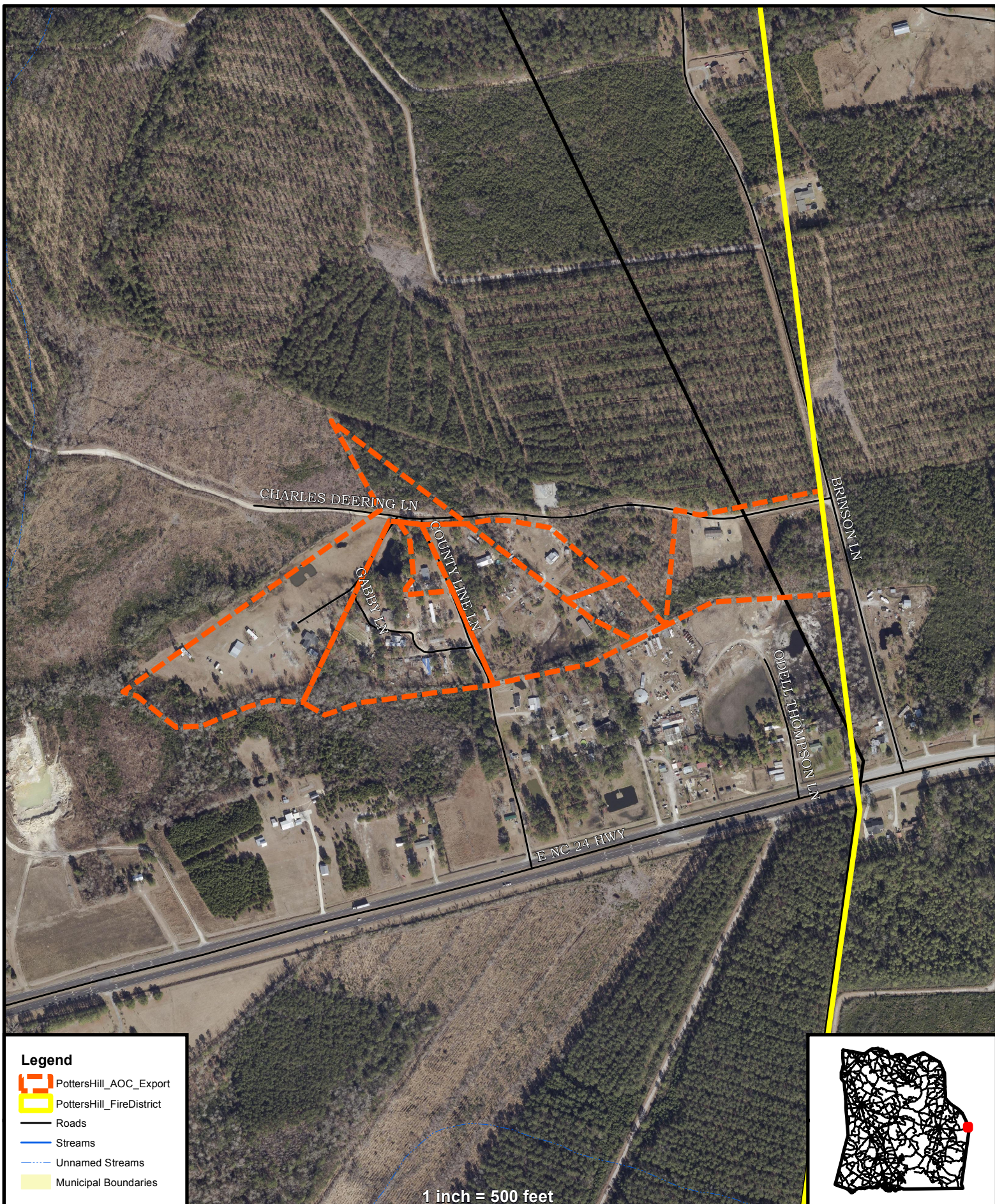






# POTTERS HILL - CWPP AREAS OF CONCERN

Charles Deering Ln - AOC







# The Potters Hill Volunteer Fire Department Community Wildfire Protection Plan

## AN ACTION PLAN FOR WILDFIRE MITIGATION

Date: 6/3/2015

**Prepared By:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Organization:** North Carolina Forest Service

**Contact Information:**

**Address:** 822 Firetower Rd  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Fax:**

**DOI Name:** POTTERS HILL FD  
**DOI Number:** NC10095942

This plan is a collaborative effort between various entities. The signing representatives listed in this plan comprise the core decision-making team responsible for this report and mutually agree on the plan's contents and are committed to act on its recommendations. The objectives are to set clear priorities for the implementation of wildfire mitigation in this fire district. This includes prioritized recommendations for the fire district as a whole and also for community members where appropriate.



## CWPP Signature Page(s)

### North Carolina Forest Service

**Name:** Jeffrey Marshburn

**Address:** 822 Firetower Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458

**Phone Number:** 910-289-2735

**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov

**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

### North Carolina Division of Emergency Management Representative

**Name:** Reid Southerland

**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, NC 28349

**Phone Number:** 910-289-7605

**E-Mail:** reids@duplincountync.com

**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

### County Fire Marshal

**Name:** Ricky Deavers

**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, NC 28349

**Phone Number:** 910-289-7606

**E-Mail:** rickyd@duplincountync.com

**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

### Fire Department Representative

**Name:** Joey Thigpen

**Address:** 1307 N NC 41  
Pink Hill, NC 28572

**Phone Number:** 910-298-3939

**E-Mail:**

**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

The following federal and other interested parties were consulted and involved in the preparation of this report.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Organization</u>
<u>Mutual Aid</u>	
<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
NC10094986	BEULAVILLE
NC10095377	FOUNTAIN TOWN FD
NC10095924	PINK HILL
NC10096074	SARECTA FD

# PLAN CONTENTS

- 1) Fire District, History and Pre-Attack Information
- 2) Fire District Base Map and Other Visual Aids
- 3) Recommendations and Action Items
- 4) Additional Comments
- 5) Attachments



## Potters Hill Volunteer Fire Department

### 1) FIRE DISTRICT AND PRE-ATTACK INFORMATION

#### A. PRIMARY FIRE STATION:

**County:** Duplin **County ID Number:** 031  
**Name:** Potters Hill Volunteer Fire Department  
**Latitude:** 34.97033 **Longitude:** -77.71083  
**Street:** 1307 N. NC 41 Hwy  
**City:** Pink Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28572  
**Mailing Address (if different):**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Phone Number:** 910-298-3139 **Fax Number:**  
**Email Address:**  
**Ground Directions:** From Beulaville take NC 41 Hwy toward Comfort, NC in Jones County. Potters Hill VFD will be about 5-6 mile on left at the crossroads.

#### B. RESOURCE CAPACITY:

##### PERSONNEL

<b>Number of Paid Firefighters:</b>	0	<b>Number of Volunteer Firefighters:</b>	24
<b>Number Trained in Wildland Fire:</b>	0	<b>Number Trained in Fire Prevention:</b>	15
<b>Number Trained in Hazard Assessment:</b>	15	<b>Number of Pick Up Firefighters (if Applicable):</b>	0

##### EQUIPMENT

Apparatus Type	Description	Quantity
Engine Type 1	1992 International 1000 tank/ 1500 pump	1
Engine Type 1	1996 International 2500 tank/ 1000 pump	1
Engine Type 1	1989 Chevy 1000 tank/ 1000 pump	1
Engine Type 6	1977 Chevy 250 tank/ 200 pump	1
Rescue Vehicle	1996 Chevy Utility body crash truck	1
Rescue Vehicle	1994 Int Crash Truck	1

#### C. INCIDENT PLANS AND INTELLIGENCE

##### INCIDENT MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE LOCATION(S)

**1 Incident Command Post (ICP):** Limestone Hunting Club  
**ICP Latitude:** 34.92833 **ICP Longitude:** -77.69333  
**ICP Street Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 2 **Entrances:** 1  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:**  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** NC 24 east of Beulaville to Willard Edwards Rd. Turn left and go about 1 mile down on left.  
**Comments:**

---



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

- 
- 1 Nearest Medical Facility:** Duplin General Hospital  
**Latitude:** 34.96501 **Longitude:** -77.96162 **Phone Number:** 910-296-0941  
**Street Address:** 401 North Main Street  
**City:** Kenansville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28349  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** NC 11 east. Left on Duplin St.
- 
- 2 Nearest Medical Facility:** Goshen Medical Beulaville  
**Latitude:** 34.93150 **Longitude:** -77.77083 **Phone Number:** 910-298-3125  
**Street Address:** 119 Crossover Rd  
**City:** Beulaville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28518  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☐ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Urgent Care  
**Ground Directions:** Take NC 241 out of Beulaville and turn right on Crossover road about 1/4 mile north of Beulaville
- 
- 3 Nearest Medical Facility:** UNC Jaycee Burn Center  
**Latitude:** 35.90431 **Longitude:** -79.05001 **Phone Number:** 919-966-3693  
**Street Address:** 101 Manning Drive  
**City:** Chapel Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 27514  
**Trauma Center Level:** I ☒ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☐ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** UNC Department of surgery. Quarter of a mile east of Manning Dr. and Hwy 86 intersection off of Manning Dr. on access road.
- 
- 4 Nearest Medical Facility:** Lenoir Memorial Hospital  
**Latitude:** 35.29016 **Longitude:** -77.58302 **Phone Number:** 252-522-7000  
**Street Address:** 100 Airport Road  
**City:** Kinston **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28501  
**Trauma Center Level:** III ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☐ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** Turn left from VFD onto Trenton highway until highway 70. Exit onto highway 70 West. Go approx. 15 miles until highway 11 & 70 exit right onto 11 & Queen street go about 4 to 5 miles turn left at EMS station Hospital on left.
- 

**VEHICLE ACCESS**

**Roads Paved (Percentage):** 75 - 99%  
**Average Road Grade:** 0 - 9%  
**Maximum Road Grade:** 10 - 19%  
**Maximum time to provide fire services to community:** < 10 Minutes



## AVIATION

**Airport**

**Three Letter  
Designation**

**DUPLIN CO**

DPL

**Manager:**

**Latitude:** 35.00010      **Longitude:** -77.98170      ☒ **Has Fuel: Jet A**      ☒ **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**

**CTAF/UNICOM:**      CTAF/UNICOM: 123.0      **Elevation:** 137 ft

**Runway: Length** 6,002 ft      **Width** 75 ft      **Surface Type** Paved

**Ground Directions:**

**PINK HILL**

4W9

**Manager:**

**Latitude:** 35.05070      **Longitude:** -77.73610      ☐ **Has Fuel: Jet A**      ☐ **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**

**CTAF/UNICOM:**      CTAF/UNICOM: 122.7      **Elevation:** 144 ft

**Runway: Length** 2,800 ft      **Width** 85 ft      **Surface Type** Grass

**Ground Directions:**

## HELICOPTER LANDING ZONES

## WATER RESOURCES

**Percent of Fire District in reach of hydrants or connected to county water:** 100%

## D. COMMUNITY INFORMATION

### FIRE DISTRICT SIZE & DEMOGRAPHICS

**Estimated Acres:** 17,590      **Number of Lots:** 1,460

**Number of Structures:** 902      **Percentage Residential:** 90 %

**Estimated Population Growth  
(next 30 Years):** Average

**Majority Population is Full-Time:** True      **If NOT Full Time please indicate what  
Percentage of Population is part-time**

**HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING (from NFPA 1144):**

### WILDFIRE HISTORY & FUEL TYPE

**Relative Frequency:** Low

**Common Causes:** Debris

**Area of Future Concern:**

**Additional Comments:**

**Dominant Vegetation (Fuel Type):** Brush

**Dominant Building Construction Type:** Single Family wood frame

**Wildfire History or Fuel Type Notes:** Low

## 2) FIRE DISTRICT BASE MAP AND OTHER VISUALS

*Minimally should include fire district boundary, major roads, fire Stations, ICPs, staging areas, medical facilities, helispots, water resources, and local, state, and federal ownership boundaries on the base map. May want to include: major land marks, police stations, evacuations routes, forest service offices, and large forest land parcel boundaries. Attach or insert community base map and other visuals.*



### 3) RECOMMEDATIONS AND ACTION ITEMS

#### A. FUEL MITIGATION SITES

**1 Project Name:** Charles Deering Ln **Acres:**

**Latitude:** 34.92650 **Longitude:** -77.65300

**Landowner Name:** **Dominant Fuel Type:** Timber

**Planning Office:** **Risks:** High risk due to large block of timber to the North of homes. Some homes have adequate defend-able space but others do not.

#### Mitigation Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
	2/28/2017		Grant Funding	Private Contractor or NCFS

Notes:

---

#### B. AREAS OF CONCERN



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

1

Area Name:

Charles Deering Ln

Latitude:

34.92650

Longitude:

-77.65300

Number of Homes:

10

Number of Lots:

10

Dominant Fuel Type:

Timber

Contact Person:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Dominant Risk:

High risk due to large block of timber to the North of homes. Some homes have adequate defend-able space but others do not.

Notes:

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	20	Roof Composition	15	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	2	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	3	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	97
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	3	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	5		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Fuel Reduction	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Control Burn area		2/28/2017		Private Contractor or NC Forest Service
Notes:				



C. FIRE PREVENTION PROGRAMS

1 Project Name: Pete's Fire Prevention

Population Reached: 30

Project Description: Fire Prevention at local church for Pre-K

Age Group Targeted (select all that apply)	>50	50 - 35	34 - 20	19 - 15	14 - 10	9 - 6	<6
	True	False	False	False	False		True

Community(s) Targeted (if applicable):

Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
	10/9/2015		Local Funds	VFD

Notes: Smokey Bear and Fire Pup program

D. PREPAREDNESS ACTIONS

4) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

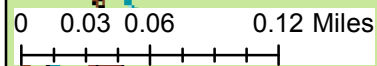
5) ATTACHMENTS:


















This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.

The map displays the Athol area, including roads such as Yellow Cut Rd, Tarheel Dr, Carolina Landing Dr, Pirates Ln, Rain Tree Ct, Sixth St, Fifth St, Fourth St, First St, NB Elm St, and SB Elm St. A red dashed line indicates the Area of Concern, which follows a path through the town. A red solid line indicates the Fire District boundary. The map also shows County Boundaries, Secondary Roads, and Major Roads. A scale bar at the bottom left indicates distances from 0 to 0.12 miles. A legend on the right side of the map lists various symbols and their corresponding features: Fire Departments (red circle with 'F'), Staging Areas (blue circle with 'S'), Water Sources (blue circle with 'W'), Fuel Mitigation Sites (green circle with 'F'), Helispots (yellow circle with 'H'), Hospitals (blue cross), Airports (black airplane), ICPs (blue square with 'I'), Secondary Roads (thin black line), Major Roads (thick black line), Area of Concern (red dashed line), Fire District (red solid line), and County Boundaries (black outline).



- ### Legend
-  Fire Departments
  -  Staging Areas
  -  Water Sources
  -  Fuel Mitigation Sites
  -  Helispots
  -  Hospitals
  -  Airports
  -  ICPs
  -  Secondary Roads
  -  Major Roads
  -  Area of Concern
  -  Fire District
  -  County Boundaries



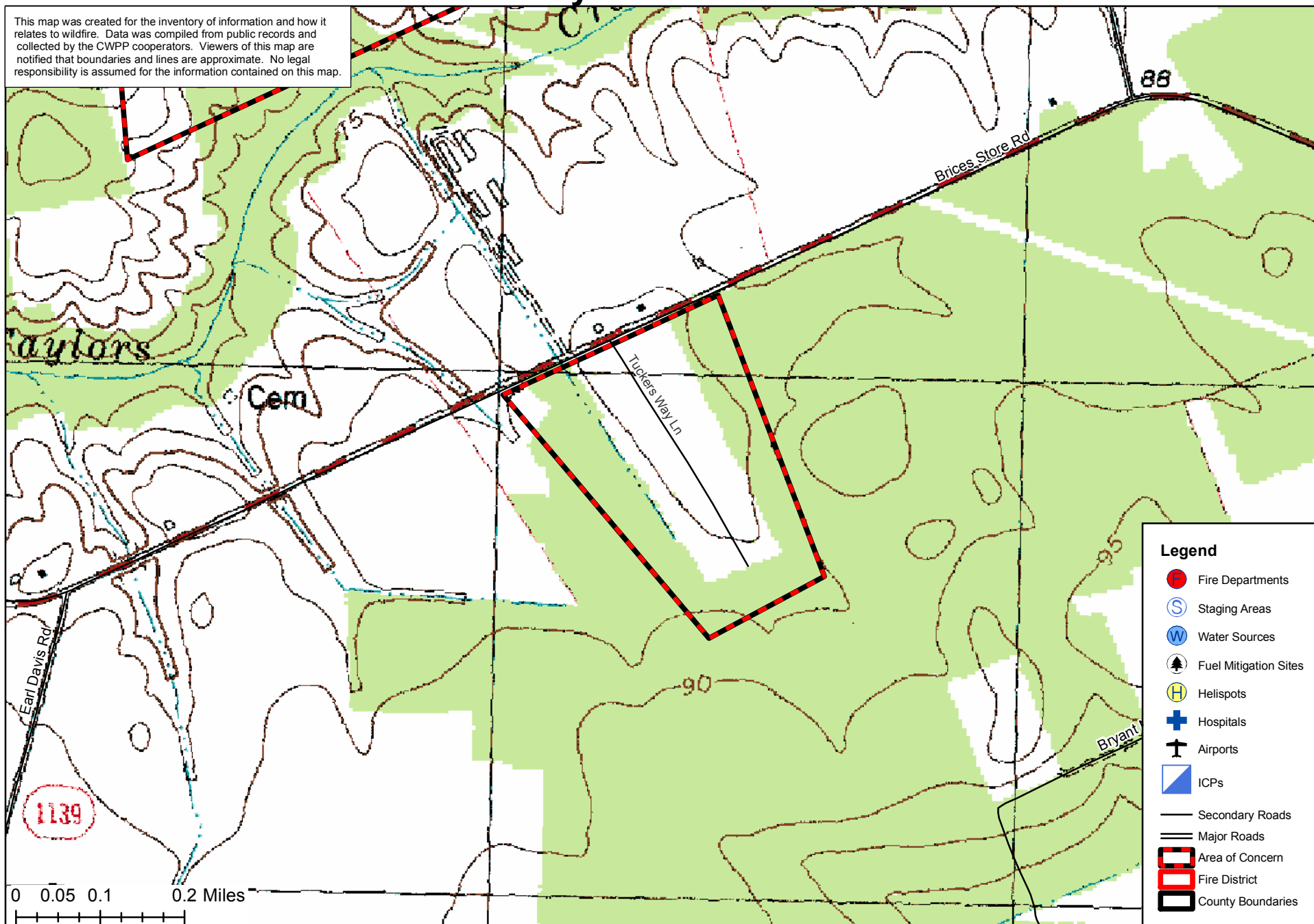


## Rose Hill FD CWPP

### Tucker's Way Ln. Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





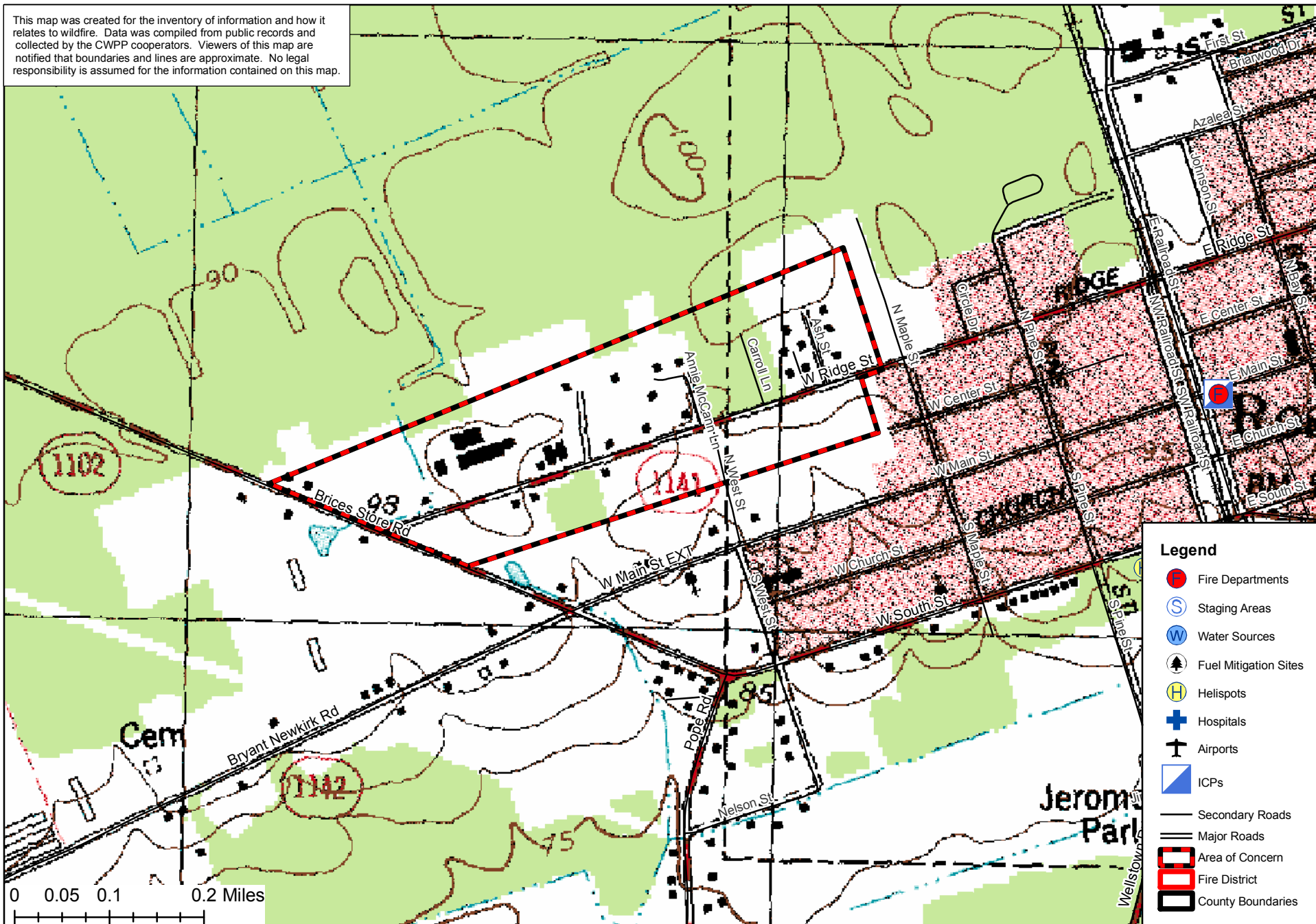


This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.

**Legend**

- Fire Departments
- Staging Areas
- Water Sources
- Fuel Mitigation Sites
- Helispots
- Hospitals
- Airports
- ICPs
- Secondary Roads
- Major Roads
- Area of Concern
- Fire District
- County Boundaries

0 0.05 0.1 0.2 Miles





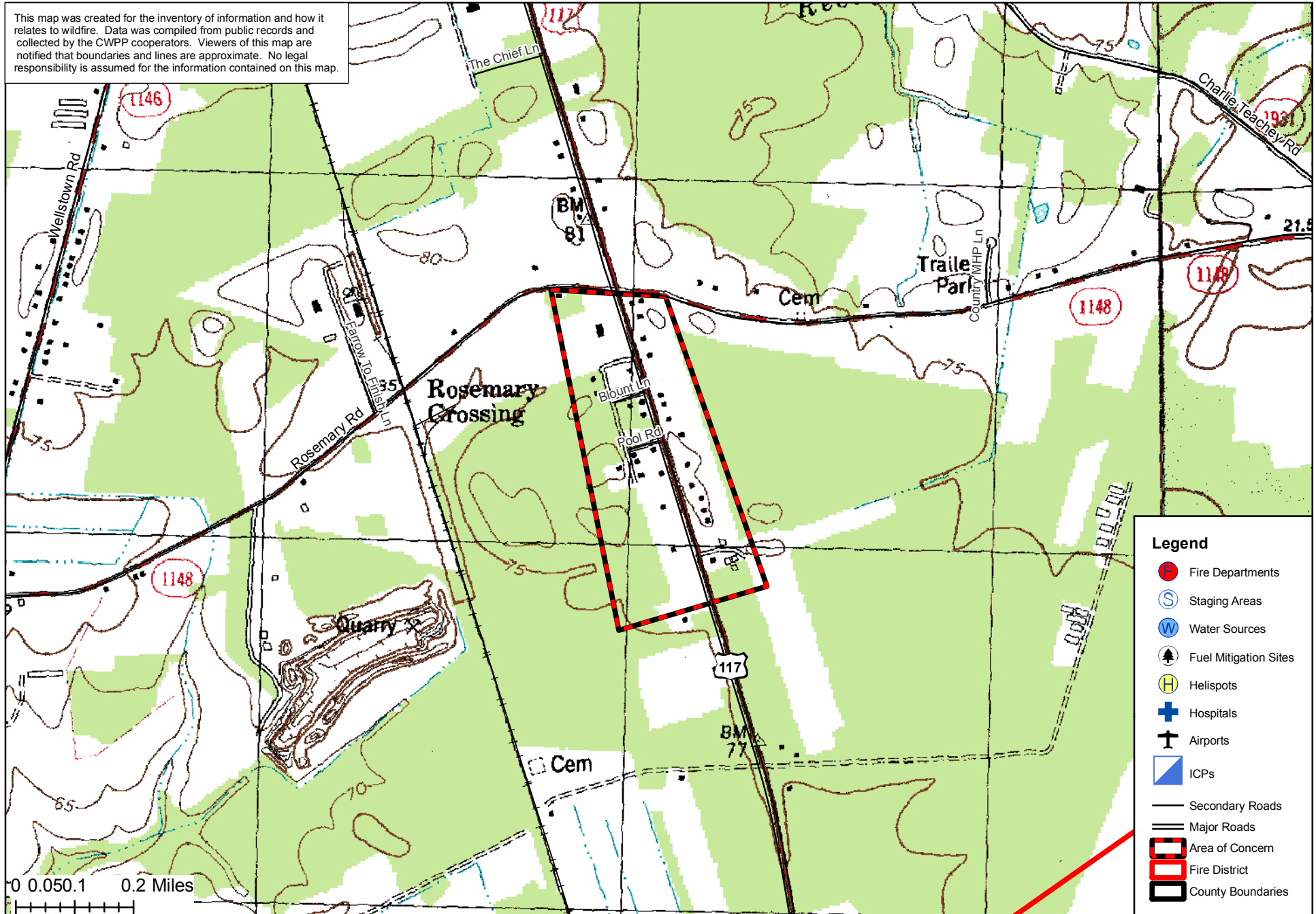


# Rose Hill FD CWPP

## US 117 Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





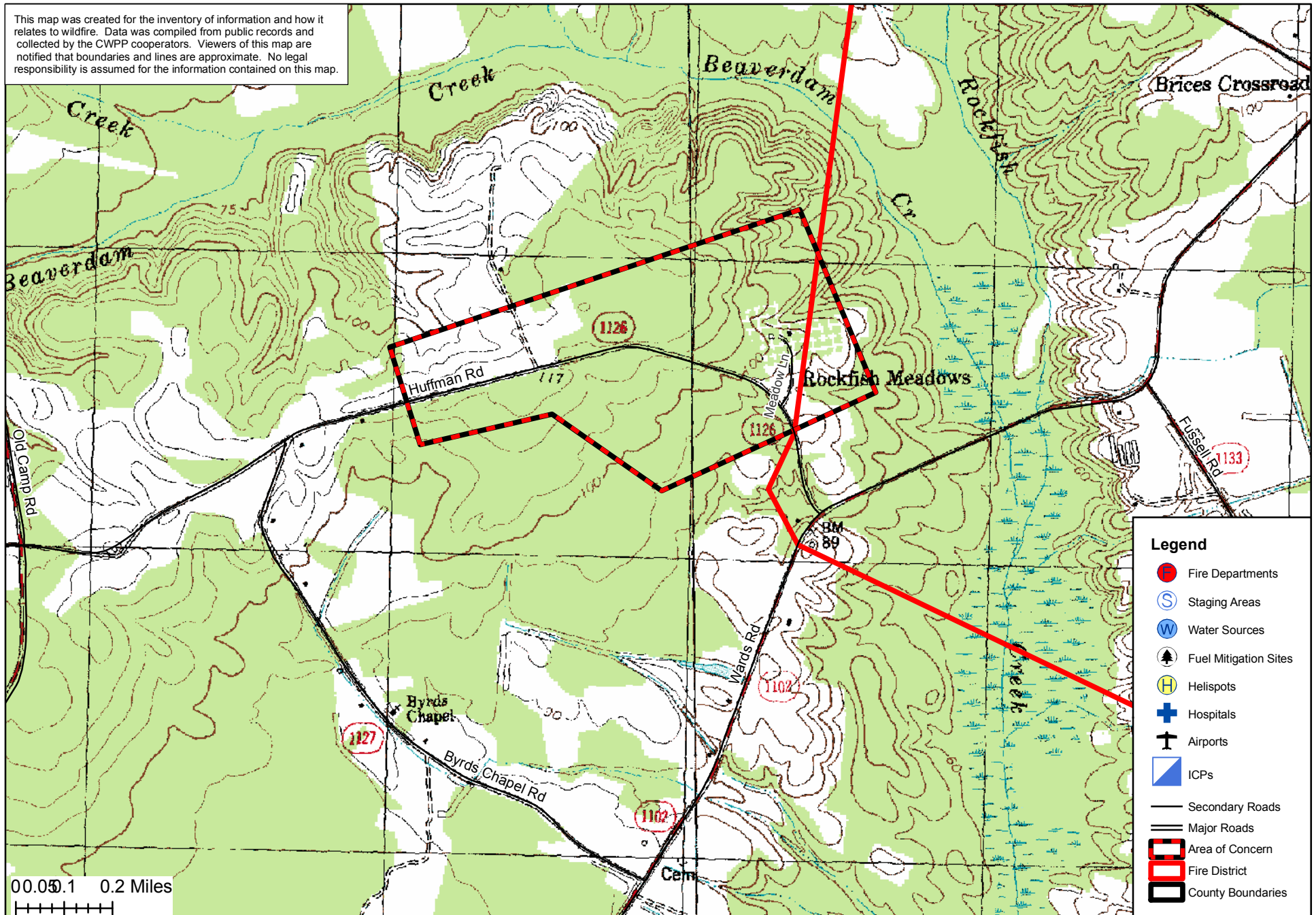


# Rose Hill FD CWPP

## Huffman Rd. Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.



- Legend**
- Fire Departments
  - Staging Areas
  - Water Sources
  - Fuel Mitigation Sites
  - Helispots
  - Hospitals
  - Airports
  - ICPs
  - Secondary Roads
  - Major Roads
  - Area of Concern
  - Fire District
  - County Boundaries

00.00.1 0.2 Miles





# The Rose Hill Volunteer Fire Department Community Wildfire Protection Plan

## AN ACTION PLAN FOR WILDFIRE MITIGATION

Date: 7/5/2011

**Prepared By:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Organization:** North Carolina Forest Service

**Contact Information:**

**Address:** 822 Firetower Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Fax:** 910-289-4635

**DOI Name:** ROSE HILL  
**DOI Number:** NC10096019

This plan is a collaborative effort between various entities. The signing representatives listed in this plan comprise the core decision-making team responsible for this report and mutually agree on the plan's contents and are committed to act on its recommendations. The objectives are to set clear priorities for the implementation of wildfire mitigation in this fire district. This includes prioritized recommendations for the fire district as a whole and also for community members where appropriate.



**CWPP Signature Page(s)**



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**North Carolina Forest Service**

**Name:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Address:** 822 Firetower Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Address:** 822 Firetown Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Reid Southerland  
**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, NC 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7605  
**E-Mail:** reids@duplincountync.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Ricky Deavers  
**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, NC 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7606  
**E-Mail:** rickyd@duplincountync.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Fire Department Representative**

**Name:** Clayton Herring Jr.  
**Address:** 108 East Main Street  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-5102  
**E-Mail:**  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Garry Murphy  
**Address:** 108 East Main Street  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone Number:**  
**E-Mail:**  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

The following federal and other interested parties were consulted and involved in the preparation of this report.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Organization</u>
<u>Mutual Aid</u>	
<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
NC10095451	GREENEVERS FD
NC10095682	MAGNOLIA
NC10096237	TEACHEY FD
NC10096338	WALLACE

# PLAN CONTENTS

- 1) Fire District, History and Pre-Attack Information
- 2) Fire District Base Map and Other Visual Aids
- 3) Recommendations and Action Items
- 4) Additional Comments
- 5) Attachments



## Rose Hill Volunteer Fire Department

### 1) FIRE DISTRICT AND PRE-ATTACK INFORMATION

#### A. PRIMARY FIRE STATION:

**County:** Duplin **County ID Number:** 031  
**Name:** Rose Hill FD  
**Latitude:** 34.82471 **Longitude:** -78.02862  
**Street:** 108 East Main Street  
**City:** Rose Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28458  
**Mailing Address (if different):** PO Box 478  
**City:** Rose Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28458  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-5102 **Fax Number:**  
**Email Address:**  
**Ground Directions:** North on US 117 from Charity St. turn left on E Main St.

#### B. RESOURCE CAPACITY:

##### PERSONNEL

<b>Number of Paid Firefighters:</b>	0	<b>Number of Volunteer Firefighters:</b>	32
<b>Number Trained in Wildland Fire:</b>	15	<b>Number Trained in Fire Prevention:</b>	15
<b>Number Trained in Hazard Assessment:</b>	15	<b>Number of Pick Up Firefighters (if Applicable):</b>	0

##### EQUIPMENT

Apparatus Type	Description	Quantity
Engine Type 1	1250GPM 1000GAL	2
Rescue Vehicle		1
Water Tender Type 3	1200GAL	1
Engine Type 6	4000GAL 200ft 1" hose	1
Suburban	2000 Ford Explorer	1

#### C. INCIDENT PLANS AND INTELLIGENCE

##### INCIDENT MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE LOCATION(S)

**1 Incident Command Post (ICP):** Rose Hill Volunteer Fire Department  
**ICP Latitude:** 34.82471 **ICP Longitude:** -78.02862  
**ICP Street Address:** 108 E. Main Street  
**City:** Rose Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28458  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 0 **Entrances:** 4  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 7440  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** US 117 North from Wallace. Left onto E. Main St. FD on left.  
**Comments:**

---



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

- 
- 1 **Staging Area:** Charity Jr. High School  
**Latitude:** 34.82489 **Longitude:** -77.96860  
**Street Address:** 1333 West Charity Rd  
**City:** Rose Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28458  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 1 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 10 **Entrances:** 3  
**# Buildings:** 8 **Indoor Square Footage:** 60000  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** I-40 to W. Charity Rd. School on the left.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 2 **Staging Area:** Concord Baptist Church  
**Latitude:** 34.84019 **Longitude:** -78.11800  
**Street Address:** 3197 S. NC 903 Hwy  
**City:** Magnolia **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28453  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 2 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 6000  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** NC 903 at intersection with Cornwallis Rd.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 3 **Staging Area:** Corinth Baptist Church  
**Latitude:** 34.78259 **Longitude:** -78.07514  
**Street Address:** 1107 Corwallis Rd.  
**City:** Rose Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28458  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 1 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 1 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 2 **Indoor Square Footage:** 4800  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** US 117. Head west on Rosemary Rd. Left on Wells Town Rd. Right on Corinth Church Rd. Located on corner of Corwallish Rd and Corinth Church Rd.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 4 **Staging Area:** Rose Hill Magnolia Elementary School  
**Latitude:** 34.85014 **Longitude:** -78.02327  
**Street Address:** 1329 Brooks Quinn Rd.  
**City:** Rose Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28458  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 1 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 7 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 2 **Indoor Square Footage:** 87000  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** US 117 north. Northeast on Brooks Quinn Rd. School located on the right.  
**Comments:**
-



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

- 
- 1 Nearest Medical Facility:** Duplin General Hospital  
**Latitude:** 34.96501 **Longitude:** -77.96162 **Phone Number:** 910-296-0941  
**Street Address:** 401 North Main Street  
**City:** Kenansville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28349  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** NC 11 east. Left on Duplin St.
- 
- 2 Nearest Medical Facility:** New Hanover Regional Medical Center  
**Latitude:** 34.20637 **Longitude:** -77.92178 **Phone Number:** 910-667-7000  
**Street Address:** 2131 South 17th Street  
**City:** Wilmington **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28401  
**Trauma Center Level:** II ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** Northeast on US 17 from Bolivia. Follow US 76 E. Right on 16th St. Continue on 17th St. Left on Medical Center Dr.
- 
- 3 Nearest Medical Facility:** Pender Memorial Hospital  
**Latitude:** 34.55073 **Longitude:** -77.91987 **Phone Number:** 910-259-5451  
**Street Address:** 507 E. Fremont Stree  
**City:** Burgaw **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28425  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** US 117 South. Right on E. Fremont St.
- 
- 4 Nearest Medical Facility:** UNC Hospital  
**Latitude:** 35.90423 **Longitude:** -79.05000 **Phone Number:** 919-966-4131  
**Street Address:** 101 Manning Drive  
**City:** Chapel Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 27514  
**Trauma Center Level:** I ☒ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** West on Durham-Chapel Hill Blvd. from I-40. Slight left on Fordham Blvd. Right on Manning Dr.
- 

**VEHICLE ACCESS**

**Roads Paved (Percentage):** 75 - 99%  
**Average Road Grade:** 0 - 9%  
**Maximum Road Grade:** 0 - 9%  
**Maximum time to provide fire services to community:** < 10 Minutes



## AVIATION

### Airport

#### Three Letter Designation

**ALBERT J ELLIS**

OAJ

Manager:

**Latitude:** 34.82920      **Longitude:** -77.61210      ☐ **Has Fuel: Jet A**      ☐ **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**

**CTAF/UNICOM:**      CTAF/UNICOM: 123.0

**Elevation:** 93 ft

**Runway: Length** 7,100 ft      **Width** 150 ft      **Surface Type** Paved

**Ground Directions:**

**DUPLIN CO**

DPL

Manager:

**Latitude:** 35.00010      **Longitude:** -77.98170      ☐ **Has Fuel: Jet A**      ☐ **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**

**CTAF/UNICOM:**      CTAF/UNICOM: 123.0

**Elevation:** 137 ft

**Runway: Length** 6,002 ft      **Width** 75 ft      **Surface Type** Paved

**Ground Directions:**

**HENDERSON FIELD**

ACZ

Manager:

**Latitude:** 34.71790      **Longitude:** -78.00390      ☐ **Has Fuel: Jet A**      ☐ **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**

**CTAF/UNICOM:**      CTAF/UNICOM: 122.8

**Elevation:** 38 ft

**Runway: Length** 4,153 ft      **Width** 75 ft      **Surface Type** Paved

**Ground Directions:**

## HELICOPTER LANDING ZONES

**1 Helispot:** Charity Junior High School      **Capacity:** Type 1 - 3

**Latitude:** 34.82489      **Longitude:** -77.96860

**Ground Directions:** US 117 north from Rose Hill. Right on Brooks Quinn Rd.

**Comments:**

---

**2 Helispot:** Jerome Park      **Capacity:** Type 1 - 3

**Latitude:** 34.81860      **Longitude:** -78.02859

**Ground Directions:** US 117 to W Charity Rd (west). Left on Wells Town Rd. Park on left across from Pine St.

**Comments:**

---

**3 Helispot:** Rose Hill Magnolia Elementary School      **Capacity:** Type 1 - 3

**Latitude:** 34.85014      **Longitude:** -78.02327

**Ground Directions:** US 117. Head Northeast on Brooks Quinn Rd. School on right.

**Comments:**

---



## WATER RESOURCES

Percent of Fire District in reach of hydrants or connected to county water: 50 - 74%

**1 Water Source:** Blanchard  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Contact Telephone:**  
**Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 34.83988 **Longitude:** -77.97914  
**Ground Directions:** I-40 east to W. Charity Rd. Left on Boney Rd. Right on Wells Brothers Rd. Located northeast of intersection.  
**Comments:**

---

**2 Water Source:** Johnson's Lake  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Contact Telephone:**  
**Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Lake **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 34.86469 **Longitude:** -78.05125  
**Ground Directions:** US 117 north. Left on Nash Johnson Rd. Lake is north of road after the railroad tracks.  
**Comments:**

---

**3 Water Source:** Newkirk Pond  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Contact Telephone:**  
**Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 34.83411 **Longitude:** -78.10559  
**Ground Directions:** NC 903 to Cornwallis Rd. Left on Betholite Rd. Located north of the road.  
**Comments:**

---

## D. COMMUNITY INFORMATION

### FIRE DISTRICT SIZE & DEMOGRAPHICS

**Estimated Acres:** 23,548 **Number of Lots:** 2,272  
**Number of Structures:** 2,025 **Percentage Residential:** 70 %  
**Estimated Population Growth (next 30 Years):** Average

**Majority Population is Full-Time:** True **If NOT Full Time please indicate what Percentage of Population is part-time**

**HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING (from NFPA 1144):**

### WILDFIRE HISTORY & FUEL TYPE

**Relative Frequency:**  
**Common Causes:** Debris burning and agricultural burning.  
**Area of Future Concern:**  
**Additional Comments:**  
**Dominant Vegetation (Fuel Type):** Closed Timber Litter  
**Dominant Building Construction Type:** Wood and vinyl  
**Wildfire History or Fuel Type Notes:**

## 2) FIRE DISTRICT BASE MAP AND OTHER VISUALS

*Minimally should include fire district boundary, major roads, fire Stations, ICPs, staging areas, medical facilities, helispots, water resources, and local, state, and federal ownership boundaries on the base map. May want to include: major land marks, police stations, evacuations routes, forest service offices, and large forest land parcel boundaries. Attach or insert community base map and other visuals.*

## 3) RECOMMEDATIONS AND ACTION ITEMS



## A. FUEL MITIGATION SITES

1

Project Name:

6th Street

Acres: 0

Latitude:

34.83577

Longitude:

-78.02574

Landowner Name:

Dominant Fuel Type:

Planning Office:

Risks:

Mitigation Action

Action

Planned Date

Completed Date

Funding Source

Activity to be Completed by

Notes:

---

2

Project Name:

Brice's Store Rd/ Ridge St.

Acres: 0

Latitude:

34.82515

Longitude:

-78.03516

Landowner Name:

Dominant Fuel Type:

Planning Office:

Risks:

Mitigation Action

Action

Planned Date

Completed Date

Funding Source

Activity to be Completed by

Notes:

---

3

Project Name:

Huffman Road

Acres: 0

Latitude:

34.83143

Longitude:

-78.06630

Landowner Name:

Dominant Fuel Type:

Planning Office:

Risks:

Mitigation Action

Action

Planned Date

Completed Date

Funding Source

Activity to be Completed by

Notes:

---

4

Project Name:

Merritt Rd.

Acres: 0

Latitude:

34.82798

Longitude:

-78.06326

Landowner Name:

Dominant Fuel Type:

Planning Office:

Risks:

Mitigation Action

Action

Planned Date

Completed Date

Funding Source

Activity to be Completed by

Notes:

---

5

Project Name:

Old Camp Road

Acres: 0

Latitude:

34.78485

Longitude:

-78.14011

Landowner Name:

Dominant Fuel Type:

Planning Office:

Risks:

Mitigation Action

Action

Planned Date

Completed Date

Funding Source

Activity to be Completed by

Notes:

---



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

6

Project Name:

Tuckers Way

Acres: 0

Latitude: 34.82246

Longitude: -78.06662

Landowner Name:

Dominant Fuel Type:

Planning Office:

Risks:

Mitigation Action

Action

Planned Date

Completed Date

Funding Source

Activity to be Completed by

Notes:

---

7

Project Name:

US 117

Acres: 0

Latitude: 34.80871

Longitude: -78.01595

Landowner Name:

Dominant Fuel Type:

Planning Office:

Risks:

Mitigation Action

Action

Planned Date

Completed Date

Funding Source

Activity to be Completed by

Notes:

---

B. AREAS OF CONCERN



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**1 Area Name:** 6th Street **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 34.83577 **Longitude:** -78.02574 **Number of Homes:** 10 **Number of Lots:** 20  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:** Sarah Sloan  
**Address:** PO Box 244  
**City:** Rose Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28458  
**Dominant Risk:** Moderate fuel load, building construction  
**Notes:** Directions: Sycamore St north of Rose Hill. Left on 6th street.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	16	Roof Composition	1	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	12	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	3	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	68
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	0		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Pass out door hanger on fire safety		10/30/2013		NC Forest Service and/or Fire Department

**Notes:**

---



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**2 Area Name:** Landfill Road **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 34.85103 **Longitude:** -77.99587 **Number of Homes:** 13 **Number of Lots:** 31  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:** William David Hawes  
**Address:** 450 Landfill Road  
**City:** Rose Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28458  
**Dominant Risk:** Moderate fuel load, building construction  
**Notes:** Directions: Ridge St east. Straight onto Firetower Rd. Cross over I-40 and left on Landfill Rd.

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	14	Roof Composition	1	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	66
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	5	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	0		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Pass out door hanger on fire safety			10/31/2013		NC Forest Service and/or Fire Department

**Notes:**

---



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**3 Area Name:** US-117 **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 34.80871 **Longitude:** -78.01595 **Number of Homes:** 37 **Number of Lots:** 69  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:** Addell Lanier  
**Address:** 125 Blount Street  
**City:** Rose Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28458  
**Dominant Risk:** Building construction  
**Notes:** Directions: US 117 south from Rose Hill at US 117 and Rose Mary Rd.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	13	Roof Composition	3	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	2	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	60
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	0		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Pass out door hanger on fire safety		10/31/2013		NC Forest Service and/or Fire Department

**Notes:**



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**4 Area Name:** Brice's Store Rd/ Ridge Street **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.82515 **Longitude:** -78.03516 **Number of Homes:** 40 **Number of Lots:** 51  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:** Fonnies Carroll, Jr  
**Address:** 370 W. Ridge Street  
**City:** Rose Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28458  
**Dominant Risk:** Fuel clearance zone, building construction  
**Notes:** Directions: US 117 to Rose Hill. Left on W. Ridge Steet to Brice's Store Road

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	3	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	3	Fuel Clearance Zone	25	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	78
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	5	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	0		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Fuel Reduction	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Would benefit from fuel reduction by mulching around homes along Ridge St.		12/31/2016		Private Contractor

**Notes:**



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**5 Area Name:** Old Camp Road **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.78485 **Longitude:** -78.14011 **Number of Homes:** 4 **Number of Lots:** 7  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Fuel clearance zone, building construction  
**Notes:** Directions: US 117 south. West on NC 41. Straight onto Old Camp Rd.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	15	Roof Composition	3	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	25	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	89
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Pass out door hanger on fire safety		10/31/2013		NC Forest Service and/or Fire Department

**Notes:**



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**6 Area Name:** Huffman Road **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 34.83143 **Longitude:** -78.06630 **Number of Homes:** 28 **Number of Lots:** 22  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:** Robert Herring  
**Address:** PO Box 100  
**City:** Rose Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28458  
**Dominant Risk:** Fuel clearance zone, building construction  
**Notes:** Directions: From Rose Hill turn West on Ridge Street, stay straight to Brice's Store Road. Turn Right onto Brices Store Rd. Left on Wards Rd. Right on Huffman Rd.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	1	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	15	<b>Building Construction</b>		<b>Total</b>	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	<b>Topography</b>		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	62
Fire Service Turnaround	5	<b>Additional Rating Factors</b>		<b>Available Fire Protection</b>			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	0		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Pass out door hanger on fire safety		10/31/2013		NC Forest Service and/or Fire Department

**Notes:**

---



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**7 Area Name:** Merritt Rd. **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 34.82798 **Longitude:** -78.06326 **Number of Homes:** 9 **Number of Lots:** 13  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:** Ricky Matthews  
**Address:** 440 Merritt Road  
**City:** Rose Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28458  
**Dominant Risk:** Building construction  
**Notes:** Directions: From Rose Hill turn West on Ridge Street, stay straight. Turn Right on Brices Store Rd. Right on Merritt Rd.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	5	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	61
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	5		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Pass out door hanger on fire safety		10/31/2013		NC Forest Service and/or Fire Department

**Notes:**



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**8 Area Name:** Tuckers Way Lane **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 34.82246 **Longitude:** -78.06662 **Number of Homes:** 4 **Number of Lots:** 4  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:** Carroll Conner  
**Address:** 174 Tuckers Way Lane  
**City:** Rose Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28458  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility very rough dirt road, bad holes and slippery if wet , building construction  
**Notes:** Directions: From US 117 in Rose Hill. Turn West on Ridge St. Right on Brices Store Rd. Tuckers Way Lane will be on Left past Merritt road.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	3	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	66
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	0		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Pass out door hanger on fire safety	Awareness	10/31/2013		NC Forest Service and/or Fire Department

**Notes:**

---



**C. FIRE PREVENTION PROGRAMS****1 Project Name:** Door Hanger Project**Population Reached:** 50**Project Description:** Pass out door hanger in most affected areas

<b>Age Group Targeted (select all that apply)</b>	<b>&gt;50</b>	<b>50 - 35</b>	<b>34 - 20</b>	<b>19 - 15</b>	<b>14 - 10</b>	<b>9 - 6</b>	<b>&lt;6</b>
	True	True	True	True	True	True	True

**Community(s) Targeted (if applicable):****Action**

<b>Action</b>	<b>Planned Date</b>	<b>Completed Date</b>	<b>Funding Source</b>	<b>Activity to be Completed by</b>
	10/31/2013			NC Forest Service and or Fire Department

**Notes:****2 Project Name:** Fire Prevention Week**Population Reached:** Elementary School Children**Project Description:** Presentations of fire safety given at schools.

<b>Age Group Targeted (select all that apply)</b>	<b>&gt;50</b>	<b>50 - 35</b>	<b>34 - 20</b>	<b>19 - 15</b>	<b>14 - 10</b>	<b>9 - 6</b>	<b>&lt;6</b>
	True	False	False	False	False	True	True

**Community(s) Targeted (if applicable):** Elementary School Children**Action**

<b>Action</b>	<b>Planned Date</b>	<b>Completed Date</b>	<b>Funding Source</b>	<b>Activity to be Completed by</b>
	10/15/2013			NC Forest Service, Fire Marshall Office

**Notes:****3 Project Name:** Fundraiser**Population Reached:** Adults**Project Description:** Educational Fundraiser

<b>Age Group Targeted (select all that apply)</b>	<b>&gt;50</b>	<b>50 - 35</b>	<b>34 - 20</b>	<b>19 - 15</b>	<b>14 - 10</b>	<b>9 - 6</b>	<b>&lt;6</b>
	True	True	True	True	True	True	True

**Community(s) Targeted (if applicable):** Adults**Action**

<b>Action</b>	<b>Planned Date</b>	<b>Completed Date</b>	<b>Funding Source</b>	<b>Activity to be Completed by</b>
	9/30/2013		local, state	vfd

**Notes:**



## D. PREPAREDNESS ACTIONS

### 1 Preparedness Item: Upgrade Equipment

Planning Office:

Preparedness Need: Need Type 6 Engine

#### Preparedness Action

Category	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Equipment Purchase Action Purchase Type 6 Engine	12/31/2015		Local, State, Federal Grants	VFD

Notes:

### 2 Preparedness Item: Wildland Fire Gear

Planning Office: VFD

Preparedness Need: Wildland Fire Gear

#### Preparedness Action

Category	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Equipment Purchase Action Need to purchase wildland fire fighting gear	6/30/2014		Local, State, Federal Grants	VFD

Notes:

### 3 Preparedness Item: Wildland Fire Suppression

Planning Office: VFD

Preparedness Need:

#### Preparedness Action

Category	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Other Action Train new Fire Department members in wildland fire suppression	12/31/2015			NCFS/ College Fire School

Notes:

## 4) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

## 5) ATTACHMENTS:



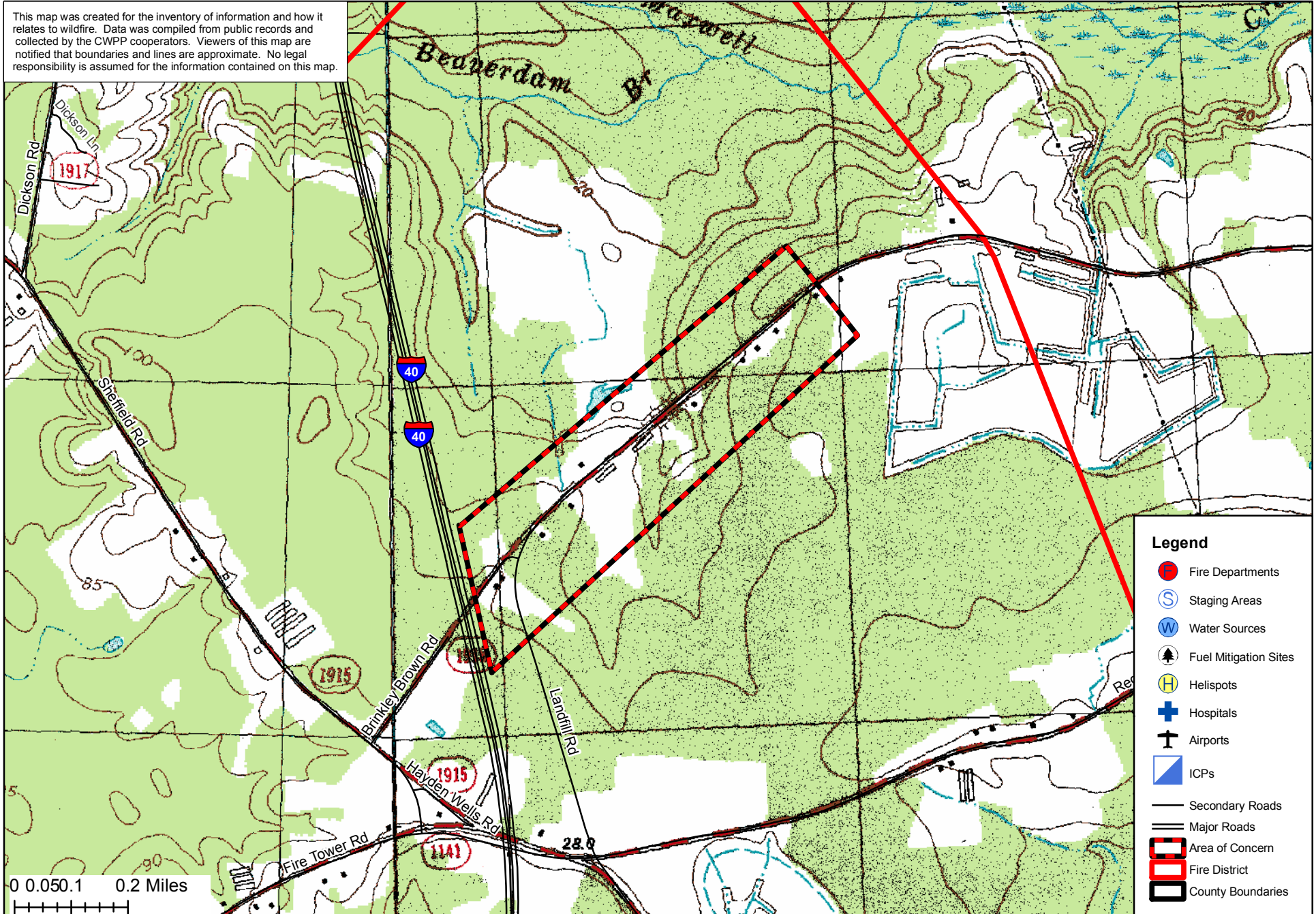


# Rose Hill FD CWPP

## Landfill Rd. Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.



- Legend**
- Fire Departments
  - Staging Areas
  - Water Sources
  - Fuel Mitigation Sites
  - Helispots
  - Hospitals
  - Airports
  - ICPs
  - Secondary Roads
  - Major Roads
  - Area of Concern
  - Fire District
  - County Boundaries



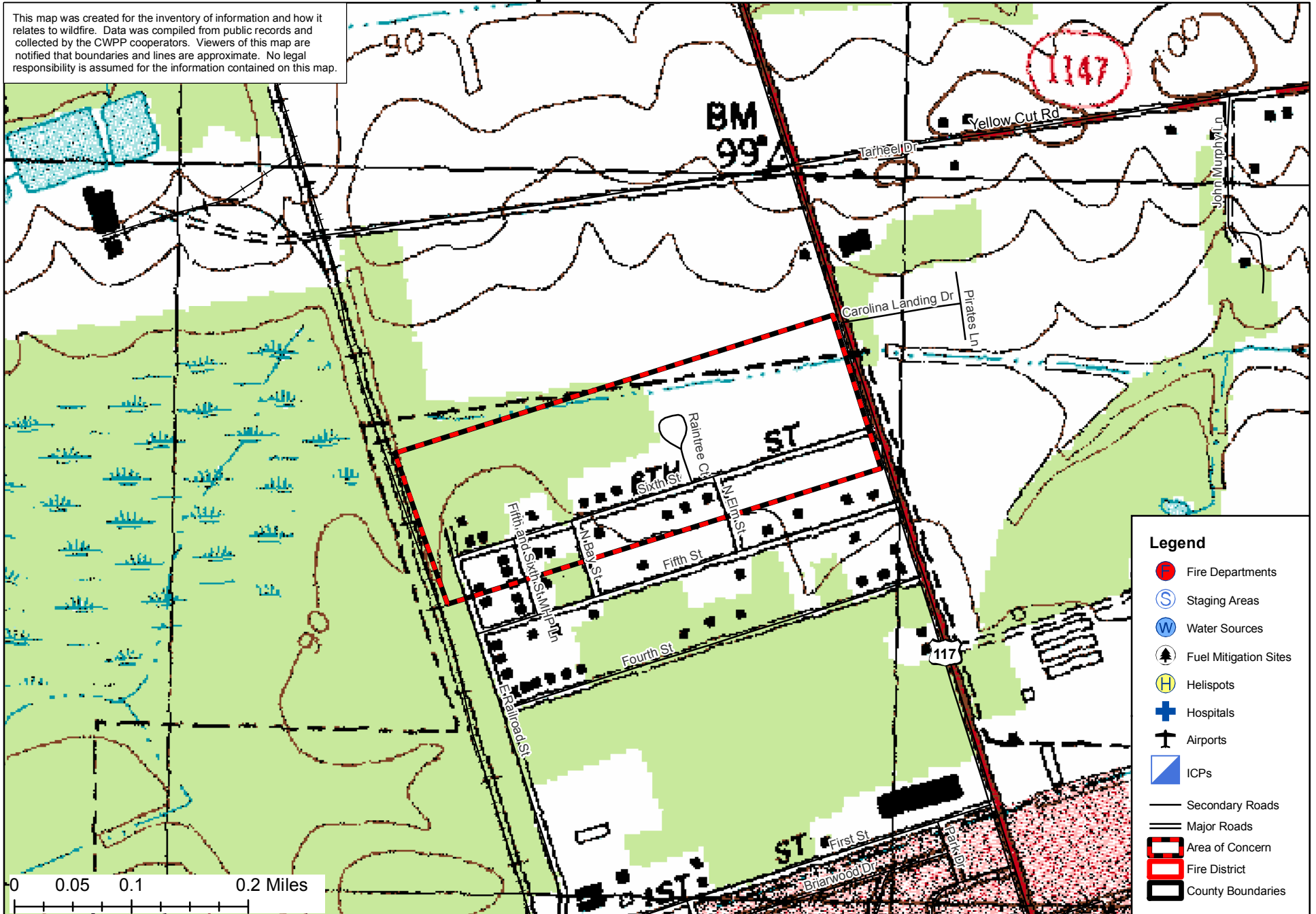


# Rose Hill FD CWPP

## Old Camp Rd. Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





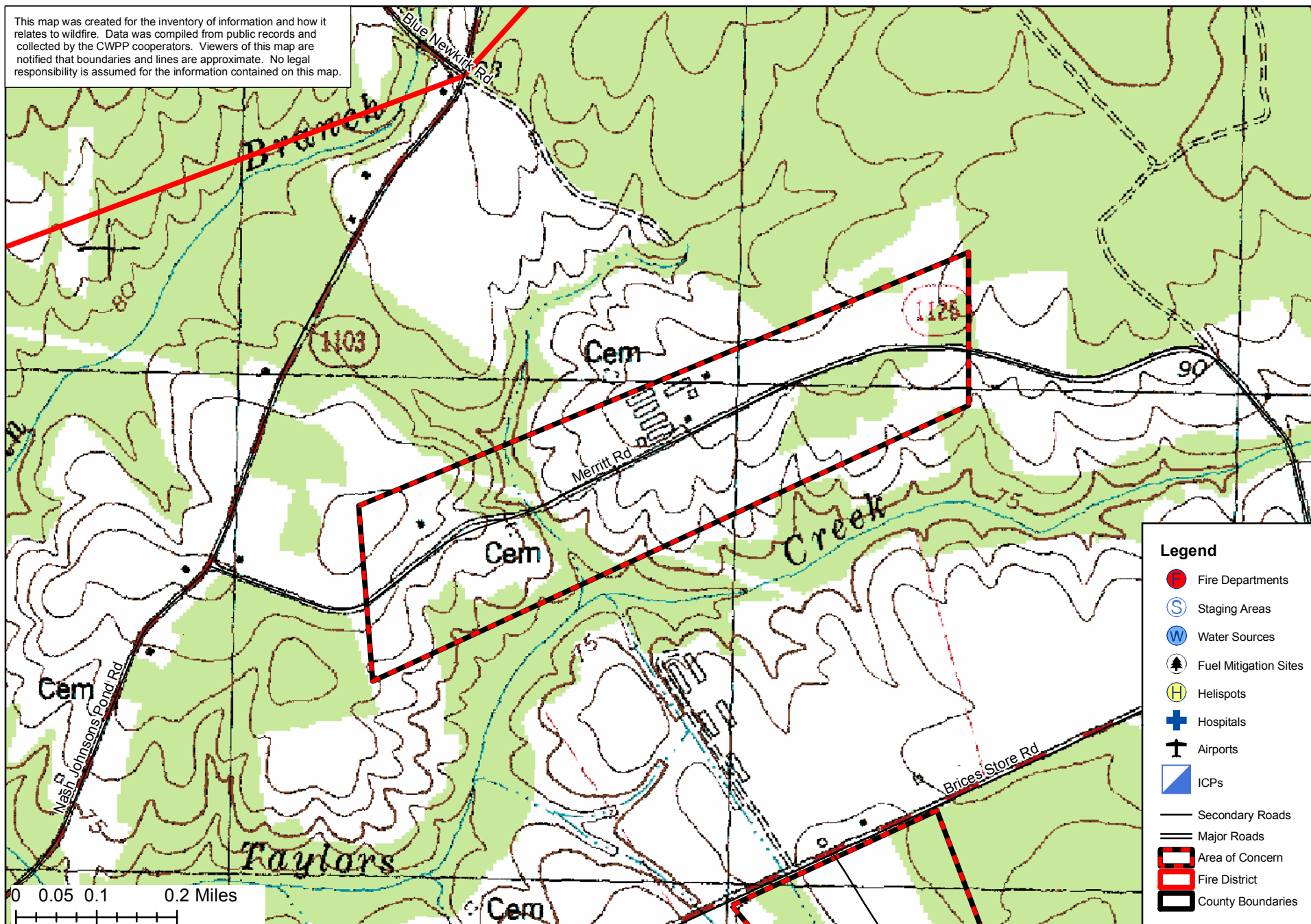


# Rose Hill FD CWPP

## Merritt Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.

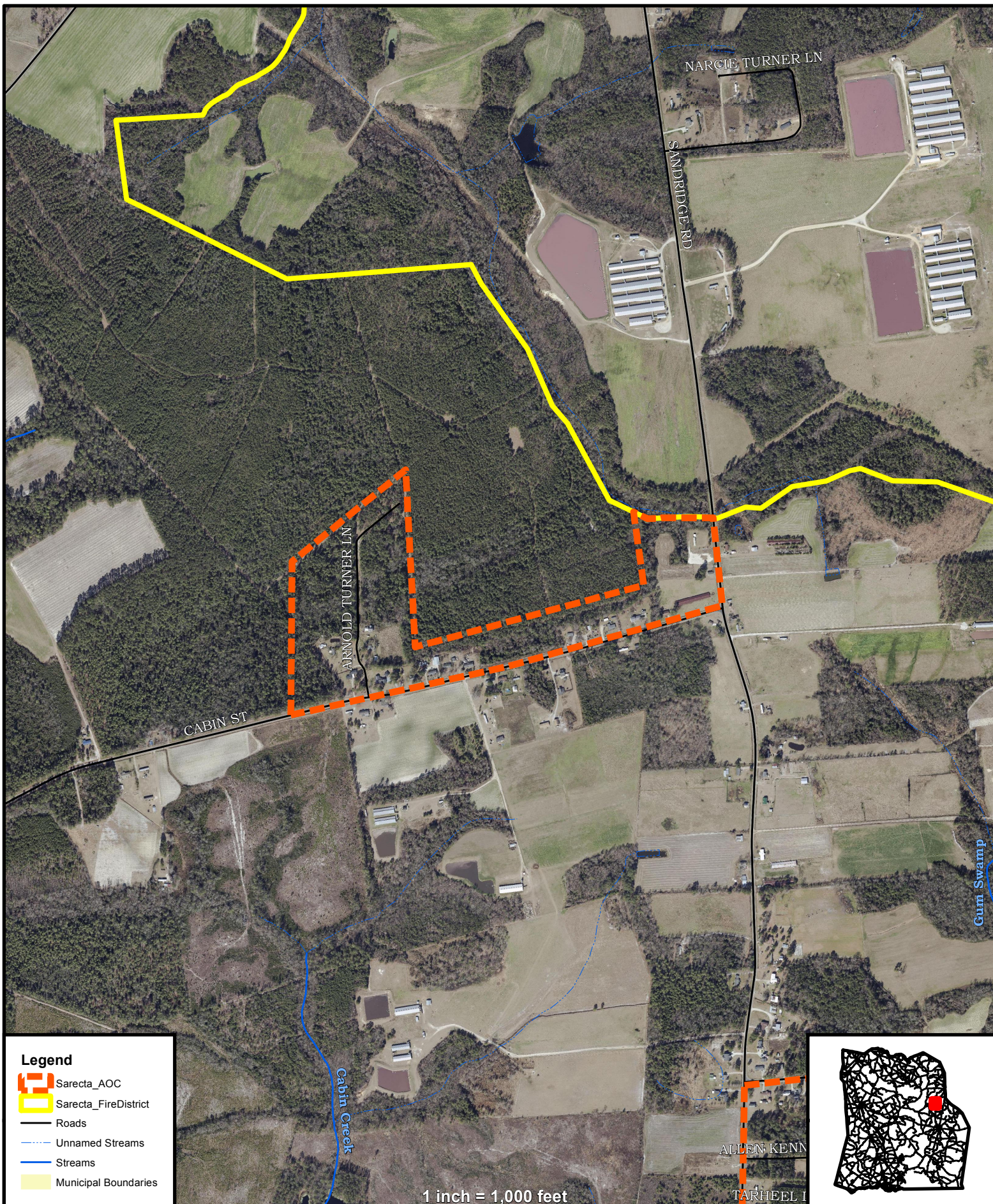






# SARECTA - CWPP AREAS OF CONCERN

Arnold Turner Lane - AOC

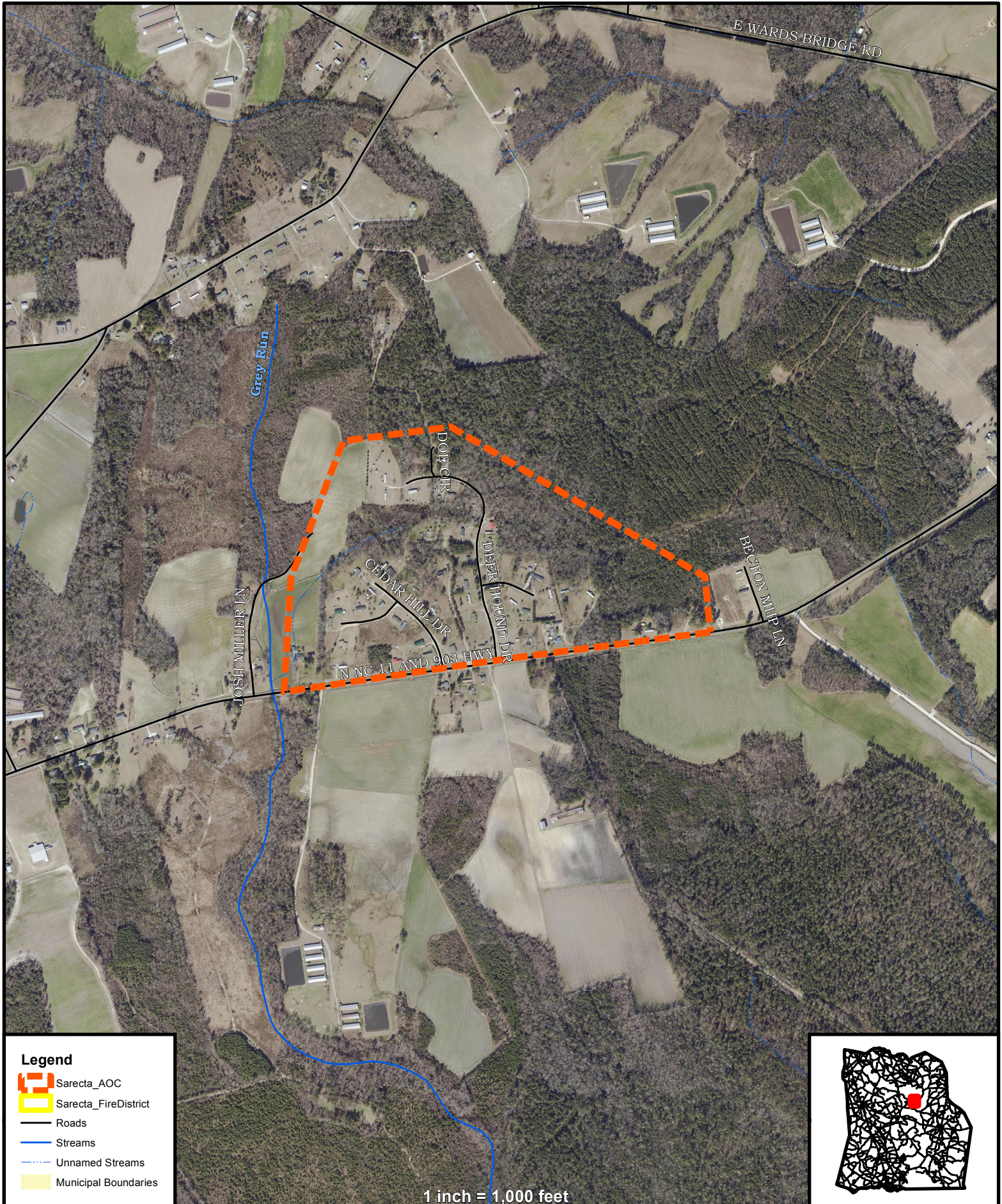












# SARECTA - CWPP AREAS OF CONCERN

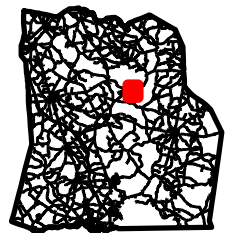
Deerhound Drive - AOC



## Legend

-  Sarecta\_AOC
-  Sarecta\_FireDistrict
-  Roads
-  Streams
-  Unnamed Streams
-  Municipal Boundaries

1 inch = 1,000 feet













# SARECTA - CWPP AREAS OF CONCERN

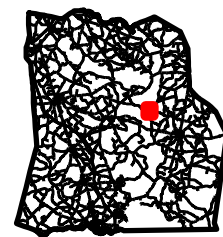
Schoolhouse Lane - AOC



## Legend

-  Sarecta\_AOC
-  Sarecta\_FireDistrict
-  Roads
-  Streams
-  Unnamed Streams
-  Municipal Boundaries

1 inch = 750 feet

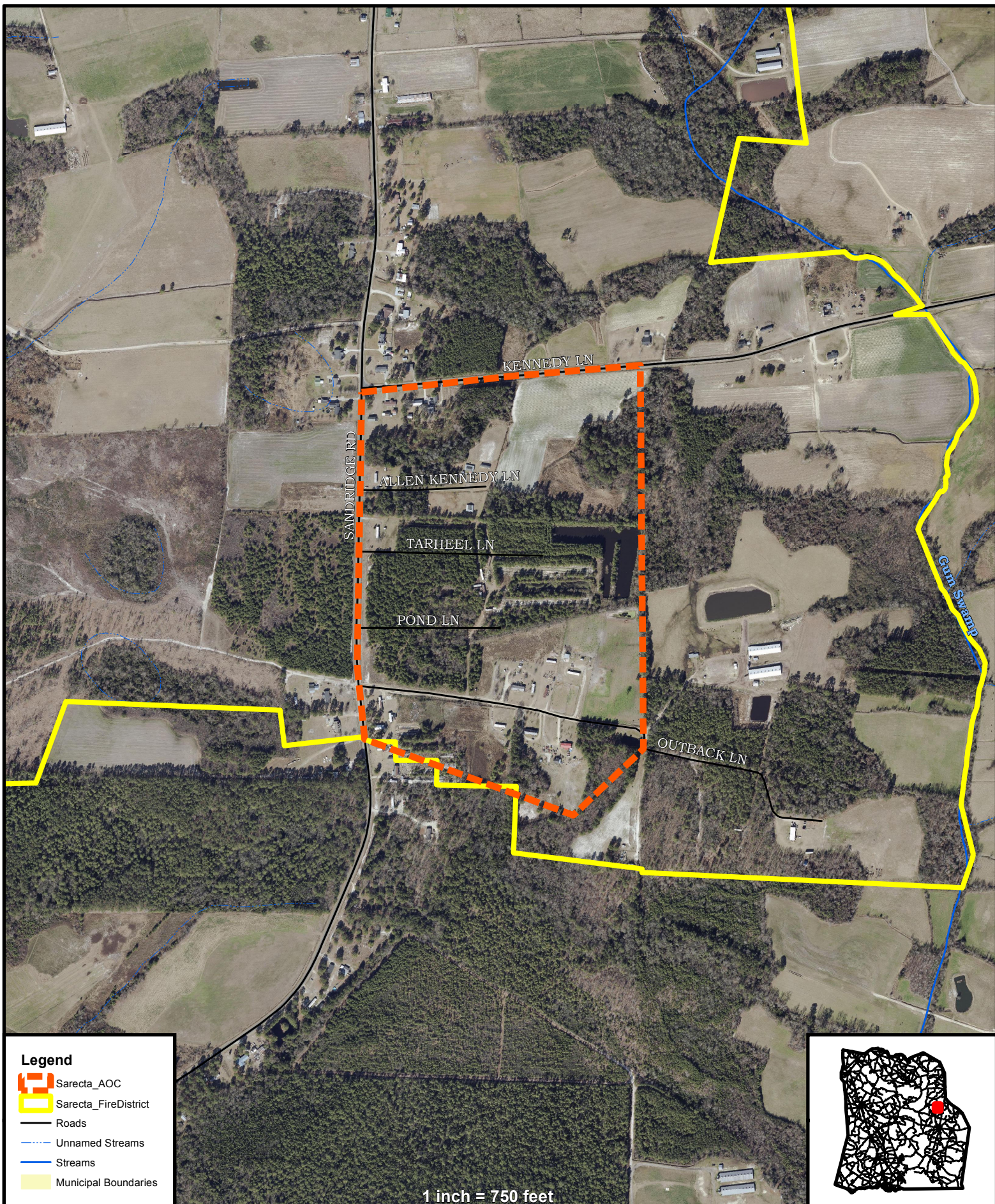






# SARECTA - CWPP AREAS OF CONCERN

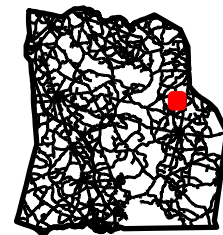
Tarheel Lane - AOC



## Legend

- Sarecta\_AOC
- Sarecta\_FireDistrict
- Roads
- Unnamed Streams
- Streams
- Municipal Boundaries

1 inch = 750 feet







# The Sarecta Volunteer Fire Department Community Wildfire Protection Plan

## AN ACTION PLAN FOR WILDFIRE MITIGATION

Date: 6/3/2015

**Prepared By:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Organization:** North Carolina Forest Service

**Contact Information:**

**Address:** 822 Firetower Rd  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Fax:**

**DOI Name:** SARECTA FD  
**DOI Number:** NC10096074

This plan is a collaborative effort between various entities. The signing representatives listed in this plan comprise the core decision-making team responsible for this report and mutually agree on the plan's contents and are committed to act on its recommendations. The objectives are to set clear priorities for the implementation of wildfire mitigation in this fire district. This includes prioritized recommendations for the fire district as a whole and also for community members where appropriate.



## CWPP Signature Page(s)

### North Carolina Forest Service

**Name:** Jeffrey Marshburn

**Address:** 822 Firetower Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458

**Phone Number:** 910-289-2735

**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov

**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

### North Carolina Division of Emergency Management Representative

**Name:** Reid Southerland

**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, NC 28349

**Phone Number:** 910-289-7605

**E-Mail:** reids@duplincountync.com

**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

### County Fire Marshal

**Name:** Ricky Deavers

**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, NC 28349

**Phone Number:** 910-289-7606

**E-Mail:** rickyd@duplincountync.com

**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

### Fire Department Representative

**Name:** Brandon Turner

**Address:** 1142 Sarecta Rd  
Kenansville, NC 28349

**Phone Number:** 910-298-4912

**E-Mail:**

**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

The following federal and other interested parties were consulted and involved in the preparation of this report.

<b><u>Name</u></b>	<b><u>Organization</u></b>
<b><u>Mutual Aid</u></b>	
<b><u>Number</u></b>	<b><u>Name</u></b>
NC10094884	ALBERTSON FD
NC10094986	BEULAVILLE
NC10095574	KENANSVILLE
NC10095924	PINK HILL
NC10095931	PLEASANT GROVE FD
NC10095942	POTTERS HILL FD

# PLAN CONTENTS

- 1) Fire District, History and Pre-Attack Information
- 2) Fire District Base Map and Other Visual Aids
- 3) Recommendations and Action Items
- 4) Additional Comments
- 5) Attachments



## Sarecta Volunteer Fire Department

### 1) FIRE DISTRICT AND PRE-ATTACK INFORMATION

#### A. PRIMARY FIRE STATION:

**County:** Duplin **County ID Number:** 031  
**Name:** Sarecta Volunteer Fire Department  
**Latitude:** 34.97900 **Longitude:** -77.85767  
**Street:** 1142 Sarecta Rd  
**City:** Kenansville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28349  
**Mailing Address (if different):**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Phone Number:** 910-298-4912 **Fax Number:**  
**Email Address:** sarectavfd@intrstar.net  
**Ground Directions:** Follow NC 11/903 north from Kenansville to Sarecta Road. Turn right on Sarecta Road and fire department will be at Sarecta Rd and N. Williams Rd Int.

#### B. RESOURCE CAPACITY:

##### PERSONNEL

<b>Number of Paid Firefighters:</b>	0	<b>Number of Volunteer Firefighters:</b>	37
<b>Number Trained in Wildland Fire:</b>	0	<b>Number Trained in Fire Prevention:</b>	
<b>Number Trained in Hazard Assessment:</b>		<b>Number of Pick Up Firefighters (if Applicable):</b>	0

##### EQUIPMENT

Apparatus Type	Description	Quantity
Engine Type 1	1250 gal with 1500 gpm	1
Engine Type 1	980 gal with 1500 gpm	1
Water Tender Type 3	2000 gal with 1250 gpm	1
Engine Type 6	250 gal with 150gpm	1
Rescue Vehicle	Rescue Truck	1



## C. INCIDENT PLANS AND INTELLIGENCE

### INCIDENT MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE LOCATION(S)

- 1 **Incident Command Post (ICP):** Sarecta VFD  
**ICP Latitude:** 34.97900 **ICP Longitude:** -77.85767  
**ICP Street Address:** 1142 Sarecta Rd  
**City:** Kenansville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28349  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 2 **Entrances:** 1  
**# Buildings:** 2 **Indoor Square Footage:**  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** Follow NC 11/903 north from Kenansville to Sarecta Road. Turn right on Sarecta road and fire department will be at Sarecta rd and N. Williams Rd Int.  
**Comments:** Generator Available, Large Garage Area

---

- 2 **Incident Command Post (ICP):** Guilford Mills  
**ICP Latitude:** 35.01917 **ICP Longitude:** -77.86300  
**ICP Street Address:** 1754 N NC 11/ 903 Hwy  
**City:** Kenansville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28349  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 5 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 3 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 2500  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** From Kenansville travel NC 11/ 903 north to 1754 N NC 11/ 903  
**Comments:** Warehouse space available, Generator

---

- 3 **Incident Command Post (ICP):** Duplin Events Center  
**ICP Latitude:** 34.95067 **ICP Longitude:** -77.98433  
**ICP Street Address:** 195 Fair Grounds Dr.  
**City:** Kenansville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28349  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 5 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 5 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:**  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** NC 11 South of Kenansville across the road from James Sprunt Community College.  
**Comments:** Generator/ Shelter/ Large Bay Doors

---



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

- 
- 1 **Staging Area:** Sarecta VFD  
**Latitude:** 34.97900 **Longitude:** -77.85767  
**Street Address:** 1142 Sarecta Rd  
**City:** Kenansville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28349  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 2 **Entrances:** 1  
**# Buildings:** 2 **Indoor Square Footage:**  
☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** Follow NC 11/ 903 north from Kenansville to Sarecta Road. Turn right of Sarecta road. Will be at the interception of Sarecta Rd and N. Williams Rd  
**Comments:**
- 
- 2 **Staging Area:** Duplin Events Center  
**Latitude:** 34.95067 **Longitude:** -77.98433  
**Street Address:** 195 Fairgrounds Dr.  
**City:** Kenansville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28349  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 5 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 5 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:**  
☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** South of Kenansville on NC 11 hwy across the road from James Sprunt Community College.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 3 **Staging Area:** Guilford Mills  
**Latitude:** 35.01917 **Longitude:** -77.86300  
**Street Address:** 1754 N NC 11/ 903 Hwy  
**City:** Kenansville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28349  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 5 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 3 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:**  
☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** Follow NC 11/ 903 north from Kenansville to 1754 N NC 11/ 903 address.  
**Comments:**
-



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**1 Nearest Medical Facility:** Duplin General Hospital  
**Latitude:** 34.96501 **Longitude:** -77.96162 **Phone Number:** 910-296-0941  
**Street Address:** 401 North Main Street  
**City:** Kenansville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28349  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** NC 11 east. Left on Duplin St.

---

**2 Nearest Medical Facility:** UNC Jaycee Burn Center  
**Latitude:** 35.90431 **Longitude:** -79.05001 **Phone Number:** 919-966-3693  
**Street Address:** 101 Manning Drive  
**City:** Chapel Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 27514  
**Trauma Center Level:** I ☒ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☐ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** UNC Department of surgery. Quarter of a mile east of Manning Dr. and Hwy 86 intersection off of Manning Dr. on access road.

---

**3 Nearest Medical Facility:** Pitt County Memorial Hospital  
**Latitude:** 35.60725 **Longitude:** -77.40476 **Phone Number:** 252-847-4100  
**Street Address:** 2100 Stantonsburg Road  
**City:** Greenville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 27835  
**Trauma Center Level:** I ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** Half a mile east of W.Arlington Blvd.and Stantonsburg Rd. interseciton. Then left into main entrance.

---

**VEHICLE ACCESS**

**Roads Paved (Percentage):** 75 - 99%  
**Average Road Grade:** 0 - 9%  
**Maximum Road Grade:** 10 - 19%  
**Maximum time to provide fire services to community:** 10 - 14 Minutes

**AVIATION**

**Airport** **Three Letter Designation**  
**DUPLIN CO** DPL  
**Manager:**  
**Latitude:** 35.00010 **Longitude:** -77.98170 ☒ **Has Fuel: Jet A** ☒ **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**  
**CTAF/UNICOM:** CTAF/UNICOM: 123.0 **Elevation:** 137 ft  
**Runway: Length** 6,002 ft **Width** 75 ft **Surface Type** Paved  
**Ground Directions:**

**ALBERT J ELLIS** OAJ  
**Manager:**

**Latitude:** 34.82920 **Longitude:** -77.61210 ☒ **Has Fuel: Jet A** ☒ **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**  
**CTAF/UNICOM:** CTAF/UNICOM: 123.0 **Elevation:** 93 ft  
**Runway: Length** 7,100 ft **Width** 150 ft **Surface Type** Paved  
**Ground Directions:**



## HELICOPTER LANDING ZONES

- |       |   |                              |
|-------|---|------------------------------|
| 1     | <b>Helispot:</b> Enviro Tec<br><b>Latitude:</b> 35.01600 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.78167<br><b>Ground Directions:</b> Located on the North end of Sandridge Rd.<br><b>Comments:</b> Big Agriculture Fields  | <b>Capacity:</b> Type 3 Only |
| <hr/> |   |                              |
| 2     | <b>Helispot:</b> Beulaville Fire Department<br><b>Latitude:</b> 34.92567 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.77778<br><b>Ground Directions:</b> NC 24 east to Beulaville. Left on Wilson Ave. Located on the left.<br><b>Comments:</b>  | <b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3  |
| <hr/> |   |                              |
| 3     | <b>Helispot:</b> Pink Hill Ball Field<br><b>Latitude:</b> 35.05167 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.74650<br><b>Ground Directions:</b> Follow NC 241 south from Pink Hill and turn right on "E Macon St." at Sheppard Manufacturer in town. Travel 1 block ball field will be on left.<br><b>Comments:</b> | <b>Capacity:</b> Type 3 Only |

## WATER RESOURCES

**Percent of Fire District in reach of hydrants or connected to county water:** 50 - 74%

- |       |  |   |
|-------|--|---|
| 1     | <b>Water Source:</b> Cabin Lake<br><b>Uses:</b> <b>Ground:</b> True <b>Helicopter:</b> True<br><b>Type:</b> Lake<br><b>Latitude:</b> 34.98280 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.79568<br><b>Ground Directions:</b> NC 111 northwest from Beulaville. Right on Cabin Lake Rd.<br><b>Comments:</b>   | <b>Contact Telephone:</b><br><b>Fixed-Wing Use:</b> False<br><b>Water Source Access:</b> Private              |
| <hr/> |  |   |
| 2     | <b>Water Source:</b> Wildlife Landing- NC 24<br><b>Uses:</b> <b>Ground:</b> True <b>Helicopter:</b> False<br><b>Type:</b> River/Stream<br><b>Latitude:</b> 34.93750 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.85550<br><b>Ground Directions:</b> Located off NC 24 Hwy East of Kenansville about 4-5 miles on left.<br><b>Comments:</b> Small Boating Access | <b>Contact Telephone:</b><br><b>Fixed-Wing Use:</b> False<br><b>Water Source Access:</b> Public               |
| <hr/> |  |   |
| 3     | <b>Water Source:</b> Blizzard Ponds<br><b>Uses:</b> <b>Ground:</b> True <b>Helicopter:</b> False<br><b>Type:</b> Pond<br><b>Latitude:</b> 34.94180 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.81225<br><b>Ground Directions:</b> NC 24 west from Beulaville. Dirt road 5.5 miles from town on left.<br><b>Comments:</b>                                       | <b>Contact Telephone:</b><br><b>Fixed-Wing Use:</b> False<br><b>Water Source Access:</b> Private (Restricted) |
| <hr/> |  |   |
| 4     | <b>Water Source:</b> Mary Jernigan Pond<br><b>Uses:</b> <b>Ground:</b> True <b>Helicopter:</b> True<br><b>Type:</b> Pond<br><b>Latitude:</b> 35.00850 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.91483<br><b>Ground Directions:</b> Locate behind the residence of 219 Clifford Ln, Kenansville, NC 28349<br><b>Comments:</b> Contact number 910- 296-9561    | <b>Contact Telephone:</b><br><b>Fixed-Wing Use:</b> False<br><b>Water Source Access:</b> Private              |



## D. COMMUNITY INFORMATION

### FIRE DISTRICT SIZE & DEMOGRAPHICS

<b>Estimated Acres:</b>	26,064	<b>Number of Lots:</b>	1,955
<b>Number of Structures:</b>	1,208	<b>Percentage Residential:</b>	90 %
<b>Estimated Population Growth (next 30 Years):</b>	Average		
<b>Majority Population is Full-Time:</b>	False	<b>If NOT Full Time please indicate what Percentage of Population is part-time</b>	

**HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING (from NFPA 1144):**

### WILDFIRE HISTORY & FUEL TYPE

<b>Relative Frequency:</b>	10/year
<b>Common Causes:</b>	Debris
<b>Area of Future Concern:</b>	Arnold Turner Ln off Cabin St, Tarheel Ln off Sandridge Rd, Schoolhouse Ln off Sarecta Rd, Deerhound Ln off NC 11/ 903 Hwy
<b>Additional Comments:</b>	
<b>Dominant Vegetation (Fuel Type):</b>	Brush
<b>Dominant Building Construction Type:</b>	Wood
<b>Wildfire History or Fuel Type Notes:</b>	

## 2) FIRE DISTRICT BASE MAP AND OTHER VISUALS

*Minimally should include fire district boundary, major roads, fire Stations, ICPs, staging areas, medical facilities, helispots, water resources, and local, state, and federal ownership boundaries on the base map. May want to include: major land marks, police stations, evacuations routes, forest service offices, and large forest land parcel boundaries. Attach or insert community base map and other visuals.*



### 3) RECOMMENDATIONS AND ACTION ITEMS

#### A. FUEL MITIGATION SITES

**1 Project Name:** Arnold Turner Ln.

**Acres:**

**Latitude:** 35.00500

**Longitude:** -77.79183

**Landowner Name:**

**Dominant Fuel Type:** Timber

**Planning Office:**

**Risks:** Homes surrounded by big block of timber.

##### Mitigation Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Control Burn	2/28/2017		Grant Funding	Landowner, Private contractor or NCFS

**Notes:**

**2 Project Name:** Deer Hound Dr.

**Acres:**

**Latitude:** 35.01333

**Longitude:** -77.88100

**Landowner Name:**

**Dominant Fuel Type:** Timber

**Planning Office:**

**Risks:** Bad Road Access, Ingress/ Egress problems,

##### Mitigation Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Roads need improving and widened. Grinding or Control burning around area would improve threat from wildfire for homes bordering woods.	2/28/2017		Grant Funding	Private contractor or NCFS

**Notes:**

**3 Project Name:** Schoolhouse Ln.

**Acres:**

**Latitude:** 34.97533

**Longitude:** -77.85100

**Landowner Name:**

**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter

**Planning Office:**

**Risks:** Ingress/ Egress Issues and Awareness

##### Mitigation Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Handouts and provide information Work on roads for fire engines			Grant Funding, Local Funding	Local VFD or NCFS, Landowner

**Notes:**

**4 Project Name:** Tarheel Ln.

**Acres:**

**Latitude:** 34.99383

**Longitude:** -77.77950

**Landowner Name:**

**Dominant Fuel Type:** Timber

**Planning Office:**

**Risks:** Homes near the woodline and also home in the middle of the block of timber.

##### Mitigation Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Grinding Project	12/31/2017		Grant Funding	Private Contractor

**Notes:**

#### B. AREAS OF CONCERN



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**1 Area Name:** Arnold Turner Ln. **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 35.00500 **Longitude:** -77.79183 **Number of Homes:** 3 **Number of Lots:** 3  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Timber **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Homes surrounded by big block of timber.  
**Notes:**

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	20	Roof Composition	15	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	5	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	96
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	3		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category: Fuel Reduction	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Control Burn		2/28/2017		Landowner, Private contractor or NC Forest Service

**Notes:**

---



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**2 Area Name:** Deer Hound Dr. **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 35.01333 **Longitude:** -77.88100 **Number of Homes:** 20 **Number of Lots:** 5  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Timber **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Bad Road Access, Ingress/ Egress problems,  
**Notes:**

## Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access	Vegetation	Roofing Assembly	Placement of Utilities
Ingress and Egress	7 Predominant Veg.	20 Roof Composition	15 Placement of Utilities
Road Width	4 Fuel Clearance Zone	25	3
All-Season Road Cond.	3 <b>Topography</b>	Building Construction	10
Fire Service Access	5 Slope	1 Building Setback	0
Fire Service Turnaround	5 <b>Additional Rating Factors</b>	<b>Available Fire Protection</b>	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed
Street Signs	0 Miscellaneous	1 Water Source Avail.	5
		Organized Response	1
		Fixed Fire Protection	5
			Total Points 110

## Action Items

Action	Category: Infrastructure Improvement	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Roads need improving and widened. Grinding or Control burning around area would improve threat from wildfire for homes bordering woods.		2/28/2017		Private contractor or NC Forest Service

**Notes:**



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**3 Area Name:** Schoolhouse Ln. **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.97533 **Longitude:** -77.85100 **Number of Homes:** 2 **Number of Lots:** 2  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:**  
**Notes:** Ingress/ Egress Issues

## Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	20	Roof Composition	3	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	7	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection		88	
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	5		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Handouts and provide information			2/28/2017		Local VFD or NC Forest Service

**Notes:**



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**4 Area Name:** Tarheel Ln. **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.99383 **Longitude:** -77.77950 **Number of Homes:** 2 **Number of Lots:** 2  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Timber **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:**  
**Notes:**

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	20	Roof Composition	15	Placement of Utilities	3
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	7	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	
Fire Service Access	0	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	100
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	5	Miscellaneous	4	Water Source Avail.	3		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Grinding Project	Fuel Reduction	12/31/2017		Private Contractor

**Notes:**



## C. FIRE PREVENTION PROGRAMS

### 1 Project Name:

### Population Reached:

Project Description:

Age Group Targeted (select all that apply)	>50	50 - 35	34 - 20	19 - 15	14 - 10	9 - 6	<6
	False	False	False	False	False		False

Community(s) Targeted (if applicable):

### Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
--------	-----------------	-------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

Notes:

---

## D. PREPAREDNESS ACTIONS

### 1 Preparedness Item:

Planning Office:

Preparedness Need:

### Preparedness Action

Category	Infrastructure Improvement	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
----------	----------------------------	-----------------	-------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

Notes:

---

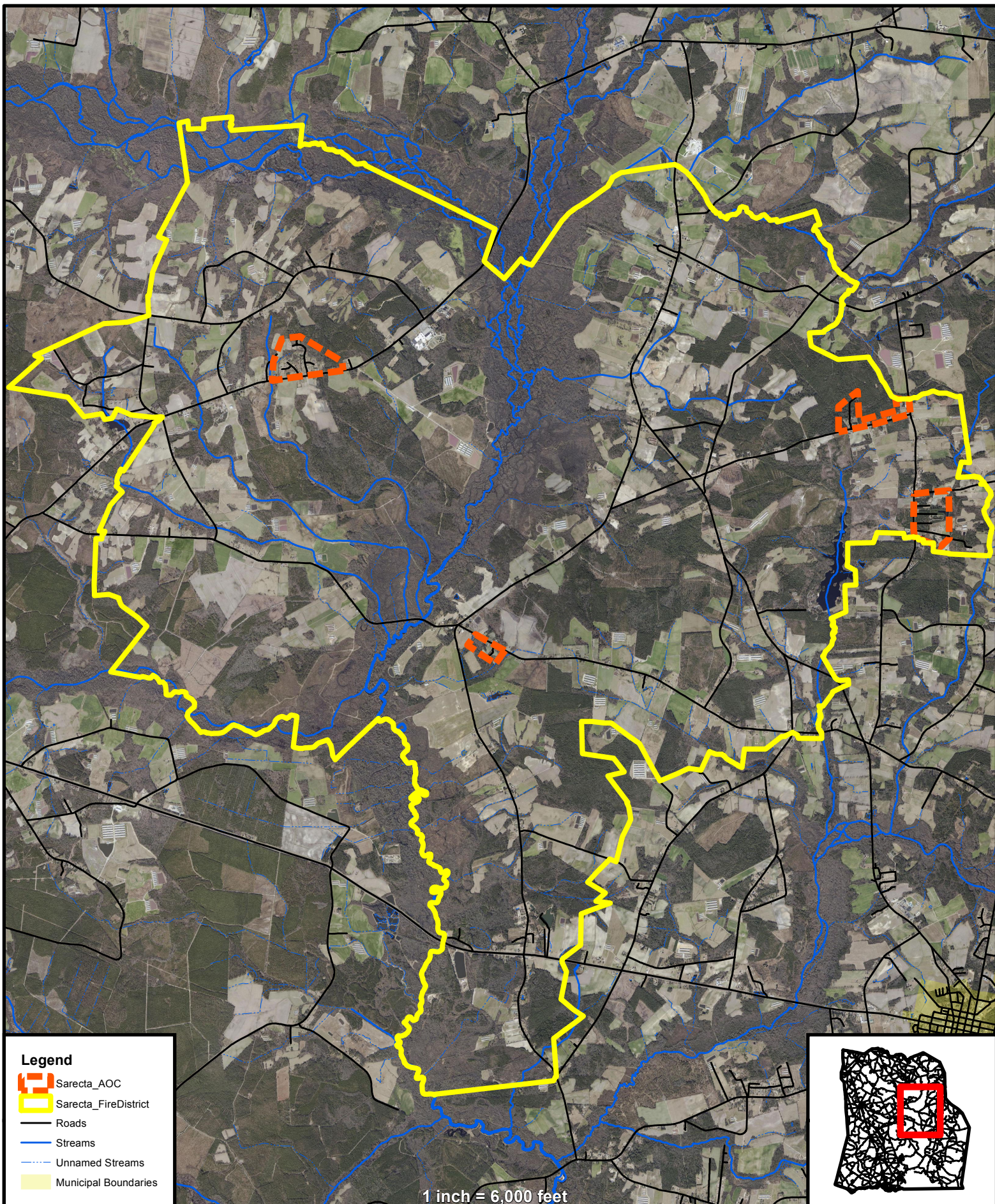
## 4) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

## 5) ATTACHMENTS:





# SARECTA - CWPP AREAS OF CONCERN

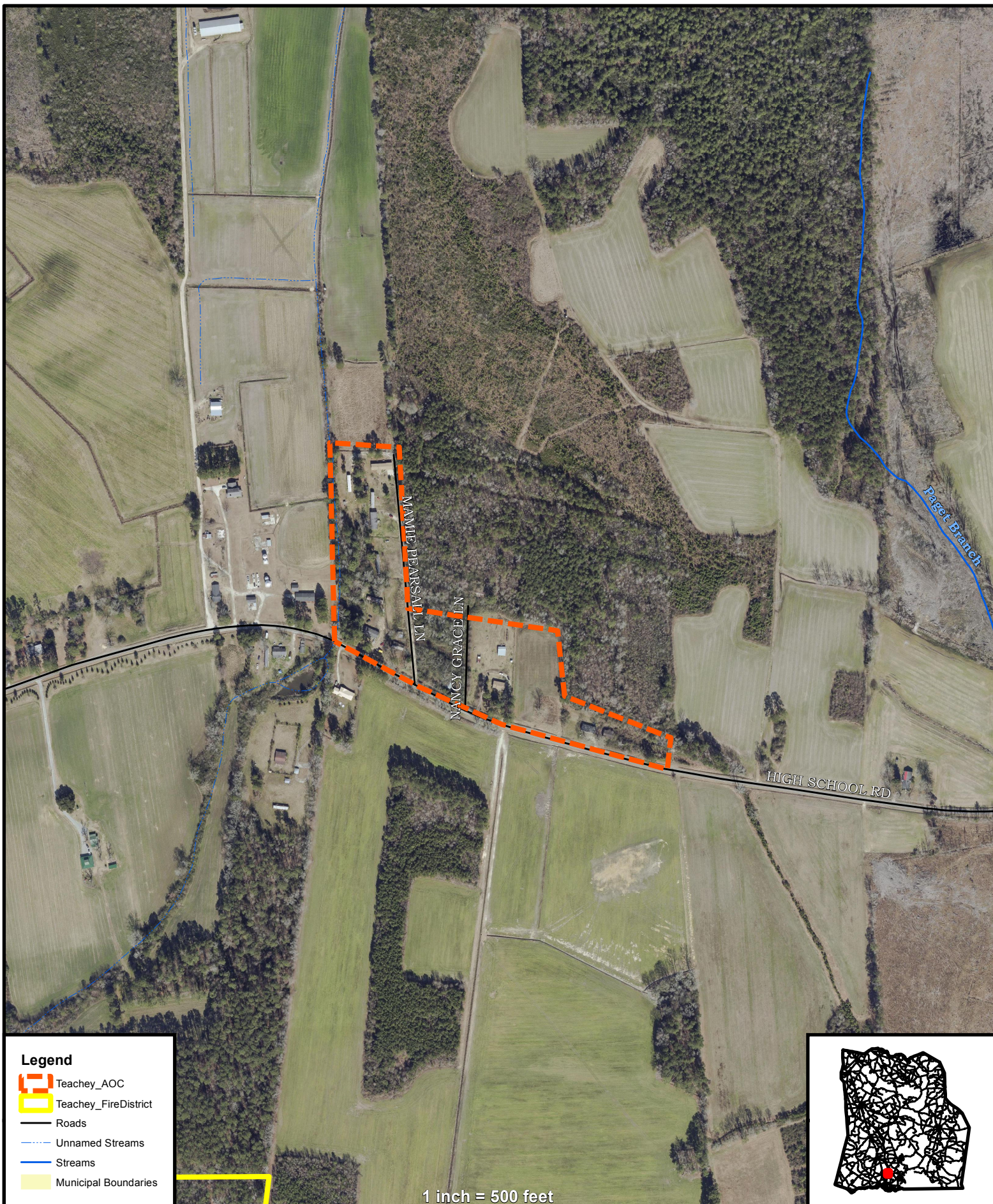






# TEACHEY - CWPP AREAS OF CONCERN

## Mamie Pearsall Lane AOC







# The Teachey Volunteer Fire Department Community Wildfire Protection Plan

## AN ACTION PLAN FOR WILDFIRE MITIGATION

Date: 6/3/2015

**Prepared By:** Anthony Kornegay  
**Organization:** North Carolina Forest Service  
**Contact Information:**  
**Address:** 822 Firetower Rd  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** anthony.kornegay@ncagr.gov  
**Fax:**

**DOI Name:** TEACHEY FD  
**DOI Number:** NC10096237

This plan is a collaborative effort between various entities. The signing representatives listed in this plan comprise the core decision-making team responsible for this report and mutually agree on the plan's contents and are committed to act on its recommendations. The objectives are to set clear priorities for the implementation of wildfire mitigation in this fire district. This includes prioritized recommendations for the fire district as a whole and also for community members where appropriate.



## CWPP Signature Page(s)

### North Carolina Forest Service

**Name:** Anthony Kornegay  
**Address:** 822 Firetower Rd  
Rose Hill , NC 28458  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** anthony.kornegay@ncagr.gov  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

### North Carolina Division of Emergency Management Representative

**Name:** Reid Southerland  
**Address:** P.O Box 909  
Kenansville, NC 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7605  
**E-Mail:** reids@duplincontync.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

### County Fire Marshal

**Name:** Ricky Deavers  
**Address:** P.O Box 909  
Kenansville, NC 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7606  
**E-Mail:** rickyd@duplincountync.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

### Fire Department Representative

**Name:** Richard Williams  
**Address:** P.O Box 247  
Teachey, NC 28464  
**Phone Number:** 910-2846566  
**E-Mail:** reautorepair@embarqmail.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

The following federal and other interested parties were consulted and involved in the preparation of this report.

<b><u>Name</u></b>	<b><u>Organization</u></b>
--------------------	----------------------------

### **Mutual Aid**

<b><u>Number</u></b>	<b><u>Name</u></b>
NC10095451	GREENEVERS FD
NC10095781	N E FD
NC10096019	ROSE HILL
NC10096338	WALLACE

# PLAN CONTENTS

- 1) Fire District, History and Pre-Attack Information**
- 2) Fire District Base Map and Other Visual Aids**
- 3) Recommendations and Action Items**
- 4) Additional Comments**
- 5) Attachments**



## Teachey Volunteer Fire Department

### 1) FIRE DISTRICT AND PRE-ATTACK INFORMATION

#### A. PRIMARY FIRE STATION:

**County:** Duplin **County ID Number:** 031  
**Name:** Teachey Volunteer Fire Department  
**Latitude:** 34.77083 **Longitude:** -78.03667  
**Street:** 4900 South US117  
**City:** Teachey **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28464  
**Mailing Address (if different):** P.O Box 247  
**City:** Teachey **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28464  
**Phone Number:** 910-285-6617 **Fax Number:** 910-285-6617  
**Email Address:** rwautorepair@embarqmail.com  
**Ground Directions:** Take 117 South from Rose Hill through Teachey, Fire Department on the right.

#### B. RESOURCE CAPACITY:

##### PERSONNEL

<b>Number of Paid Firefighters:</b>	0	<b>Number of Volunteer Firefighters:</b>	24
<b>Number Trained in Wildland Fire:</b>	5	<b>Number Trained in Fire Prevention:</b>	8
<b>Number Trained in Hazard Assessment:</b>	0	<b>Number of Pick Up Firefighters (if Applicable):</b>	0

##### EQUIPMENT

Apparatus Type	Description	Quantity
Water Tender Type 3	Pierce Pumper /Tanker	1
Engine Type 1	Pumper/ Tanker	1
Other	Deuce 2.5 Ton Brush Truck	1
Water Tender Type 3	Tanker	1

#### C. INCIDENT PLANS AND INTELLIGENCE

##### INCIDENT MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE LOCATION(S)

- Incident Command Post (ICP):** Wallace- Rose Hill High School  
**ICP Latitude:** 34.77167 **ICP Longitude:** -77.99833  
**ICP Street Address:** 602 High School Road  
**City:** Teachey **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28464  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 4 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 4 **Entrances:** 5  
**# Buildings:** 4 **Indoor Square Footage:**  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** Take US 117 Hwy north out of Wallace about 1 mile. Turn right on High School Road and high school will be on the left.  
**Comments:** Would need to talk to board of education if need to be used.



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**1 Staging Area:** Wallace- Rose Hill High School  
**Latitude:** 34.77167 **Longitude:** -77.99833  
**Street Address:** 602 High School Road  
**City:** Teachey **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28464  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 4 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 4 **Entrances:** 5  
**# Buildings:** 4 **Indoor Square Footage:**  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** Take US 117 Hwy north out of Wallace about 1 mile. Turn right on High School Road and high school will be on left  
**Comments:** Would need to contact board of education if needed.

---

**1 Nearest Medical Facility:** Wallace Urgent Care  
**Latitude:** 34.72850 **Longitude:** -77.99033 **Phone Number:** 910-285-0333  
**Street Address:** 112 Mrdical Village Drive  
**City:** Wallace **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28466  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☐ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Urgent Care  
**Ground Directions:** South on US117 on right before you leave the City limits

---

**2 Nearest Medical Facility:** Duplin General Hospital  
**Latitude:** 34.96501 **Longitude:** -77.96162 **Phone Number:** 910-296-0941  
**Street Address:** 401 North Main Street  
**City:** Kenansville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28349  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** NC 11 east. Left on Duplin St.

---

**3 Nearest Medical Facility:** New Hanover Regional Medical Center  
**Latitude:** 34.20637 **Longitude:** -77.92178 **Phone Number:** 910-667-7000  
**Street Address:** 2131 South 17th Street  
**City:** Wilmington **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28401  
**Trauma Center Level:** II ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** Northeast on US 17 from Bolivia. Follow US 76 E. Right on 16th St. Continue on 17th St. Left on Medical Center Dr.

---

**4 Nearest Medical Facility:** UNC Jaycee Burn Center  
**Latitude:** 35.90431 **Longitude:** -79.05001 **Phone Number:** 919-966-3693  
**Street Address:** 101 Manning Drive  
**City:** Chapel Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 27514  
**Trauma Center Level:** I ☒ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☐ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** UNC Department of surgery. Quarter of a mile east of Manning Dr. and Hwy 86 intersection off of Manning Dr. on access road.

---

### VEHICLE ACCESS

**Roads Paved (Percentage):** 50 - 74%  
**Average Road Grade:** 0 - 9%  
**Maximum Road Grade:** 10 - 19%  
**Maximum time to provide fire services to community:** 10 - 14 Minutes



## AVIATION

### Airport

#### Three Letter Designation

**HENDERSON FIELD**

ACZ

#### Manager:

**Latitude:** 34.71790      **Longitude:** -78.00390      ☒ **Has Fuel: Jet A**      ☒ **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**

**CTAF/UNICOM:**      CTAF/UNICOM: 122.8

**Elevation:** 38 ft

**Runway: Length** 4,153 ft      **Width** 75 ft      **Surface Type** Paved

#### Ground Directions:

**DUPLIN CO**

DPL

#### Manager:

**Latitude:** 35.00010      **Longitude:** -77.98170      ☒ **Has Fuel: Jet A**      ☒ **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**

**CTAF/UNICOM:**      CTAF/UNICOM: 123.0

**Elevation:** 137 ft

**Runway: Length** 6,002 ft      **Width** 75 ft      **Surface Type** Paved

#### Ground Directions:

## HELICOPTER LANDING ZONES

## WATER RESOURCES

**Percent of Fire District in reach of hydrants or connected to county water:** 25 - 49%

1 **Water Source:** Private Pond Cornwallis Rd Pond

**Contact Telephone:**

**Uses:**      **Ground:** True

**Helicopter:** True

**Fixed-Wing Use:** False

**Type:** Pond

**Water Source Access:** Private

**Latitude:** 34.76117      **Longitude:** -78.34017

**Ground Directions:** Take US 117 to Log Cabin Rd Turn right on Log Cabin Rd then Left on Cornwallis Rd pond on the Right. 478 CORNWALLIS RD TEACHEY NC 28464

**Comments:** Harry Farrior Jr

---



## D. COMMUNITY INFORMATION

### FIRE DISTRICT SIZE & DEMOGRAPHICS

Estimated Acres: 9,982      Number of Lots: 1,153  
 Number of Structures: 796      Percentage Residential: 50 %  
 Estimated Population Growth  
 (next 30 Years): Average  
 Majority Population is Full-Time: True      If NOT Full Time please indicate what  
 Percentage of Population is part-time

### HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING (from NFPA 1144):

### WILDFIRE HISTORY & FUEL TYPE

Relative Frequency: 8 fires per year  
 Common Causes: Debris  
 Area of Future Concern:  
 Additional Comments:  
 Dominant Vegetation (Fuel Type): Timber (Grass Understory)  
 Dominant Building Construction Type: Wood frame  
 Wildfire History or Fuel Type Notes: Low

## 2) FIRE DISTRICT BASE MAP AND OTHER VISUALS

*Minimally should include fire district boundary, major roads, fire Stations, ICPs, staging areas, medical facilities, helispots, water resources, and local, state, and federal ownership boundaries on the base map. May want to include: major land marks, police stations, evacuations routes, forest service offices, and large forest land parcel boundaries. Attach or insert community base map and other visuals.*

## 3) RECOMMENDATIONS AND ACTION ITEMS

### A. FUEL MITIGATION SITES

1    **Project Name:**      Mamie Pearsal Ln      **Acres:**  
**Latitude:**    34.77283      **Longitude:** -77.99500  
**Landowner Name:**      **Dominant Fuel Type:** Timber (Grass Understory)  
**Planning Office:**      **Risks:** Bad road. Can not access with fire apparatus. Road width is narrow with one way in one way out and has very bad, deep holes and ruts.

### Mitigation Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Road needs to be disc and graded so fire fighting apparatus can access homes down lane.	12/31/2017		Local Funding	Landowner or county
<b>Notes:</b>				

## B. AREAS OF CONCERN



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

1

Area Name:

Mamie Pearsall Ln

Latitude:

34.77283

Longitude:

-77.99500

Number of Homes:

7

Hazard Rating:

Dominant Fuel Type:

Timber (Grass Understory)

Contact Person:

Number of Lots:

7

Address:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Dominant Risk:

Bad road. Can not access with fire apparatus. Road width is narrow with one way in one way out and has very bad, deep holes and ruts.

Notes:

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	20	Roof Composition	15	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	7	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	101
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	1	Water Source Avail.	5		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Road needs to be disc and graded so fire fighting apparatus can access homes down lane.	Infrastructure Improvement	12/31/2015		Landowner or county
Notes:				



## C. FIRE PREVENTION PROGRAMS

### 1 Project Name:

### Population Reached:

#### Project Description:

Age Group Targeted (select all that apply)	>50	50 - 35	34 - 20	19 - 15	14 - 10	9 - 6	<6
	False	False	False	False	False		False

#### Community(s) Targeted (if applicable):

#### Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
--------	-----------------	-------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

#### Notes:

---

## D. PREPAREDNESS ACTIONS

### 1 Preparedness Item: Teachey Fire Department

Planning Office: VFD

Preparedness Need: Generator purchase in the future.

#### Preparedness Action

Category	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Equipment Purchase Action Chief said they were good on equipment and water sources may need generator in future.	7/31/2017		Grants	State Government

#### Notes:

---

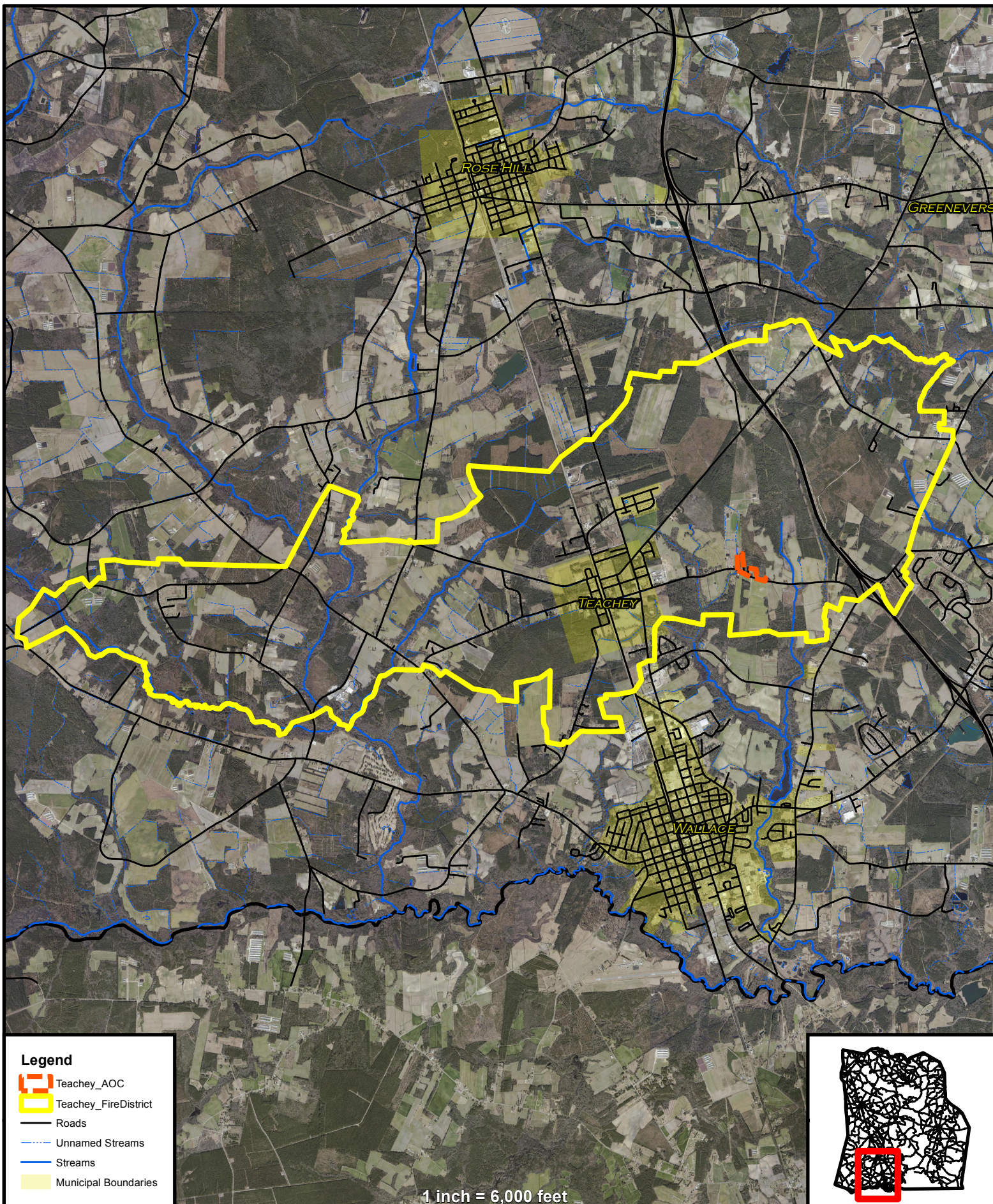
## 4) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

## 5) ATTACHMENTS:











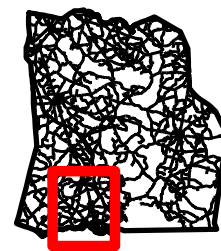
# TEACHEY - CWPP AREAS OF CONCERN



## Legend

-  Teachey\_AOC
-  Teachey\_FireDistrict
-  Roads
-  Unnamed Streams
-  Streams
-  Municipal Boundaries

1 inch = 6,000 feet





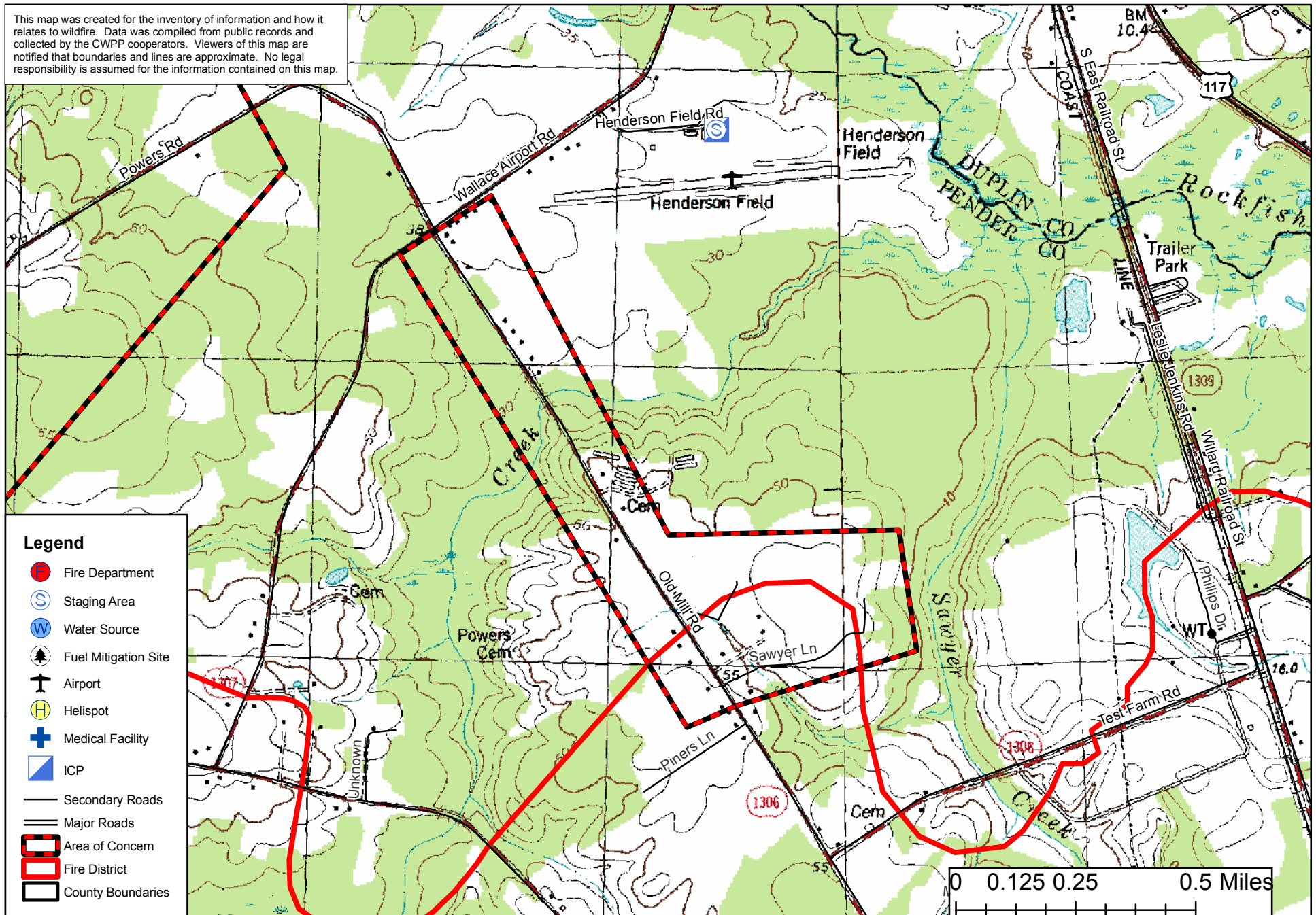


# Wallace FD CWPP

## Old Mill Rd. Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





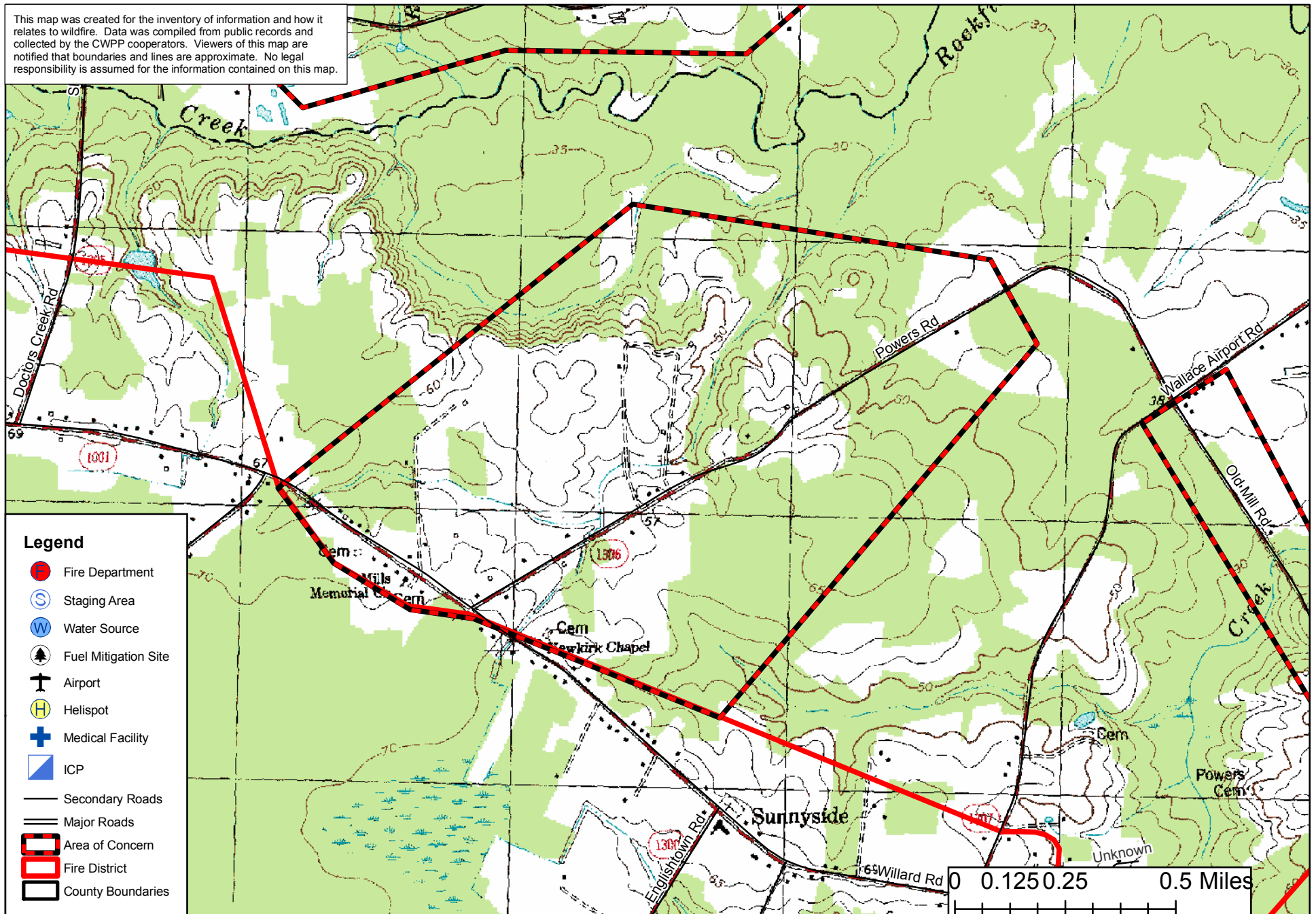


# Wallace FD CWPP

## Powers Rd. Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





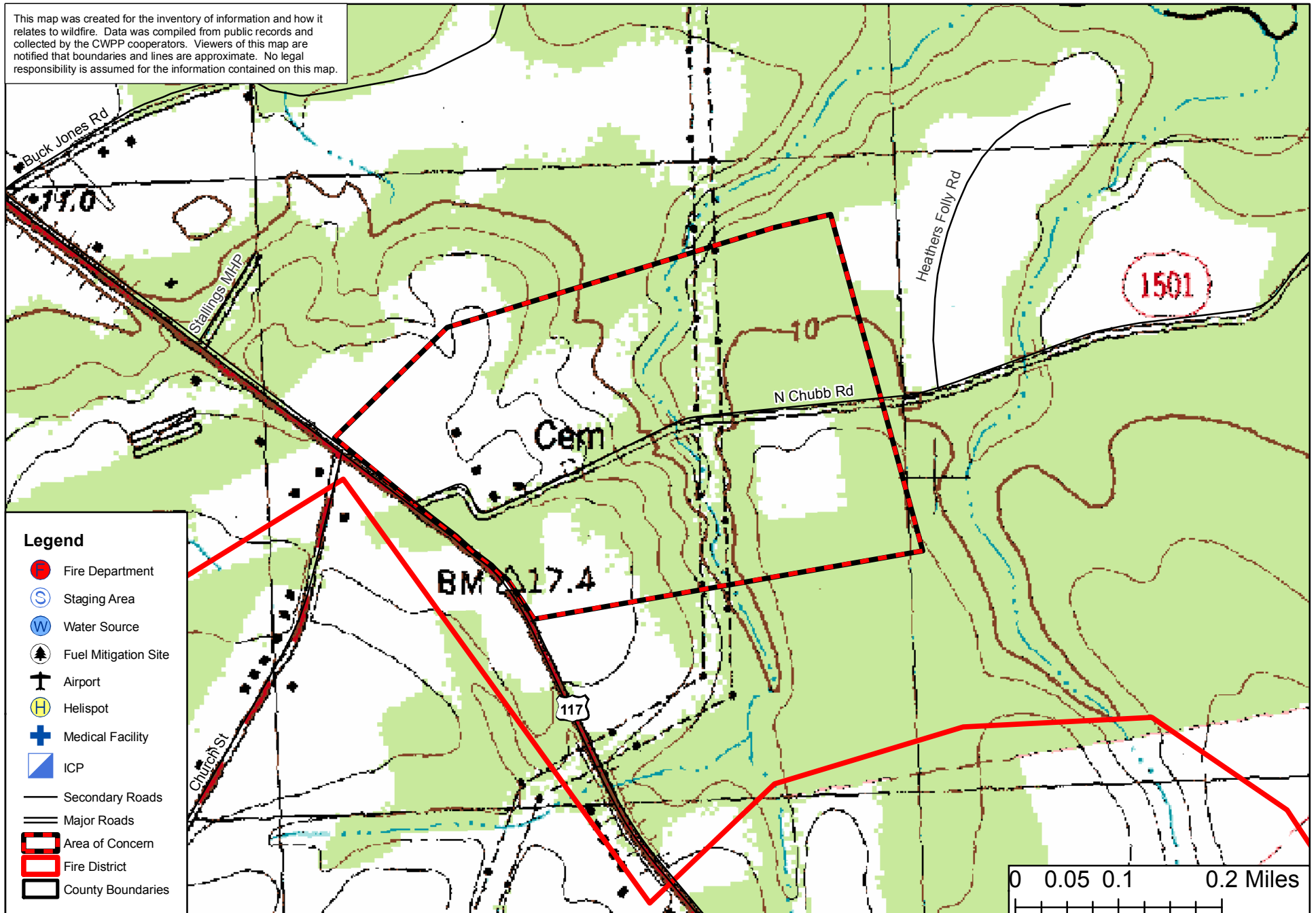


# Wallace FD CWPP

## Chubb Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.







# The Town of Wallace VFD Community Wildfire Protection Plan

## AN ACTION PLAN FOR WILDFIRE MITIGATION

Date: 7/25/2011

**Prepared By:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Organization:** North Carolina Forest Service

**Contact Information:**

**Address:** 822 Firetower Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Fax:** 910-289-4635

**DOI Name:** WALLACE  
**DOI Number:** NC10096338

This plan is a collaborative effort between various entities. The signing representatives listed in this plan comprise the core decision-making team responsible for this report and mutually agree on the plan's contents and are committed to act on its recommendations. The objectives are to set clear priorities for the implementation of wildfire mitigation in this fire district. This includes prioritized recommendations for the fire district as a whole and also for community members where appropriate.



**CWPP Signature Page(s)**



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**North Carolina Forest Service**

**Name:** Jeffrey Marhburn  
**Address:** 822 Firetower Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Reid Southerland  
**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, NC 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7605  
**E-Mail:** reids@duplincountync.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**County Fire Marshal**

**Name:** Ricky Deavers  
**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, Nc 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7606  
**E-Mail:** rickyd@duplincountync.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Fire Department Representative**

**Name:** Buddy Boone  
**Address:** 316 East Murray Street  
Wallace, NC 28466  
**Phone Number:** 910-665-2072  
**E-Mail:**  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Chuck Farrior  
**Address:** 316 East Murray Street  
Wallace, NC 28466  
**Phone Number:** 910-285-4136  
**E-Mail:**  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Herman Fussell  
**Address:**  
Wallace, NC 28466  
**Phone Number:** 910-285-4136  
**E-Mail:**  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

The following federal and other interested parties were consulted and involved in the preparation of this report.

<b><u>Name</u></b>	<b><u>Organization</u></b>
<b><u>Mutual Aid</u></b>	
<b><u>Number</u></b>	<b><u>Name</u></b>
NC10095451	GREENEVERS FD
NC10095804	NE FD
NC10095895	PENDERLEA FD
NC10096019	ROSE HILL
NC10096237	TEACHEY FD

# PLAN CONTENTS

- 1) Fire District, History and Pre-Attack Information
- 2) Fire District Base Map and Other Visual Aids
- 3) Recommendations and Action Items
- 4) Additional Comments
- 5) Attachments



## Town of Wallace VFD

### 1) FIRE DISTRICT AND PRE-ATTACK INFORMATION

#### A. PRIMARY FIRE STATION:

**County:** Duplin **County ID Number:** 031  
**Name:** Town of Wallace VFD  
**Latitude:** 34.73820 **Longitude:** -77.99253  
**Street:** 316 East Murray Street  
**City:** Wallace **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28466  
**Mailing Address (if different):**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Phone Number:** 910-285-4136 **Fax Number:** 910-285-2099  
**Email Address:**  
**Ground Directions:** South on US 177. Left on E. Murray Rd.

#### B. RESOURCE CAPACITY:

##### PERSONNEL

<b>Number of Paid Firefighters:</b>	1	<b>Number of Volunteer Firefighters:</b>	30
<b>Number Trained in Wildland Fire:</b>	9	<b>Number Trained in Fire Prevention:</b>	0
<b>Number Trained in Hazard Assessment:</b>	9	<b>Number of Pick Up Firefighters (if Applicable):</b>	0

##### EQUIPMENT

Apparatus Type	Description	Quantity
Engine Type 1	1000gal / 1250gpm	1
Engine Type 6	300gal / 200gpm 1.5" hose	1
Engine Type 1	1000gal / 2000gpm	1
Engine Type 1	750gal / 2000gpm	1
Command Truck		1
Boat (17' - 20')		1
Other	Equipment Truck	1
Engine Type 1	1000gal / 2000gpm	1



## C. INCIDENT PLANS AND INTELLIGENCE

### INCIDENT MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE LOCATION(S)

1 **Incident Command Post (ICP):** Henderson Field (Airport)  
**ICP Latitude:** 34.71943 **ICP Longitude:** -78.00417  
**ICP Street Address:** 250 Henderson Field Road  
**City:** Wallace **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28466  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 7 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 25 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 10 **Indoor Square Footage:**  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** South on US 117. Right on 41. Left on S. Rockfish/Boney Bridge Rd. Left on Henderson Field Rd.

**Comments:**

---

2 **Incident Command Post (ICP):** Rockfish Country Club  
**ICP Latitude:** 34.74450 **ICP Longitude:** -78.04183  
**ICP Street Address:** 6722 S NC 41 Highway  
**City:** Wallace **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28466  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 1 **Entrances:** 3  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 2275  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** US 117. Right on Wallace Hwy NC 41. Across from Rockfish Estates Lane.

**Comments:**

---

3 **Incident Command Post (ICP):** South Park Rd. Industrial Park  
**ICP Latitude:** 34.76060 **ICP Longitude:** -77.96774  
**ICP Street Address:** South Park Road  
**City:** Wallace **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28466  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 14 **Entrances:** 1  
**# Buildings:** 2 **Indoor Square Footage:** 22400  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** I-40 to NC 11 south/west. Left on South Park Rd.

**Comments:**

---



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

1 **Staging Area:** Henderson Field (Airport)  
**Latitude:** 34.71943 **Longitude:** -78.00417  
**Street Address:** 250 Henderson Field Rd.  
**City:** Wallace **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28466  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 7 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 25 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 10 **Indoor Square Footage:** 54700  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** South on US 117. Right on 41. Left on S. Rockfish/Boney Bridge Rd. Left on Henderson Field Rd.  
**Comments:**

---

2 **Staging Area:** Old Walmart/Wallace Crossing Shopping Center  
**Latitude:** 34.74405 **Longitude:** -77.99716  
**Street Address:** 813 N Norwood St.  
**City:** Wallace **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28466  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 6 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 0 **Entrances:** 3  
**# Buildings:** 2 **Indoor Square Footage:** 127000  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** South on Norwood St/US 117.  
**Comments:**

---

3 **Staging Area:** Shopping Center  
**Latitude:** 34.75450 **Longitude:** -77.99947  
**Street Address:** Rockfish Plaza  
**City:** Wallace **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28466  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 3 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 0 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 107000  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** South on Norwood St/117 until Rockfish Plaza.  
**Comments:**

---



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

- 
- 1 Nearest Medical Facility:** Duplin General Hospital  
**Latitude:** 34.96501 **Longitude:** -77.96162 **Phone Number:** 910-296-0941  
**Street Address:** 401 North Main Street  
**City:** Kenansville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28349  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** NC 11 east. Left on Duplin St.
- 
- 2 Nearest Medical Facility:** New Hanover Regional Medical Center  
**Latitude:** 34.20637 **Longitude:** -77.92178 **Phone Number:** 910-667-7000  
**Street Address:** 2131 South 17th Street  
**City:** Wilmington **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28401  
**Trauma Center Level:** II ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** Northeast on US 17 from Bolivia. Follow US 76 E. Right on 16th St. Continue on 17th St. Left on Medical Center Dr.
- 
- 3 Nearest Medical Facility:** Pender Memorial Hospital  
**Latitude:** 34.55073 **Longitude:** -77.91987 **Phone Number:** 910-259-5451  
**Street Address:** 507 E. Fremont Stree  
**City:** Burgaw **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28425  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** US 117 South. Right on E. Fremont St.
- 
- 4 Nearest Medical Facility:** UNC Hospital  
**Latitude:** 35.90423 **Longitude:** -79.05000 **Phone Number:** 919-966-4131  
**Street Address:** 101 Manning Drive  
**City:** Chapel Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 27514  
**Trauma Center Level:** I ☒ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** West on Durham-Chapel Hill Blvd. from I-40. Slight left on Fordham Blvd. Right on Manning Dr.
- 

**VEHICLE ACCESS**

**Roads Paved (Percentage):** 75 - 99%  
**Average Road Grade:** 0 - 9%  
**Maximum Road Grade:** 0 - 9%  
**Maximum time to provide fire services to community:** < 10 Minutes



## AVIATION

### Airport

#### Three Letter Designation

**ALBERT J ELLIS**

OAJ

Manager:

Latitude: 34.82920 Longitude: -77.61210 ☒ Has Fuel: Jet A ☒ Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline

CTAF/UNICOM: CTAF/UNICOM: 123.0 Elevation: 93 ft

Runway: Length 7,100 ft Width 150 ft Surface Type Paved

Ground Directions:

**HENDERSON FIELD**

ACZ

Manager:

Latitude: 34.71790 Longitude: -78.00390 ☒ Has Fuel: Jet A ☒ Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline

CTAF/UNICOM: CTAF/UNICOM: 122.8 Elevation: 38 ft

Runway: Length 4,153 ft Width 75 ft Surface Type Paved

Ground Directions:

**WILMINGTON INTL**

ILM

Manager:

Latitude: 34.27060 Longitude: -77.90260 ☐ Has Fuel: Jet A ☐ Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline

CTAF/UNICOM: UNICOM: 122.95 Elevation: 32 ft

Runway: Length 8,016 ft Width 150 ft Surface Type Paved

Ground Directions:



### HELICOPTER LANDING ZONES

1	<b>Helispot:</b> Baseball Field	<b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3
	<b>Latitude:</b> 34.74021 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.98883	
	<b>Ground Directions:</b> US 117 South. Left on E. Cavanaugh St. Corner of E. Cavanaugh St & Teachey's Rd.	
	<b>Comments:</b>	
2	<b>Helispot:</b> Henderson Field (Airport)	<b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3
	<b>Latitude:</b> 34.71943 <b>Longitude:</b> -78.00417	
	<b>Ground Directions:</b> South on 117. Right on 41. Left on S. Rockfish/Boney Bridge Rd. Left on Henderson Field Rd.	
	<b>Comments:</b>	
3	<b>Helispot:</b> I-40 (between NC 11 and River Rd.)	<b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3
	<b>Latitude:</b> 34.72938 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.94486	
	<b>Ground Directions:</b> On I-40 between NC 11 and River Rd.	
	<b>Comments:</b>	
4	<b>Helispot:</b> New Walmart	<b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3
	<b>Latitude:</b> 34.74013 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.96927	
	<b>Ground Directions:</b> NC 41 east from Wallace. Located on the right.	
	<b>Comments:</b>	
5	<b>Helispot:</b> Old Walmart/Wallace Crossing Shopping Center	<b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3
	<b>Latitude:</b> 34.74405 <b>Longitude:</b> -77.99716	
	<b>Ground Directions:</b> South on Norwood St/117.	
	<b>Comments:</b>	
6	<b>Helispot:</b> Rockfish Country Club	<b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3
	<b>Latitude:</b> 34.74450 <b>Longitude:</b> -78.04183	
	<b>Ground Directions:</b> US 117. Right on Wallace Hwy NC 41. Across from Rockfish Estates Lane.	
	<b>Comments:</b>	



## WATER RESOURCES

Percent of Fire District in reach of hydrants or connected to county water: 75 - 99%

- 
- 1 **Water Source:** Boney Mill Pond **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Latitude:** 34.74186 **Longitude:** -77.98070  
**Ground Directions:** US 117 South. Left on NC 41. Located on the left between Rose Ave and NC 11.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 2 **Water Source:** I-40 Watersource East **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Latitude:** 34.74976 **Longitude:** -77.94249  
**Ground Directions:** I-40 South after intersection with NC 41. Located on the east side of the road.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 3 **Water Source:** I-40 Watersource West **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Latitude:** 34.74982 **Longitude:** -77.94959  
**Ground Directions:** I-40 south after intersection with NC 41. Located on the west side of the road.  
**Comments:**
- 

## D. COMMUNITY INFORMATION

### FIRE DISTRICT SIZE & DEMOGRAPHICS

**Estimated Acres:** 15,327 **Number of Lots:** 3,251  
**Number of Structures:** 2,923 **Percentage Residential:** 30 %  
**Estimated Population Growth (next 30 Years):** Average

**Majority Population is Full-Time:** True **If NOT Full Time please indicate what Percentage of Population is part-time**

**HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING (from NFPA 1144):** High

### WILDFIRE HISTORY & FUEL TYPE

**Relative Frequency:** 12 wildland fire calls per year  
**Common Causes:** Debris Burning and agricultural burns  
**Area of Future Concern:**  
**Additional Comments:**  
**Dominant Vegetation (Fuel Type):** Closed Timber Litter  
**Dominant Building Construction Type:** Wood construction  
**Wildfire History or Fuel Type Notes:** Grass fires, hayfields and wheat fields.

## 2) FIRE DISTRICT BASE MAP AND OTHER VISUALS

*Minimally should include fire district boundary, major roads, fire Stations, ICPs, staging areas, medical facilities, helispots, water resources, and local, state, and federal ownership boundaries on the base map. May want to include: major land marks, police stations, evacuations routes, forest service offices, and large forest land parcel boundaries. Attach or insert community base map and other visuals.*

## 3) RECOMMEDATIONS AND ACTION ITEMS

### A. FUEL MITIGATION SITES



## B. AREAS OF CONCERN

**1 Area Name:** N. Chubb Road **Hazard Rating:**

**Latitude:** 34.70772 **Longitude:** -77.96624 **Number of Homes:** 12 **Number of Lots:** 20

**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**

**Address:**

**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**

**Dominant Risk:** Water source availability, fuel clearance zone

**Notes:** Directions: US 117 to US 117/NC 11. Left on N. Chubb Rd.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	17	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	18	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	78
Fire Service Turnaround	2	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category: Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Pass out door hanger on fire safety		10/31/2013		NCFS, Fire Department

**Notes:**



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**2 Area Name:** Mail Route Rd. **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.73244 **Longitude:** -77.95330 **Number of Homes:** 8 **Number of Lots:** 40  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Fuel clearance zone, building construction, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: NC 11 South. Left on River Rd. Right on Mail Route Rd.

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	25	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	5	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	0	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	76
Fire Service Turnaround	0	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Pass out door hanger on fire safety			10/31/2013		NCFS, Fire Department

**Notes:**

---



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**3 Area Name:** River Rd. **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 34.73629 **Longitude:** -77.97350 **Number of Homes:** 38 **Number of Lots:** 74  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Fuel clearance zone, building construction, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: NC 11 South. Left on River Rd.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	12	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	20	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	0	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	68
Fire Service Turnaround	0	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Pass out door hanger on fire safety			10/31/2013		NCFS, Fire Department

**Notes:**



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**4 Area Name:** Old Mill Rd. **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 34.71530 **Longitude:** -78.01376 **Number of Homes:** 27 **Number of Lots:** 42  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Fuel clearance zone, building construction  
**Notes:** Directions: US 117 South. Left on Main St. Left on S. Rockfish St. Left on Old Mill Rd.

## Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	12	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	20	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	0	Slope	0	Building Setback	0	Total Points	67
Fire Service Turnaround	0	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Pass out door hanger on fire safety			10/31/2013		NCFS, Fire Department

**Notes:**



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**5 Area Name:** H.C. Powers Rd **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.73661 **Longitude:** -78.03072 **Number of Homes:** 50 **Number of Lots:** 37  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Fuel clearance zone, building construction, water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: NC 41 west. Left on H.C. Powers Rd.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	17	Roof Composition	3	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	25	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	0	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	81
Fire Service Turnaround	0	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Pass out door hanger on fire safety			10/31/2013		NCFS, Fire Department

**Notes:**



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**6 Area Name:** Powers Rd. **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 34.72039 **Longitude:** -78.01821 **Number of Homes:** 23 **Number of Lots:** 45  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Water source availability  
**Notes:** Directions: S. Rockfish St. Straight onto Boney Bridge Rd. Straight to Wallace Airport Rd. Right on Powers Rd.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	15	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	0	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	61
Fire Service Turnaround	0	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	0	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Pass out door hanger on fire safety			10/31/2013		NCFS, Fire Department

**Notes:**



**C. FIRE PREVENTION PROGRAMS****1 Project Name:** School Visits**Population Reached:** School-aged children**Project Description:** Visit schools during Fire Prevention Week in October, and by request.

<b>Age Group Targeted</b> (select all that apply)	<b>&gt;50</b>	<b>50 - 35</b>	<b>34 - 20</b>	<b>19 - 15</b>	<b>14 - 10</b>	<b>9 - 6</b>	<b>&lt;6</b>
	True	False	False	False	True	True	True

**Community(s) Targeted (if applicable):** School-aged children**Action**

<b>Action</b>	<b>Planned Date</b>	<b>Completed Date</b>	<b>Funding Source</b>	<b>Activity to be Completed by</b>
	10/31/2013			NCFS, Fire Marshal Office, VFD

**Notes:** October, yearly.**2 Project Name:** Boy Scout Visits**Population Reached:** School-aged boys**Project Description:** Boy Scout troops visit several times every year.

<b>Age Group Targeted</b> (select all that apply)	<b>&gt;50</b>	<b>50 - 35</b>	<b>34 - 20</b>	<b>19 - 15</b>	<b>14 - 10</b>	<b>9 - 6</b>	<b>&lt;6</b>
	True	False	False	True	True	True	True

**Community(s) Targeted (if applicable):** School-aged boys**Action**

<b>Action</b>	<b>Planned Date</b>	<b>Completed Date</b>	<b>Funding Source</b>	<b>Activity to be Completed by</b>
	12/31/2014			NCFS

**Notes:****3 Project Name:** Rest Home Inspections**Population Reached:** Senior Citizens**Project Description:** By request, the fire department visits rest homes and senior citizens centers to talk with patients and inspect smoke detectors.

<b>Age Group Targeted</b> (select all that apply)	<b>&gt;50</b>	<b>50 - 35</b>	<b>34 - 20</b>	<b>19 - 15</b>	<b>14 - 10</b>	<b>9 - 6</b>	<b>&lt;6</b>
	False	False	False	False	False	False	False

**Community(s) Targeted (if applicable):** Senior Citizens**Action**

<b>Action</b>	<b>Planned Date</b>	<b>Completed Date</b>	<b>Funding Source</b>	<b>Activity to be Completed by</b>
	12/31/2015		Local, State, Federal Grants	VFD, Fire Marshal Office

**Notes:****4 Project Name:** Smoke Detector Inspections**Population Reached:** All**Project Description:** By request, the fire department checks home and business smoke detectors.

<b>Age Group Targeted</b> (select all that apply)	<b>&gt;50</b>	<b>50 - 35</b>	<b>34 - 20</b>	<b>19 - 15</b>	<b>14 - 10</b>	<b>9 - 6</b>	<b>&lt;6</b>
	True	True	True	True	True	True	True

**Community(s) Targeted (if applicable):** All**Action**

<b>Action</b>	<b>Planned Date</b>	<b>Completed Date</b>	<b>Funding Source</b>	<b>Activity to be Completed by</b>
	12/31/2015		Local, State, Federal Grants	VFD, Fire Marshal Office

**Notes:**



## D. PREPAREDNESS ACTIONS

### 1 Preparedness Item: Training

Planning Office: VFD

Preparedness Need: Training in Wildland Fire, Firefighter 1 and 2, and Hazard Assessment.

#### Preparedness Action

Category	Other	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Action					
Refersher in Wildland fire suppression		12/31/2016			NCFS, Certified Instructor

Notes:

---

### 2 Preparedness Item: Off Road Vehicle

Planning Office:

Preparedness Need: Off road vehicle (brush truck)

#### Preparedness Action

Category	Equipment Purchase	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Action					
		12/1/2014		Local, State, Federal Funds	VFD

Notes:

---

## 4) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

## 5) ATTACHMENTS:



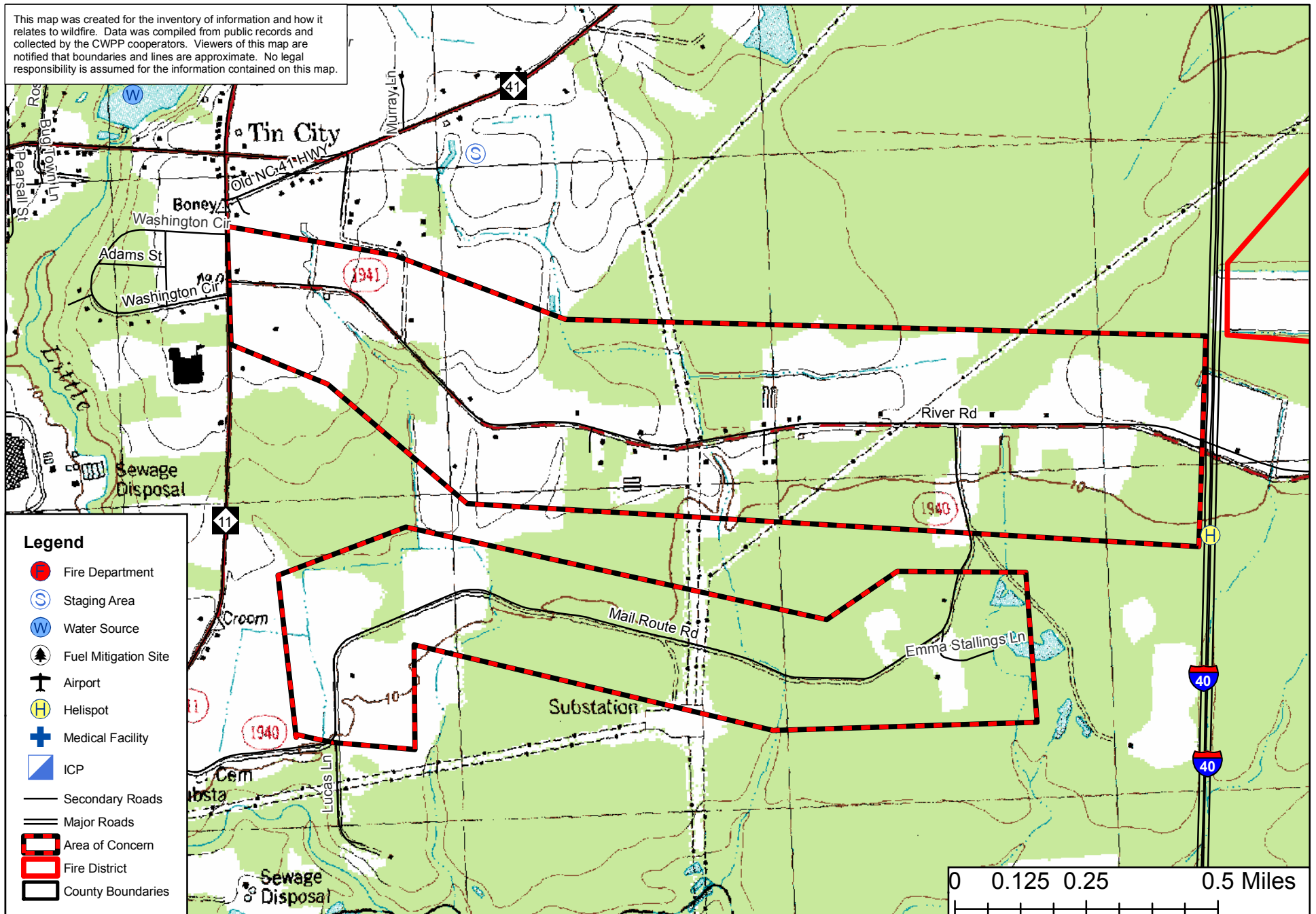


# Wallace FD CWPP

## Mail Route Rd. and River Rd. Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





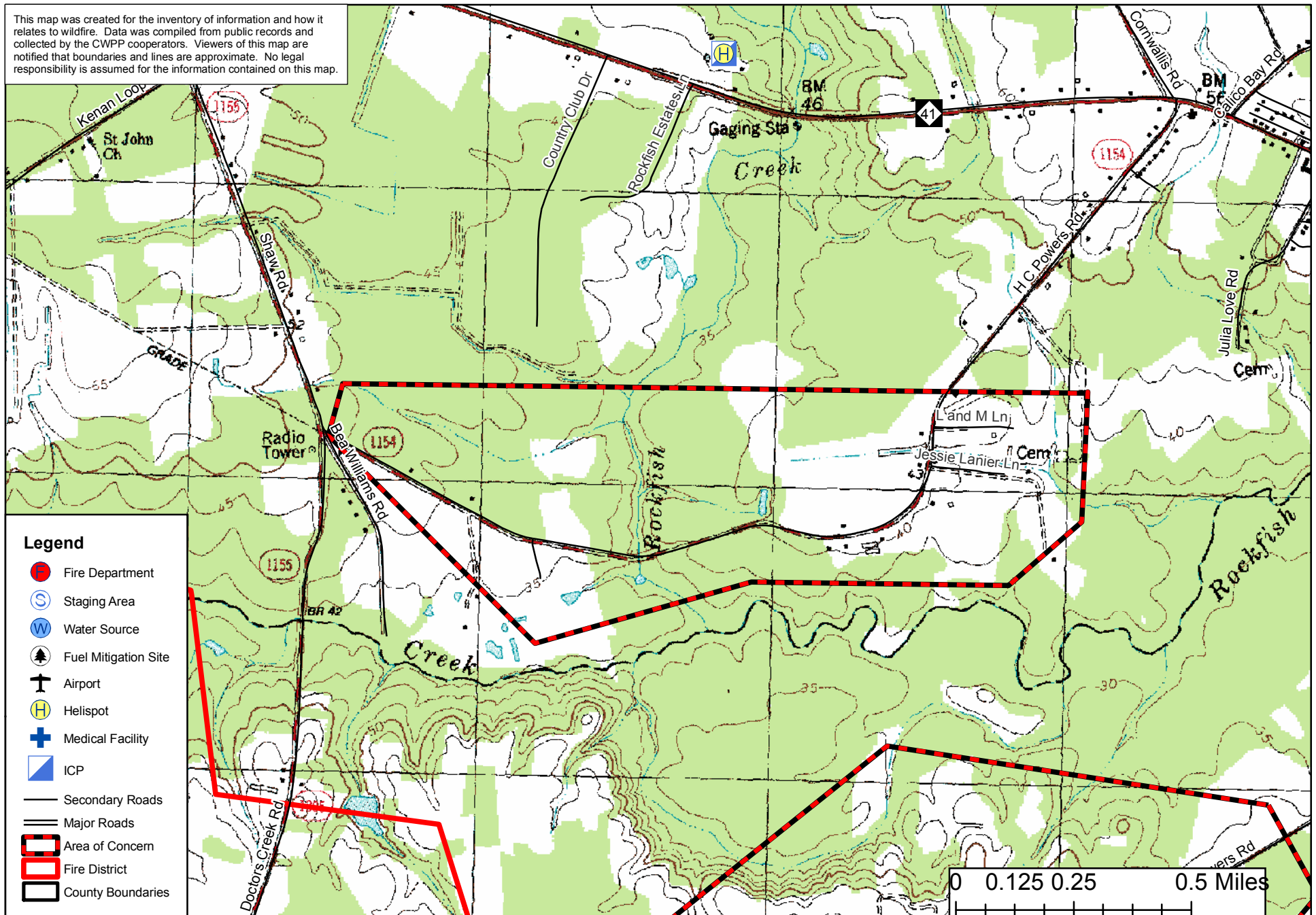


# Wallace FD CWPP

## HC Powers Rd. Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.



### Legend

- Fire Department
- Staging Area
- Water Source
- Fuel Mitigation Site
- Airport
- Helispot
- Medical Facility
- ICP
- Secondary Roads
- Major Roads
- Area of Concern
- Fire District
- County Boundaries



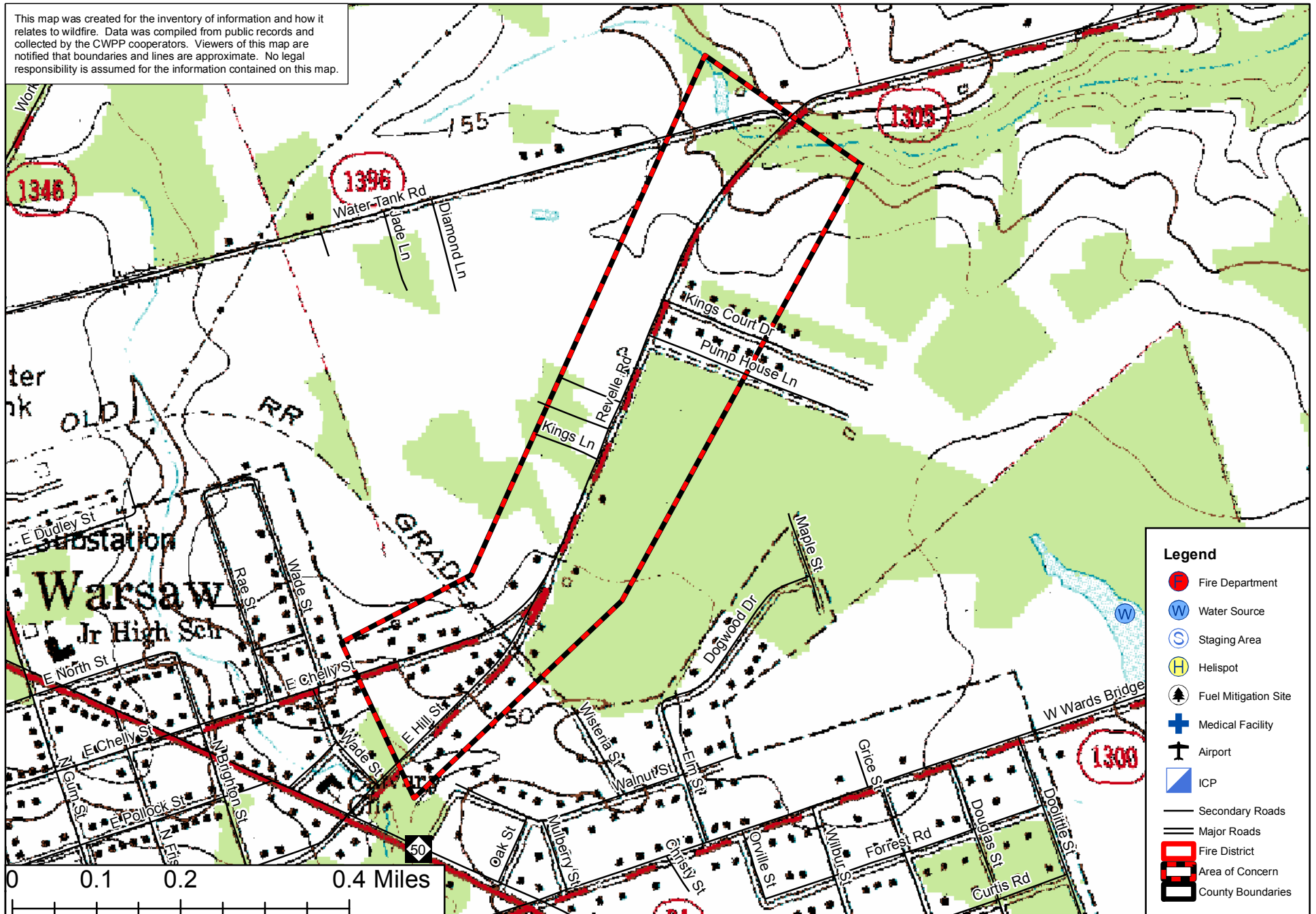


# Warsaw VFD CWPP

## Revelle Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





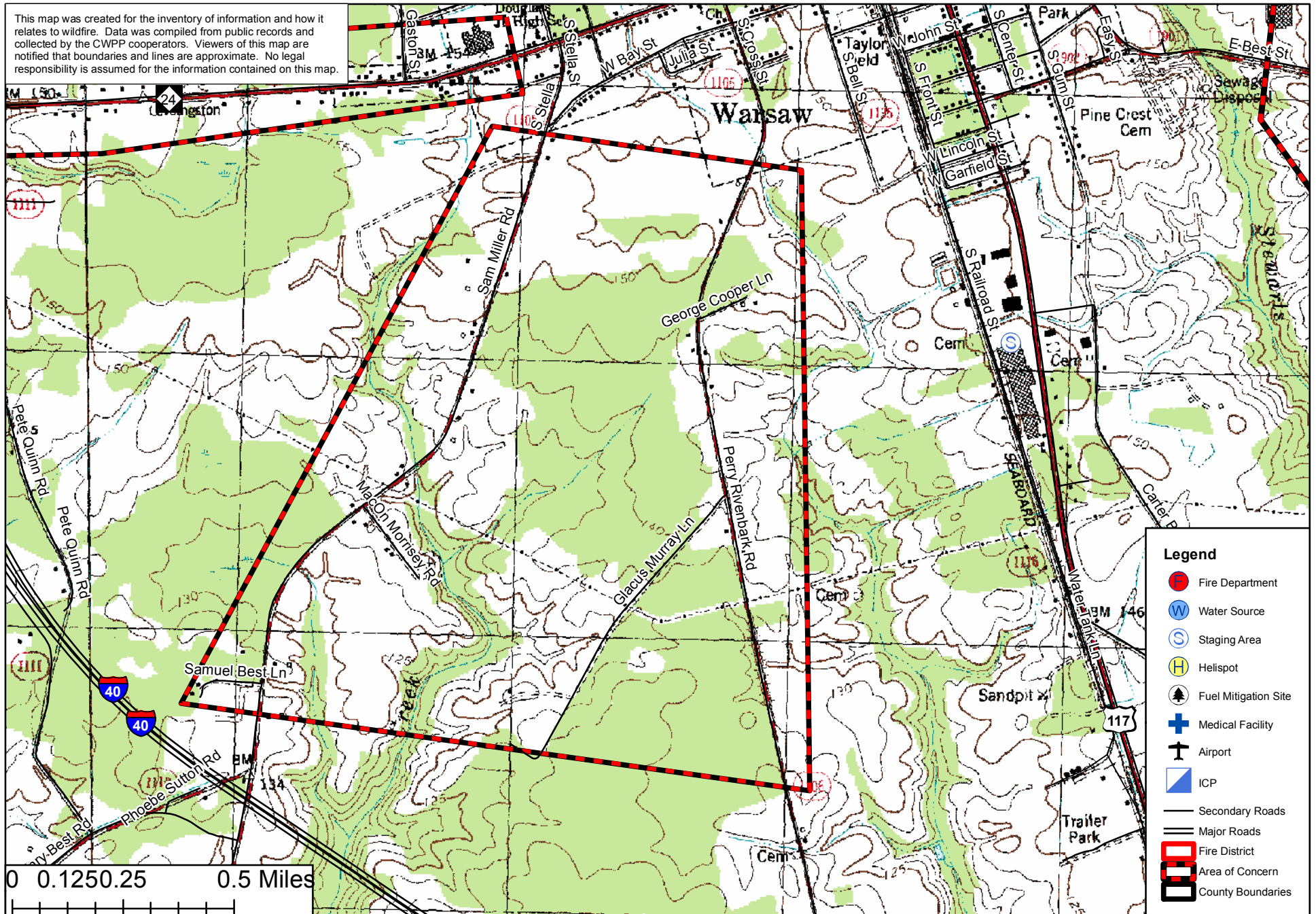


# Warsaw VFD CWPP

## Sam Miller Rd. Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





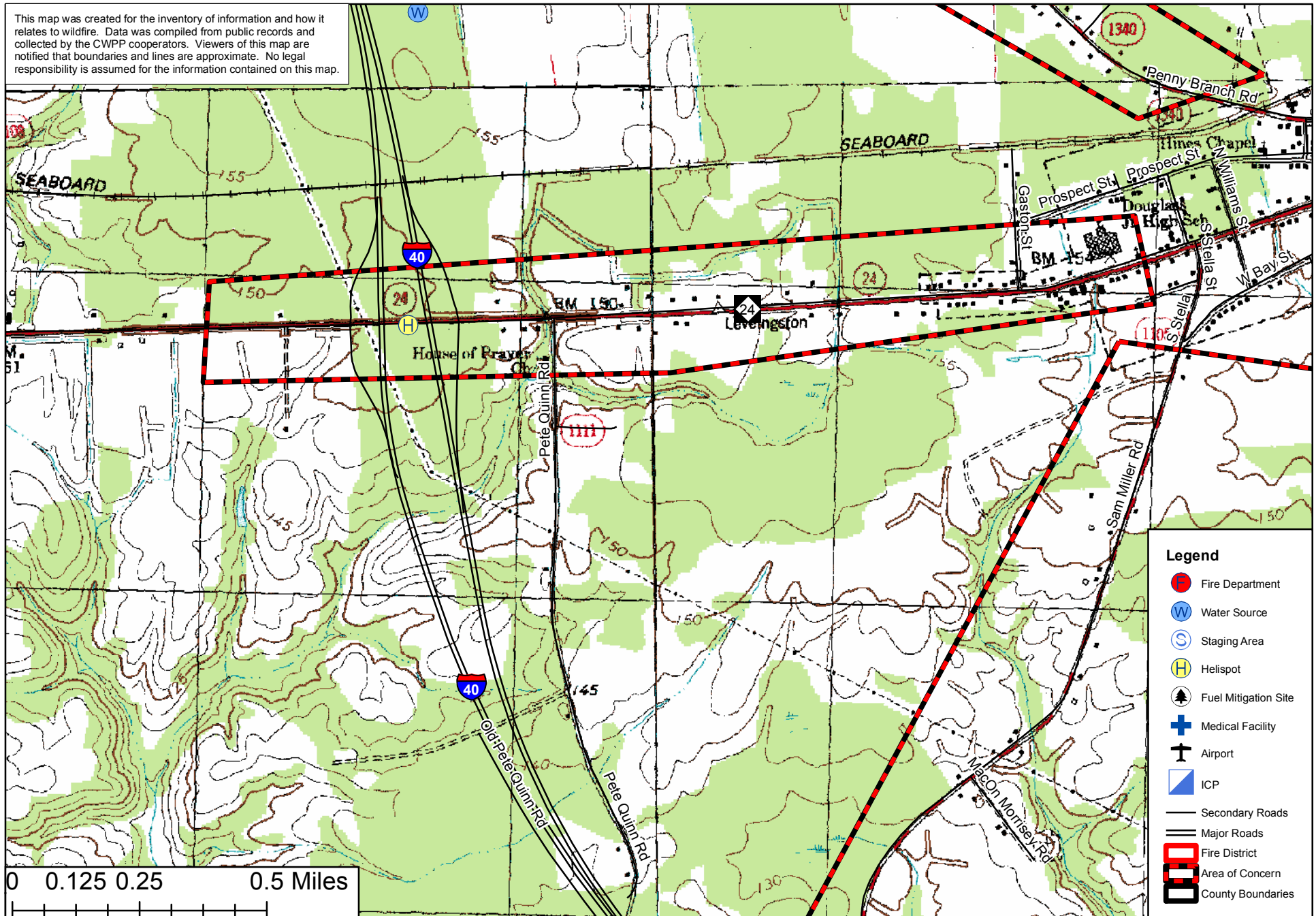


# Warsaw VFD CWPP

## SR 24 Business Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





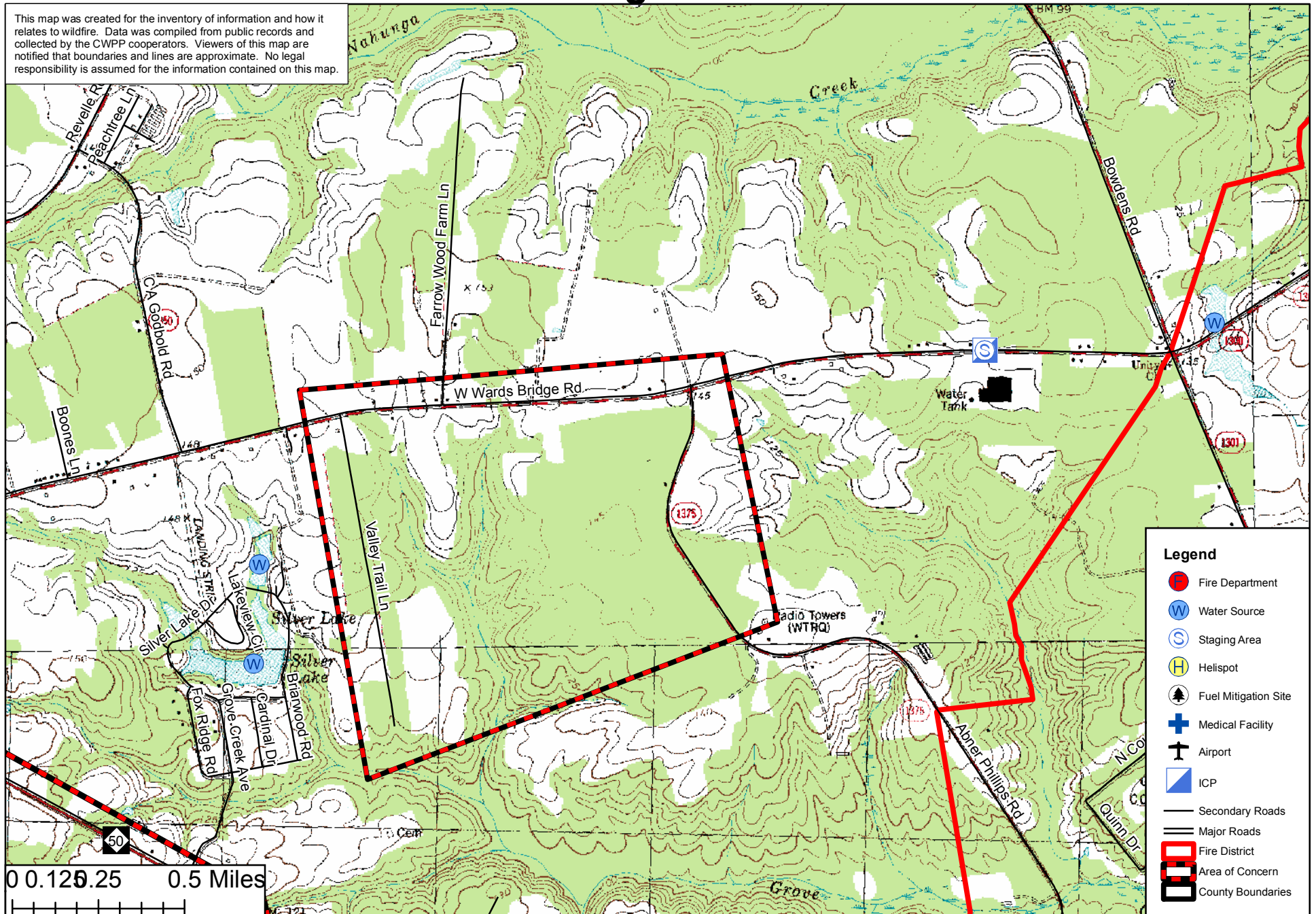


# Warsaw VFD CWPP

## W. Wards Bridge Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.





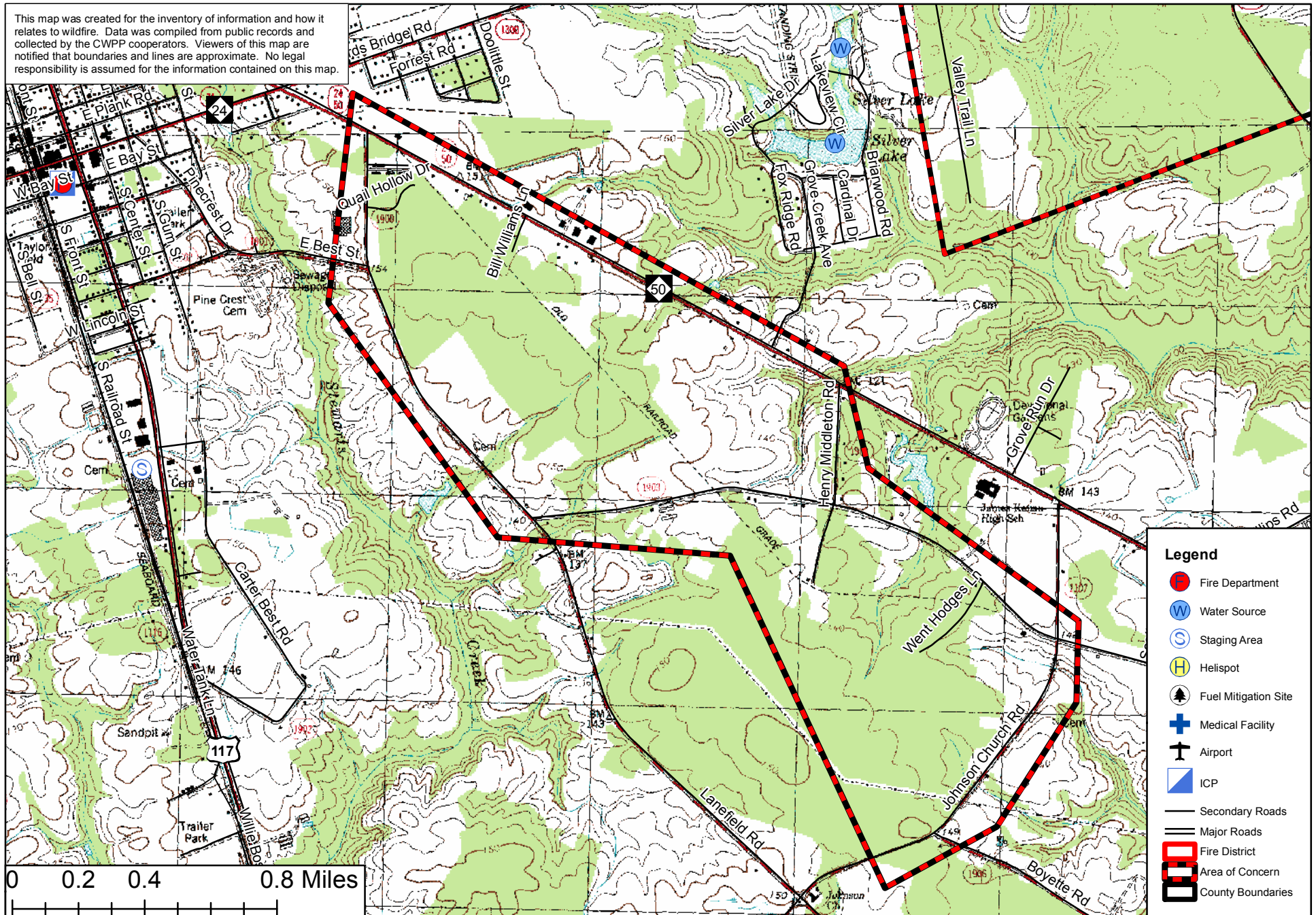


# Warsaw VFD CWPP

## Claude Scott Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.







# The Warsaw FD Inc. Community Wildfire Protection Plan

## AN ACTION PLAN FOR WILDFIRE MITIGATION

Date: 7/14/2011

**Prepared By:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Organization:** North Carolina Forest Service

**Contact Information:**

**Address:** 822 Firetower Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Fax:** 910-289-4635

**DOI Name:** WARSAW  
**DOI Number:** NC10096345

This plan is a collaborative effort between various entities. The signing representatives listed in this plan comprise the core decision-making team responsible for this report and mutually agree on the plan's contents and are committed to act on its recommendations. The objectives are to set clear priorities for the implementation of wildfire mitigation in this fire district. This includes prioritized recommendations for the fire district as a whole and also for community members where appropriate.



**CWPP Signature Page(s)**



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**North Carolina Forest Service**

**Name:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Address:** 822 Firetower Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Jeffrey Marshburn  
**Address:** 822 Firetown Road  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-2735  
**E-Mail:** jeff.marshburn@ncagr.gov  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Reid Southerland  
**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, NC 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7605  
**E-Mail:** reids@duplincountync.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**County Fire Marshal**

**Name:** Ricky Deavers  
**Address:** PO Box 909  
Kenansville, Nc 28349  
**Phone Number:** 910-289-7606  
**E-Mail:** rickyd@duplincountync.com  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Fire Department Representative**

**Name:** John Blackmore  
**Address:** PO Box 483  
Warsaw, NC 28398  
**Phone Number:** 910-385-7989  
**E-Mail:**  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes

**Name:** Joey Bugtte  
**Address:** PO Box 483  
Warsaw, NC 28398  
**Phone Number:** 910-293-4034  
**E-Mail:**  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ Signed? Yes



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

The following federal and other interested parties were consulted and involved in the preparation of this report.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Organization</u>
<u>Mutual Aid</u>	
<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>
NC10095346	FAISON
NC10095574	KENANSVILLE
NC10095682	MAGNOLIA
NC10096274	TURKEY FD

# PLAN CONTENTS

- 1) Fire District, History and Pre-Attack Information
- 2) Fire District Base Map and Other Visual Aids
- 3) Recommendations and Action Items
- 4) Additional Comments
- 5) Attachments



**Warsaw FD Inc.****1) FIRE DISTRICT AND PRE-ATTACK INFORMATION****A. PRIMARY FIRE STATION:**

**County:** Duplin **County ID Number:** 031  
**Name:** Warsaw Volunteer Fire Department  
**Latitude:** 34.99813 **Longitude:** -78.09216  
**Street:** 117 West Bay Street  
**City:** Warsaw **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28398  
**Mailing Address (if different):** PO 483  
**City:** Warsaw **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28398  
**Phone Number:** 910-293-7383 **Fax Number:** 910-293-4034  
**Email Address:**  
**Ground Directions:** West on W. Bay St. from US 117.

**B. RESOURCE CAPACITY:****PERSONNEL**

<b>Number of Paid Firefighters:</b>	0	<b>Number of Volunteer Firefighters:</b>	28
<b>Number Trained in Wildland Fire:</b>	8	<b>Number Trained in Fire Prevention:</b>	12
<b>Number Trained in Hazard Assessment:</b>	12	<b>Number of Pick Up Firefighters (if Applicable):</b>	0

**EQUIPMENT**

Apparatus Type	Description	Quantity
Engine Type 1	1500 gal/min 1000 gal	1
Engine Type 1	1000 gal/min 1000 gal	1
Engine Type 1	1000 gal/min 750 gal	1
Engine Type 1	1250 gal/min 1000 gal	1
Engine Type 6	200 gal 200 foot 1" hose 200 foot 1.5" hose	1



## C. INCIDENT PLANS AND INTELLIGENCE

### INCIDENT MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE LOCATION(S)

- 
- 1 **Incident Command Post (ICP):** Co-Owned Building  
**ICP Latitude:** 35.00840 **ICP Longitude:** -78.12553  
**ICP Street Address:** Penny Branch Road  
**City:** Warsaw **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28398  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 1 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 2 **Entrances:** 1  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 16562  
☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** W. Hill Street west from Warsaw. Straight onto Penny Branch Road. Located on the right side of the road.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 2 **Incident Command Post (ICP):** Old National Spinning Factory  
**ICP Latitude:** 35.01244 **ICP Longitude:** -78.01341  
**ICP Street Address:** W. Wards Bridge Road  
**City:** Warsaw **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28398  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 1 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 13 **Entrances:** 1  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 218245  
☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** W. Wards Bridge Road east from Warsaw. Located on the right side of the road.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 3 **Incident Command Post (ICP):** Warsaw VFD  
**ICP Latitude:** 34.99813 **ICP Longitude:** -78.09216  
**ICP Street Address:** 117 West Bay Street  
**City:** Warsaw **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28398  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 1 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 7500  
☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** West on W. Bay Street from US 117.  
**Comments:**
-



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

- 1 **Staging Area:** Fleming Warehouse  
**Latitude:** 34.98555 **Longitude:** -78.08805  
**Street Address:** 1018 HWY 117 S  
**City:** Warsaw **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28398  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 1 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 0 **Entrances:** 2  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 322600  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** US 117 South from Warsaw. Located across from Carter Best Road.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 2 **Staging Area:** Old National Spinning Factory  
**Latitude:** 35.01244 **Longitude:** -78.01341  
**Street Address:** W. Wards Bridge Road  
**City:** Warsaw **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28398  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 1 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 13 **Entrances:** 1  
**# Buildings:** 1 **Indoor Square Footage:** 218000  
☒ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☒ **Telephone Service** ☒ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** W. Wards Bridge Road east from Warsaw. Located on the right side of the road.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 3 **Staging Area:** West Park  
**Latitude:** 35.02096 **Longitude:** -78.10954  
**Street Address:** West Park Road  
**City:** Warsaw **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28398  
**Paved Parking Acres:** 0 **Unpaved Parking Acres:** 48 **Entrances:** 1  
**# Buildings:** 0 **Indoor Square Footage:** 0  
☐ **Utilities (Water/Sewer)** ☐ **Telephone Service** ☐ **Internet Service**  
**Ground Directions:** NC 50 North from Warsaw. Left on Bruce Costin Road. Right on W. Park Road.  
**Comments:**
-



North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**1 Nearest Medical Facility:** Duplin General Hospital  
**Latitude:** 34.96501 **Longitude:** -77.96162 **Phone Number:** 910-296-0941  
**Street Address:** 401 North Main Street  
**City:** Kenansville **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28349  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** NC 11 east. Left on Duplin St.

---

**2 Nearest Medical Facility:** Sampson Regional Medical Center  
**Latitude:** 35.00743 **Longitude:** -78.32415 **Phone Number:** 910-592-8511  
**Street Address:** 607 Beaman Street  
**City:** Clinton **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 28328  
**Trauma Center Level:** NA ☐ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** NC 24 west. Right on Southeast Blvd. Straight on Northeast Blvd/Smithfield Rd. Left on Peterson St. Left on Beaman St.

---

**3 Nearest Medical Facility:** UNC Hospital  
**Latitude:** 35.90423 **Longitude:** -79.05000 **Phone Number:** 919-966-4131  
**Street Address:** 101 Manning Drive  
**City:** Chapel Hill **State:** NC **Zip Code:** 27514  
**Trauma Center Level:** I ☒ **Facility Has Burn Unit** ☒ **Facility Has Air Service**  
**Medical Facility Type:** Primary Care (Hospital)  
**Ground Directions:** West on Durham-Chapel Hill Blvd. from I-40. Slight left on Fordham Blvd. Right on Manning Dr.

---

**VEHICLE ACCESS**

**Roads Paved (Percentage):** 75 - 99%  
**Average Road Grade:** 0 - 9%  
**Maximum Road Grade:** 0 - 9%  
**Maximum time to provide fire services to community:** < 10 Minutes

**AVIATION**

**Airport** **Three Letter Designation**  
**HENDERSON FIELD** ACZ  
**Manager:**  
**Latitude:** 34.71790 **Longitude:** -78.00390 ☒ **Has Fuel: Jet A** ☒ **Has Fuel: Aviation Gasoline**  
**CTAF/UNICOM:** CTAF/UNICOM: 122.8 **Elevation:** 38 ft  
**Runway: Length** 4,153 ft **Width** 75 ft **Surface Type** Paved  
**Ground Directions:**



### HELICOPTER LANDING ZONES

1	<b>Helispot:</b> Fleming Warehouse	<b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3
	<b>Latitude:</b> 34.98555 <b>Longitude:</b> -78.08805	
	<b>Ground Directions:</b> US 117 south from Warsaw. Located across from Carter Best Road.	
	<b>Comments:</b>	
2	<b>Helispot:</b> I-40	<b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3
	<b>Latitude:</b> 34.99342 <b>Longitude:</b> -78.13318	
	<b>Ground Directions:</b> On I-40 between the McKowen Rd overpass (to the north) to the US 117 exit ramp.	
	<b>Comments:</b>	
3	<b>Helispot:</b> Old National Spinning Factory	<b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3
	<b>Latitude:</b> 35.01244 <b>Longitude:</b> -78.01341	
	<b>Ground Directions:</b> W. Wards Bridge Road east from Warsaw. Located on the right side of the road.	
	<b>Comments:</b>	
4	<b>Helispot:</b> West Park	<b>Capacity:</b> Type 1 - 3
	<b>Latitude:</b> 35.02096 <b>Longitude:</b> -78.10954	
	<b>Ground Directions:</b> NC 50 north from Warsaw. Left on Bruce Costin Road. Right on W. Park Road.	
	<b>Comments:</b>	



## WATER RESOURCES

Percent of Fire District in reach of hydrants or connected to county water: 25 - 49%

- 
- 1 Water Source:** Bowden Mill **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Latitude:** 35.06067 **Longitude:** -78.12422  
**Ground Directions:** NC 50 north from Warsaw. Left on Bowden Road/Warren Road. First right immediately after railroad tracks.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 2 Water Source:** Charlie Frederick Rd **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Latitude:** 34.96170 **Longitude:** -78.10338  
**Ground Directions:** S. Cross Street from Warsaw. Right on Charlie Frederick Road. Right in 0.40 miles before I-40.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 3 Water Source:** I-40 east **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Lake **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 35.00233 **Longitude:** -78.13275  
**Ground Directions:** I-40 north of College Street exit. Located on the east side of the road.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 4 Water Source:** I-40 west **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Lake **Water Source Access:** Private  
**Latitude:** 35.00177 **Longitude:** -78.13670  
**Ground Directions:** I-40 north of College Street exit. Located on the west side of the road.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 5 Water Source:** Larry McCullen **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Pond **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Latitude:** 35.00375 **Longitude:** -78.05063  
**Ground Directions:** 2.5 miles east on NC 24 Business / W. Wards Bridge Road. Right on Valley Trail Lane from Warsaw.  
**Comments:**
- 
- 6 Water Source:** Silver Lake **Contact Telephone:**  
**Uses:** **Ground:** True **Helicopter:** True **Fixed-Wing Use:** False  
**Type:** Lake **Water Source Access:** Private (Restricted)  
**Latitude:** 34.99958 **Longitude:** -78.05097  
**Ground Directions:** 2 miles east on NC 24 Business/W. Wards Bridge Road from Warsaw. Right on Rabbit Run Lane.  
**Comments:**
-



## D. COMMUNITY INFORMATION

### FIRE DISTRICT SIZE & DEMOGRAPHICS

Estimated Acres:	37,335	Number of Lots:	3,549
Number of Structures:	3,520	Percentage Residential:	10 %
Estimated Population Growth (next 30 Years):	Average		
Majority Population is Full-Time:	True	If NOT Full Time please indicate what Percentage of Population is part-time	

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING (from NFPA 1144): Moderate

### WILDFIRE HISTORY & FUEL TYPE

Relative Frequency: 90 wildland fire calls per year

Common Causes: Unattended fires

Area of Future Concern: n/a

Additional Comments:

Dominant Vegetation (Fuel Type): Closed Timber Litter

Dominant Building Construction Type: mixed construction

Wildfire History or Fuel Type Notes:

## 2) FIRE DISTRICT BASE MAP AND OTHER VISUALS

*Minimally should include fire district boundary, major roads, fire Stations, ICPs, staging areas, medical facilities, helispots, water resources, and local, state, and federal ownership boundaries on the base map. May want to include: major land marks, police stations, evacuations routes, forest service offices, and large forest land parcel boundaries. Attach or insert community base map and other visuals.*

## 3) RECOMMENDATIONS AND ACTION ITEMS

### A. FUEL MITIGATION SITES

### B. AREAS OF CONCERN



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**1 Area Name:** Claude Scott **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 34.97767 **Longitude:** -78.03939 **Number of Homes:** 200 **Number of Lots:** 175  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**

**Dominant Risk:** Building construction, moderate fuel load, fuel clearance zone

**Notes:** Directions: NC State Rd 24 Business southeast from Warsaw. Right on Johnson Church Road. Lat and Long located at intersection of Johnson Church Road and Claude Scott Road. Also includes Henry Middleton, Went Hodges, part of NC-50, and Claude Scott Road.

## Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	0	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	51
Fire Service Turnaround	0	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	5	Water Source Avail.	0		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Pass out door hanger on fire safety			10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD

**Notes:**



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**2 Area Name:** Eva James Rd **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 35.04013 **Longitude:** -78.04360 **Number of Homes:** 25 **Number of Lots:** 45  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Accessibility, fuel clearance zone  
**Notes:** Directions: E. Hill Street east from Warsaw. Continue straight onto Revelle Road. Left onto Eva James Road.

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	25	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	86
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	5	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Pass out door hanger on fire safety	Awareness	10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD

**Notes:**

---



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**3 Area Name:** NC 24 Business **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.99403 **Longitude:** -78.11764 **Number of Homes:** 60 **Number of Lots:** 106  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Moderate fuel load, fuel clearance zone, accessibility  
**Notes:** Directions: W. College Street west from Warsaw.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	0	Fuel Clearance Zone	25	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	5	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	74
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	5	Water Source Avail.	0		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Pass out door hanger on fire safety			10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD
<b>Notes:</b>					



# North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**4 Area Name:** Penny Branch Road **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 35.00147 **Longitude:** -78.10979 **Number of Homes:** 30 **Number of Lots:** 62  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Fuel clearance zone  
**Notes:** Directions: W. Hill Street west from Warsaw. Continue straight onto Penny Branch Road.

Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores							
Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	7	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	25	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	5	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	88
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	5	Water Source Avail.	10		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

## Action Items

Action	Category:	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Pass out door hanger on fire safety	Awareness	10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD
<b>Notes:</b>				
Action	Category:	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Mulching	Fuel Reduction	12/1/2017		Private Contractor
<b>Notes:</b>				



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**5 Area Name:** Revelle **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 35.00690 **Longitude:** -78.08070 **Number of Homes:** 100 **Number of Lots:** 80  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Moderate fuel load, fuel clearance zone  
**Notes:** Directions: E. Hill Street east from Warsaw. Continue straight onto Revelle Road.

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	10	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	10	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	8	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	59
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	5	Water Source Avail.	0		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Pass out door hanger on fire safety			10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD
<b>Notes:</b>					



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**6 Area Name:** Sam Miller Road **Hazard Rating:** High  
**Latitude:** 34.99244 **Longitude:** -78.10647 **Number of Homes:** 35 **Number of Lots:** 80  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Moderate fuel load, fire service access, building construction, fuel clearance zone  
**Notes:** Directions: US 117 south from Warsaw. Right on W. Bay Street. Left on Sam Miller Road.

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	12	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	25	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	5	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	78
Fire Service Turnaround	5	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	5	Water Source Avail.	0		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Pass out door hanger on fire safety			10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD

**Notes:**

---



## North Carolina Community Wildfire Protection Plan

**7 Area Name:** W. Wards Bridge **Hazard Rating:** Moderate  
**Latitude:** 35.01034 **Longitude:** -78.04113 **Number of Homes:** 110 **Number of Lots:** 146  
**Dominant Fuel Type:** Closed Timber Litter **Contact Person:**  
**Address:**  
**City:** **State:** **Zip Code:**  
**Dominant Risk:** Fuel clearance zone, building construction  
**Notes:** Directions: W. Wards Bridge Road east from Warsaw. Lat & Long located at intersection with Farrow Wood Farm Lane.

### Wildfire Hazard & Risk Assessment - Average Scores

Means of Access		Vegetation		Roofing Assembly		Placement of Utilities	
Ingress and Egress	0	Predominant Veg.	5	Roof Composition	0	Placement of Utilities	5
Road Width	4	Fuel Clearance Zone	13	Building Construction		Total	
All-Season Road Cond.	0	Topography		Building Construction	10	Total Number of Scoresheets Completed	1
Fire Service Access	0	Slope	1	Building Setback	0	Total Points	49
Fire Service Turnaround	0	Additional Rating Factors		Available Fire Protection			
Street Signs	0	Miscellaneous	5	Water Source Avail.	0		
				Organized Response	1		
				Fixed Fire Protection	5		

### Action Items

Action	Category:	Awareness	Planned Date	Completed Date	Activity to be Completed by
Pass out door hanger on fire safety			10/31/2013		NCFS, VFD
<b>Notes:</b>					



## C. FIRE PREVENTION PROGRAMS

**1 Project Name:** School Talk

**Population Reached:** School Age Kids

**Project Description:** Smokey Bear, Fire Prevention talk

<b>Age Group Targeted (select all that apply)</b>	<b>&gt;50</b>	<b>50 - 35</b>	<b>34 - 20</b>	<b>19 - 15</b>	<b>14 - 10</b>	<b>9 - 6</b>	<b>&lt;6</b>
	True	False	False	True	True	True	True

**Community(s) Targeted (if applicable):**

### Action

Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
	10/31/2013			NCFS, County Fire Marshal

**Notes:**

---

## D. PREPAREDNESS ACTIONS

**1 Preparedness Item:** Brush Truck

**Planning Office:** VFD

**Preparedness Need:** Brush Truck

### Preparedness Action

Category	Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Equipment Purchase	Update Equipment	12/31/2018		State, Federal Grants	VFD

**Notes:**

---

**2 Preparedness Item:** Wildland PPE

**Planning Office:**

**Preparedness Need:** Wildland PPE

### Preparedness Action

Category	Action	Planned Date	Completed Date	Funding Source	Activity to be Completed by
Equipment Purchase	Need to purchase wildland firefighting gear for use	12/31/2013		State, Local and Federal Grants,	VFD

**Notes:**

---

**4) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:**

**5) ATTACHMENTS:**



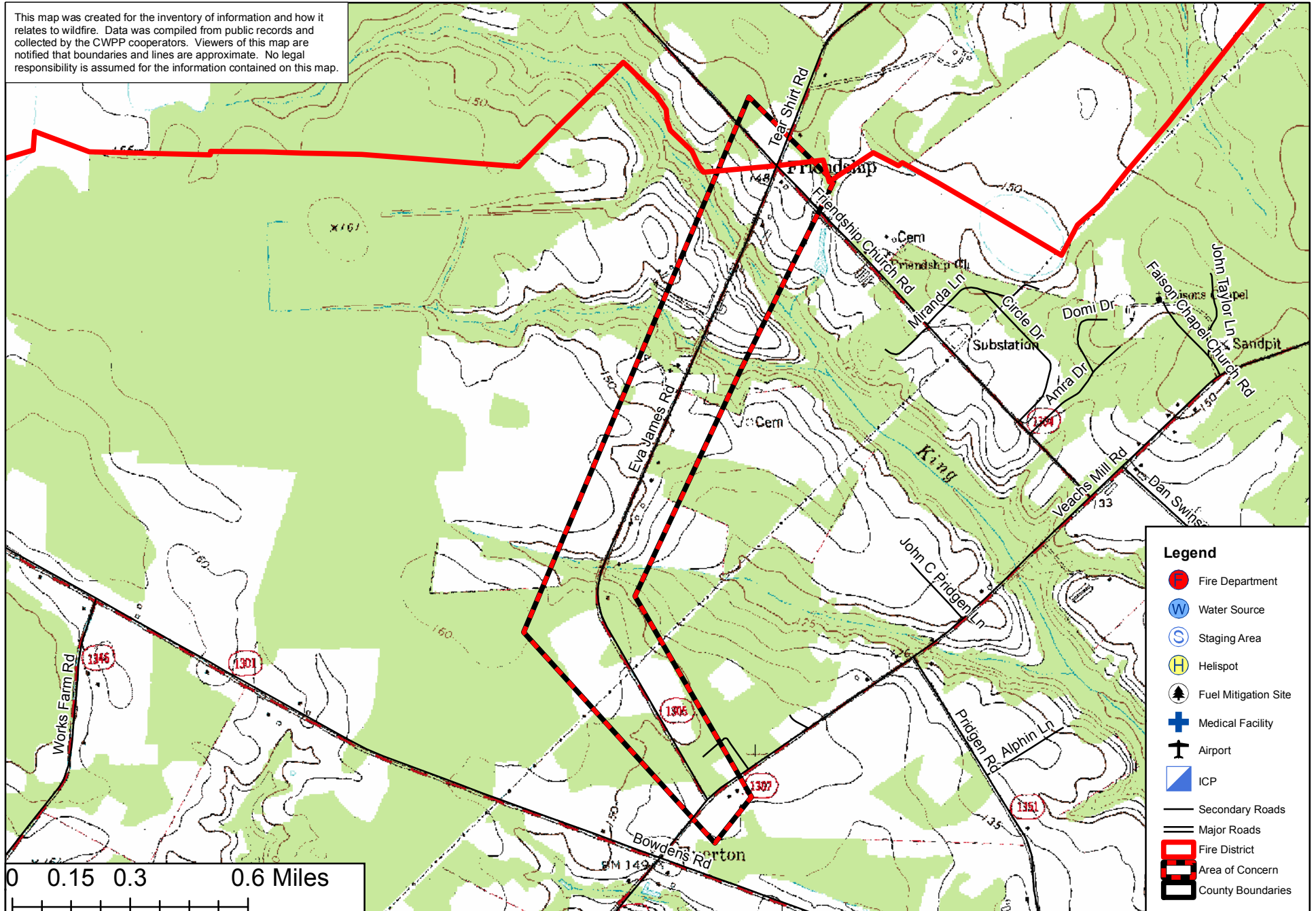


# Warsaw VFD CWPP

## Eva James Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.







# Warsaw VFD CWPP

## Penny Branch Area of Concern



This map was created for the inventory of information and how it relates to wildfire. Data was compiled from public records and collected by the CWPP cooperators. Viewers of this map are notified that boundaries and lines are approximate. No legal responsibility is assumed for the information contained on this map.

